



(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 39/12 (2006.01) C07K 14/005 (2006.01)  
A61P 31/14 (2006.01) C12N 15/86 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/EP2021/069890

(22) International Filing Date:

15 July 2021 (15.07.2021)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/052,264 15 July 2020 (15.07.2020) US  
63/130,202 23 December 2020 (23.12.2020) US  
PCT/IB2021/000293  
02 February 2021 (02.02.2021) IB

(71) Applicants: INSTITUT PASTEUR [FR/FR]; 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). THER-AVECTYS [FR/FR]; Bâtiment Pasteur Biotop 28 rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR).

(72) Inventors: CHARNEAU, Pierre; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). KU, Min-Wen; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). AUTHIE, Pierre; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). ESCRIOU, Nicolas; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). BOURGINE, Maryline; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR). MAJLESSI, Laleh; c/o Pasteur-TheraVectys Joint Lab Institut Pasteur, 25-28, rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 (FR).

(74) Agent: ERNEST GUTMANN- YVES PLASSERAUD SAS - DESAIX ANNE, SELLIN CAROLE, DERAMBURE CHRISTIAN, JOLLY CHRISTOPHE, LE QUERÉ HERVÉ, LEJEUNE ANNE, PERNOT PIERRE, PICHAT THIERRY, POUCHAIN DELPHINE, ROBERT MATHIAS; 66, rue de la Chaussée d'Antin, 75009 PARIS (FR).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN,

HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, IT, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available):

ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- with (an) indication(s) in relation to deposited biological material furnished under Rule 13bis separately from the description (Rules 13bis.4(d)(i) and 48.2(a)(viii))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(54) Title: SARS-COV-2 IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS, VACCINES, AND METHODS

(57) Abstract: A method of inducing a protective immune response against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), comprising administering to the upper respiratory tract of a subject an effective amount of an agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2. A dosage form for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof.



## SARS-COV-2 IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS, VACCINES, AND METHODS

### BACKGROUND

■ The new Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), emerged in late 2019 in Wuhan, China, is extraordinarily contagious and fast-spreading across the world (Guo et al., 2020). Compared to the previously emerged SARS or Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS) coronaviruses, SARS-CoV-2 causes unprecedented threat on global health and tremendous socio-economic consequences. Therefore, the development of effective prophylactic vaccines against SARS-CoV-2 is of absolute imperative to contain the spread of the epidemic and to attenuate the onset of CoronaVirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), such as deleterious inflammation and progressive respiratory failure (Amanat and Krammer, 2020). Although lung is the organ of predilection for SARS-CoV-2, its neurotropism, like that of SARS-CoV and Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS)-CoV, (Glass et al., 2004; Li et al., 2016; Netland et al., 2008) has been reported (Aghagoli et al., 2020; Fotuhi et al., 2020; Hu et al., 2020; Liu et al., 2020; Politi et al., 2020; Roman et al., 2020; von Weyhern et al., 2020; Whittaker et al., 2020). Moreover, expression of Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2) in neuronal and glial cells has been described (Chen et al., 2020; Xu and Lazartigues, 2020). Accordingly, COVID-19 human patients can present symptoms like headache, myalgia, anosmia, dysgeusia, impaired consciousness and acute cerebrovascular disease (Bourgonje et al., 2020; Hu et al., 2020; Mao et al., 2020). Viruses can gain access to the brain through neural dissemination or hematogenous route (Desforges et al., 2014). Analysis of autopsies of COVID-19 deceased patients demonstrated presence of SARS-CoV-2 in nasopharynx and brain and virus entry into central nervous system (CNS) via neural-mucosal interface of olfactory mucosa (Meinhardt et al., 2020). Therefore, it is critical to focus hereinafter on the protective properties of COVID-19 vaccine candidates, not only in the respiratory tracts, but also in the brain.

■ Coronaviruses are enveloped, non-segmented positive-stranded RNA viruses, characterized by their envelop-anchored Spike (S) glycoprotein (Walls et al., 2020). The SARS-CoV-2 S ( $S_{\text{CoV-2}}$ ) is a (180 kDa)<sub>3</sub> homotrimeric class I viral fusion protein, which

engages the carboxypeptidase Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2), expressed on host cells. The monomer of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> protein possesses an ecto-domain, a transmembrane anchor domain, and a short internal tail. S<sub>CoV-2</sub> is activated by a two-step sequential proteolytic cleavage to initiate fusion with the host cell membrane. Subsequent to S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-ACE2 interaction, which leads to a conformational reorganization, the extracellular domain of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> is first cleaved at the highly specific furin 682<sup>RRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 99) site (Guo et al., 2020; Walls et al., 2020), a key factor determining the pathological features of the virus, linked to the ubiquitous furin expression (Wang et al., 2020). The resulted subunits are constituted of: (i) S1, which harbors the ACE2 Receptor Binding Domain (RBD), with the atomic contacts restricted to the ACE2 protease domain and also harbors main B-cell epitopes, targeted of NAbs (Walls et al., 2020), and (ii) S2, which bears the membrane-fusion elements. Like for S<sub>CoV-1</sub>, the shedding of S1 renders accessible on S2 the second proteolytic cleavage site 797<sup>R</sup>, namely S2' (Belouzard et al., 2009). According to the cell or tissue types, one or several host proteases, including furin, trypsin, cathepsins or TransMembrane Protease Serine Protease (TMPRSS)-2 or -4, can be involved in this second cleavage step (Coutard et al., 2020). The consequent "fusogenic" conformational changes of S result in a highly stable postfusion form of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> that initiates the fusion reaction with the host cell membrane (Sternberg and Naujokat, 2020) and lead to the exposure of a Fusion Peptide (FP), adjacent to S2'. Insertion of FP to the host cell/vesicle membrane primes the fusion reaction, whereby the viral RNA release into the host cytosol (Lai et al., 2017). The facts that the S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-ACE2 interaction is the only mechanism, thus far identified for the host cell infection by SARS-CoV-2, and that the RBD contains numerous conformational B-cell epitopes (Walls et al., 2020), designate this viral envelop glycoprotein as the main target for neutralization antibodies (nAbs). Like envelop glycoproteins of several other viruses including respiratory syncytial virus, HIV, Ebola virus, human metapneumovirus, and Lassa virus (Bos et al., 2020), it is possible to engineer S<sub>CoV-2</sub> to avoid its conformational dynamics and its stabilization under its prefusion conformation that will possibly better maintain exposure of the S1 B-cell epitopes and possibly improve immunogen availability (McCallum et al., 2020).

■ Several vaccine alternatives have significant drawbacks. Specifically: (i) attenuated or inactivated viral vaccine candidates which require extensive safety testing,

(ii) the nucleic acids encoding for S do not have proven efficacy on long term protection, (iii) protein vaccines require the use of adjuvants and boosting, and (iv) pre-existing immunity exists for viral vectors, such as adenoviral vectors, can generate strong anti-vector immune response, which largely reduces their immunogenicity (Rosenberg et al., 1998; Schirmbeck et al., 2008).

Among viral vectors, lentiviral vectors exist under integrative (ILV) and non-integrative (NILV) forms which are permissive to insertion of up to 8kb-length transgenes of vaccinal interest and possess outstanding potential of gene transfer to the nuclei of host cells (Di Nunzio et al., 2012; Hu et al., 2011; Ku et al., 2020; Zennou et al., 2000). Lentivectors display *in vivo* tropism for immune cells, notably dendritic cells, are non-replicative, non-cytopathic and scarcely inflammatory, and induce long-lasting B- and T-cell immunity (Di Nunzio et al., 2012; Hu et al., 2011; Ku et al., 2020; Zennou et al., 2000). Pseudo-typed at their envelop with the surface glycoprotein of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus, to which the human population has been barely exposed, LV are not target of specific preexisting immunity in humans, in net contrast to adenoviral vectors (Rosenberg et al., 1998; Schirmbeck et al., 2008). In addition, the safety of LV has been established in human in a phase I/II Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-1 vaccine trial (2011-006260-52 EN).

A need exists for compositions and methods of inducing a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2. This disclosure meets these and other needs.

## SUMMARY

To develop a vaccine candidate capable of preventing COVID-19 or decreasing its severity, LV coding for: (i) full-length, membrane anchored form of S (LV::S<sub>FL</sub> / LV::SFL), (ii) S1-S2 ecto-domain, without the transmembrane and internal tail domains (LV::S1-S2), (iii) S1 alone (LV::S1), (iv) mutated S deleted of a sequence encompassing the furin site and substituted at residues K<sup>986</sup>P and V<sup>987</sup>P to introduce consecutive proline residues in S2 (2P mutation) (LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>) thereby providing a stabilized (2P) and prefusion (ΔF) form of the protein were generated. Additional vaccine candidates were generated, including LV coding for: (i) the spike protein of variant B1.351 (so called South African or β variant), (ii) the spike protein of variant B1.1.7 (so called UK or alpha variant), (iii) the spike protein of variant B1.351 substituted at residues K<sup>986</sup>P and V<sup>987</sup>P, (iv) the full-length, membrane

anchored form of S combined with a D614G substitution (LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-D614G), and (v) the spike protein of variant P.1 (so called Manaus or gamma variant). The data presented in the examples establish in particular that LV::S<sub>FL</sub> and LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> either in the integrative or non integrative version of the vector(i) induced neutralizing antibodies specific to the Spike glycoprotein (S) of SARS-CoV-2, the etiologic agent of COVID-19, with neutralizing activity comparable to those found in a cohort of SARS-CoV-2 patients, and (ii) induced Spike-specific CD8+ T cells. Moreover, using golden hamsters highly susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 replication, a strong prophylactic effect of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> immunization against the replication of a SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolate was demonstrated. Similar results were obtained in a mouse model in which the expression of human ACE2 (hACE2) was induced in the respiratory tracts by an adenoviral vector serotype 5 (Ad5). Besides, in transgenic mice generated as a preclinical model showing unprecedented permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication including in brain, the inventors were able to demonstrate that a LV encoding a prefusion form of spike glycoprotein of SARS-CoV-2 such as LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> induces substantial protection of respiratory tracts and CNS against SARS-CoV-2. Unexpectedly the generated transgenic mice enabled addressing the capability of protection of the CNS by the developed LV encoding the Spike protein or a derivative or a fragment thereof according to the definition provided below and illustrated in the experimental examples. In addition, the inventors have demonstrated that a single intranasal administration of a LV encoding a prefusion form of Spike glycoprotein of SARS-CoV-2 induces substantial protection of respiratory tracts and totally avoids pulmonary inflammation in the susceptible hamster model. Importantly also, the upper respiratory tract mucosal boost/target immunization with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or with LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> was instrumental in the protection efficacy in stringent preclinical model constituted by the generated transgenic mice. The presented virological, immunological and histopathological data demonstrates: (i) marked prophylactic effects of a LV-based vaccination strategy against SARS-CoV-2, (ii) the fact that LV-based immunization represents a promising strategy to develop vaccine candidates against coronaviruses, and (iii) mucosal immunization enables vigorous protective lung immunity and protective CNS immunity. In the particular context of SARS-CoV-2 exhibiting tropism for multiple organs in the infected host, lentiviral vector in any of its forms harboring the lentiviral

sequences essential for targeting host cells and enabling expression of a transgene, for instance encoding the Spike protein of SARS-CoV-2 or a derivative or fragment thereof bearing B epitopes and T epitopes, has shown capability to induce and/or activate immune response against the transgene antigen. The inventors have in particular proven the capability of the lentiviral vector to retain or support a conformation of the S antigen (whether wild type or mutated as disclosed herein) that enables effective presentation of the epitopes, especially of the B-epitopes, to the immune system of the host. In addition, the experimental data disclosed herein show that an administration route encompassing a step of administration to upper respiratory tract of the host may improve the immune response in some tissues or organs targeted by the virus. These results are surprising and unexpected.

■ The data in the examples also demonstrate: (i) strong CD8<sup>+</sup> T-cell responses induced by NILV::S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> at the systemic level, (ii) notable proportions of IFN- $\gamma$ -producing lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, specific to several S<sub>CoV-2</sub> epitopes, (iii) high proportions of lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells with effector memory (Tem) and resident memory (Trm) phenotype, (iv) recruitment of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells in the olfactory bulbs, detectable in mice vaccinated and challenged with SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan or SARS-CoV-2 P.1 variant. Remarkably, all murine and human CD8<sup>+</sup> T-cell epitopes identified on S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> sequence are preserved in the mutated S<sub>CoV-2 Manaus P.1</sub>. These observations indicate the strong potential of NILV at inducing full protection of lungs and brain against ancestral and emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants by eliciting marked B and T cell-responses. In contrast to the B-cell epitopes which are targets of NAbs, the so far identified T-cell epitopes have not been impacted by mutations accumulated in the S<sub>CoV-2</sub> of the emerging variants. These results are surprising and unexpected.

■ The data in the examples further demonstrate: (i) sera from mice immunized with LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub> neutralized at high EC<sub>50</sub> pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub>, but poorly pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub>.

■ (ii) sera from mice immunized with LV::S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub> neutralized at high EC<sub>50</sub> pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub>, but poorly pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub>.

■(iii) sera from mice immunized with LV:: S<sub>CoV-2</sub> B1.351 not only neutralized at high EC<sub>50</sub> pseudo-viruses carrying S<sub>CoV-2</sub> P.1 and LV:: S<sub>CoV-2</sub> B1.351 but also pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan and LV:: S<sub>CoV-2</sub> B1.1.7.

■These results designate the Spike sequence from the B1.351 (South African or β) variant as the most cross-reactive immunogen in terms of neutralizing antibodies.

■Furthermore, the data showed that in the context of LV, Spike stabilization by K986P - V987P substitutions (2P) considerably improves the (cross) neutralizing antibody activity.

■Taken together the data surprisingly and unexpectedly show that one particularly effective antigen is the full-length Spike from the B1.351 (South African or β) variant with 2P.

■Accordingly, in a first aspect this invention provides a method of inducing a protective immune response against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in a subject, comprising administering to the upper respiratory tract of the subject an effective amount of an agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2. In certain embodiments the agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 is a pseudotyped LV vector particle encoding a SARS-CoV-2 Spike (S) glycoprotein or a derivative or fragment thereof. In some embodiments the agent is administered by aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the agent is administered by nasal instillation. In some embodiments the agent is administered by nasal insufflation. In some embodiments the treatment course consists of a single administration to the upper respiratory tract. In some embodiments the treatment course comprises at least one priming administration outside the respiratory tract followed by at least one boosting administration to the upper respiratory tract. In some embodiments the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibodies in the subject. In some embodiments the neutralizing antibodies comprise IgG antibodies. In some embodiments the neutralizing antibodies comprise IgA antibodies. In some embodiments the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells in the subject. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, or both CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells

comprise lung CD8+ T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise IFN- $\gamma$ -producing T-cells. In some embodiments the CD8+ T cells comprise T cells with an effector memory (Tem) and/or resident memory (Trm) phenotype. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells are recruited to the olfactory bulb. In some embodiments the protective immune response provides a reduced likelihood of developing SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation in the subject. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment comprises a peptide selected from peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG (SEQ ID NO: 15)), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)) and peptide 576-590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC (SEQ ID NO: 17)). In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from: (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>, (ii) 681<sup>PRRARS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion. In some embodiments, the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 5. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 5.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 8. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 8.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 11. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 11.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 14. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 14.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 108. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 108.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 111. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 111.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 114. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 114.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 117. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 117.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises of SEQ ID NO: 120. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof consists of SEQ ID NO: 120.

■ In some embodiments the administered LV vector particle is integrative (ILV). In some embodiments the administered lentiviral vector particle is nonintegrative with a defective integrase protein (NILV). In some embodiments the administered NILV comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence. In some embodiments the administered LV vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G). In some embodiments the LV vector particle is administered as a vaccine formulation comprising the LV vector particle and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

■ In another aspect, the invention relates to a dosage form for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject of a pseudotyped LV vector particle encoding a SARS-

CoV-2 Spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof. In some embodiments the dosage form is for administration by aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the dosage form is for administration by nasal instillation. In some embodiments the dosage form is for administration by nasal insufflation. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment comprises a peptide selected from peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG (SEQ ID NO: 15)), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)) and peptide 576-590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC (SEQ ID NO: 17)). In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from: (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>, (ii) 681<sup>PRRARS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion. Additional derivatives and fragments of the S protein are disclosed below along with various aspects of the invention.

■ In some embodiments the administered LV vector particle is integrative (ILV). In some embodiments the administered LV vector particle is nonintegrative (NILV). In some embodiments the NILV particle comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence. In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G).

■ In another aspect, a kit is provided. The kit may be suitable for use in practicing a method disclosed herein. In some embodiments the kit comprises a dosage form for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject of the pseudotyped LV vector particle encoding a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof according to this disclosure. In some embodiments the applicator for administration is an applicator for aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject is an applicator for nasal instillation. In some embodiments the applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject is an applicator for nasal insufflation.

Also provided are novel and nonobvious pseudotyped LV vector particles encoding a SARS-CoV-2 Spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof. In some embodiments the pseudotyped LV vector particles are administered to the upper respiratory tract of a subject. In some embodiments the pseudotyped LV vector particles induce a protective immune response providing a reduced likelihood of developing SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation following administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment comprises a peptide selected from Peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG – SEQ ID No.15 ), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG– SEQ ID No.16) and peptide 576-590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC– SEQ ID No.17). In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from: (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>, (ii) 681<sup>PRRARS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion. In some embodiments the LV vector particle is integrative (ILV). In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particle is nonintegrative (NILV). In some embodiments the NILV particle comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence. In some embodiments the LV vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G). In some embodiments, the pseudotyped LV vector particle encodes a Spike glycoprotein, or fragment or derivative thereof, that has the same amino acid sequence as the spike protein, or fragment or derivative thereof, that is encoded by vector selected from:

pFlap-ieCMV-S2PΔF-WPREm (also named pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm) (CNCM I-5537), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), and pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712).

Also provided is a vector selected from: pFlap-ieCMV-S2P $\Delta$ F-WPREm (also named pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm) (CNCM I-5537), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), and pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712).

Also provided is a host cell comprising a vector selected from: pFlap-ieCMV-S2P $\Delta$ F-WPREm (CNCM I-5537), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712). In some embodiments the vector is stably integrated into the host cell genome, while in other embodiments it is not.

Also provided is a pseudotyped LV vector particle encoding a SARS-CoV-2 Spike (S) glycoprotein or a derivative or fragment thereof, wherein the pseudotyped LV vector particle is made by a method comprising co-transfection of a host cell with a vector selected from: pFlap-ieCMV-S2P $\Delta$ F-WPREm (CNCM I-5537), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), and pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712).

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS— The figures are filed as color figures**

**Figure 1. Induction of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Ab responses by LV. (A)** Schematic representation of 3 forms of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> protein (S<sub>FL</sub>, S1-S2 and S1) encoded by LV injected to mice. RBD, S1/S2 and S2' cleavage sites, Fusion Peptide (FP), TransMembrane (TM) and short internal tail (T) are indicated. **(B)** Dynamic of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Ab response following LV immunization. C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 4$ /group) were injected i.p. with  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of

LV::GFP as a negative control, LV::S1, LV::S1-S2, or LV::S<sub>FL</sub>. Sera were collected at 2, 3, 4 and 6 weeks post immunization. Anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG responses were evaluated by ELISA and expressed as mean endpoint dilution titers. **(C)** Neutralization capacity of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Abs induced by LV::S<sub>FL</sub> immunization. Mouse sera were evaluated in a sero-neutralization assay to determine 50% effective concentration (EC50) neutralizing titers. **(D)** Correlation between the Ab titers and neutralization activity in various experimental groups. Statistical significance was determined by two-sided Spearman rank-correlation test. NS: not significant. **(E)** Head-to-head comparison at a 1:40 dilution between mouse sera taken at weeks 3 or 4 after immunization and a cohort of mildly symptomatic individuals living in Crépy-en-Valois, Ile de France. These patients did not seek medical attention and recovered from COVID-19. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM percentages of inhibition of luciferase activity.

**Figure 2. Induction of T-cell responses by LV::S<sub>FL</sub>.** C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 3$ ) were immunized i.p. with  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or a negative control LV. **(A)** Splenocytes collected 2 weeks after immunization were subjected to an IFN- $\gamma$  ELISPOT using 16 distinct pools of 15-mer peptides spanning the entire S<sub>CoV-2</sub> (1-1273 a.a.) and overlapping each other by 10 a.a. residues. SFU = Spot-Forming Cells. **(B)** Deconvolution of the 16 positive peptide pools by ELISPOT applied to splenocytes pooled from 3 LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-or Ctrl LV-immunized mice. **(C)** Intracellular IFN- $\gamma$  *versus* IL-2 staining of CD4<sup>+</sup> or CD8<sup>+</sup> T splenocytes after stimulation with individual peptides encompassing the immunodominant epitopes.

**Figure 3. Set up of a murine model expressing hACE2 in the respiratory tracts.** **(A)** Detection of hACE2 expression by RT-PCR in HEK293 T cells transduced with Ad5::hACE2, at 2 days post transduction. NT: Not transduced. **(B)** hACE2 protein detection by Western Blot in lung cell extracts recovered at day 4 after i.n. instillation of Ad5::hACE2 or empty Ad5 to C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 2$ /group). **(C)** GFP expression in lung cells prepared at day 4 after i.n. instillation of Ad5::GFP or PBS into C57BL/6 mice, as assessed by flow cytometry in the CD45<sup>+</sup> hematopoietic or EpCam<sup>+</sup> epithelial cells. **(D)** Lung viral loads in mice pretreated with  $2.5 \times 10^9$  IGU of Ad5::hACE2, control empty Ad5 or PBS followed by i.n. inoculation of  $1 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of SARS-CoV-2 4 days later. In one group, the Ad5::hACE2-pretreated mice were inoculated with an equivalent amounts of

heat-killed (HK) virus to measure the input viral RNA in the absence of viral replication. Viral load quantitation by qRT-PCR in the lung homogenates at 2, 4 or 7 dpi. The red line indicates the detection limit. **(E)** Percentages of CD45<sup>+</sup> cells in the lungs, as determined 4 days after pretreatment with various doses of Ad5::hACE2. **(F)** Lung viral loads in mice pretreated with various doses of Ad5::hACE2, followed by i.n. inoculation of  $1 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of SARS-CoV-2 4 days later. Viral load were determined at 3 dpi.

**Figure 4. Protective potential of systemic immunization with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> against SARS-CoV-2 in mice.** **(A)** Timeline of vaccination by a single i.p. injection of LV followed by Ad5::hACE2 pretreatment and i.n. SARS-CoV-2 challenge. **(B)** Lung viral loads in unvaccinated mice (PBS), LV::S<sub>FL</sub>- or sham-vaccinated mice, at 3 dpi. Statistical significance of the differences in the viral loads was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* =  $p < 0.0139$ .

**Figure 5. Intranasal boost with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> strongly protects against SARS-CoV-2 in mice.** **(A)** Timeline of the prime-boost strategy based on LV, followed by Ad5::hACE2 pretreatment and SARS-CoV-2 challenge. **(B)** Titers of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG, as quantitated by ELISA in the sera of C57BL/6 mice primed i.p. at week 0 and boosted i.p. or i.n. at week 3 (left). Titers were determined as mean endpoint dilution before boost (week 3) and challenge (week 4). \*\*\*  $p < 0.001$ , \*\*\*\*  $p < 0.0001$ ; two-way ANOVA followed by Sidak's multiple comparison test. NS, not significant. Neutralization capacity of these sera, indicated as EC<sub>50</sub> (right). **(C)** Lung viral loads at 3 dpi in mice primed (i.p.) and boosted (i.p. or i.n.) with LV::S<sub>FL</sub>. Sham-vaccinated received an empty LV. The red line indicates the detection limit. Statistical significance of the differences in the viral loads was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* =  $p < 0.0139$ , \*\*\* =  $p < 0.0088$ . **(D)** Titers of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG and IgA Abs determined in the clarified lung homogenates by ELISA, by use of a foldon-trimerized S<sub>CoV-2</sub> for coating. **(E)** Neutralizing activity of the clarified lung homogenates, determined for 1/5 dilution. Statistical significance of the difference was evaluated by Mann-Whitney U test (\* =  $p < 0.0159$ ).

**Figure 6. LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vaccination reduces SARS-Co-2-mediated lung inflammation in mice.** **(A)** Flow cytometric strategy to identify and quantify distinct lung innate immune cell subsets. Lung hematopoietic CD45<sup>+</sup> cells were analyzed by use of antibodies specific to surface markers, or combination of surface markers, allowing

characterization of innate immune cell populations, via 3 distinct paths and by sequential gating. The cell populations are highlighted in grey. **(B)** Percentages of each innate immune subset versus total lung CD45<sup>+</sup> cells at 3 dpi in mice sham-vaccinated or vaccinated with LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, following various prime-boost regimen compared to non-infected (NI) controls which only received PBS. All mice were pretreated with Ad5::hACE-2, 4 days prior to SARS-CoV-2 inoculation. **(C)** Relative log<sub>2</sub> fold change in cytokines and chemokines mRNA expression in mice sham-vaccinated or vaccinated with LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, following various prime-boost regimen at 3 dpi. Data were normalized versus PBS-treated, unchallenged controls. Statistical significance was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* = p<0.05, \*\* = p<0.01, \*\*\* = p<0.001 and \*\*\*\* = p <0.0001.

**Figure 7. Intranasal vaccination with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> strongly protects against SARS-CoV-2 in golden hamsters.** **(A)** Timeline of the LV::S<sub>FL</sub> prime-boost/target immunization regimen and SARS-CoV-2 challenge in hamsters. Sham-vaccinated received an empty LV. **(B)** Dynamic of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Ab response following LV immunization. Sera were collected from sham- or LV-vaccinated hamsters at 3, 5 (pre-boost), and 6 (post-boost) weeks after the prime injection. Anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG responses were evaluated by ELISA and expressed as mean endpoint dilution titers. **(C)** Post boost/target EC50 neutralizing titers, determined in the hamsters' sera after boost, and as compared to the sera from a cohort of asymptomatic (AS), pauci-symptomatic (PS), symptomatic COVID-19 cases (S) or hospitalized (H) humans. **(D)** Weight follow-up in hamsters, either sham- or LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated with diverse regimens. For further clarity, only the individuals reaching 4 dpi are shown. Those sacrificed at 2 dpi had the same mean weight as their counterparts of the same groups between 0 and 2 dpi. **(E)** Lung viral loads at 2 or 4 dpi with SARS-CoV-2 in LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated hamsters. Statistical significance of the differences in the viral loads was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* = p<0.0402, \*\*\*\* = p <0.0001. See also Figure S4C. **(F)** Relative log<sub>2</sub> fold changes in cytokines and chemokines expression in LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated and protected hamsters versus unprotected sham-vaccinated individuals, as determined at 4 dpi by qRT-PCR in the total lung homogenates and normalized versus untreated controls. Statistical significance of the differences in cytokines and chemokines level was evaluated by one-way ANOVA; \* = p<0.05, \*\* = p <0.01.

**Figure 8. LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vaccination reduces SARS-Co-2-mediated histopathology in golden hamsters.** Animals are those detailed in the Figure 6. **(A)** Determination of log<sub>2</sub> fold change in cytokines and chemokines mRNA expression in mice sham-vaccinated or vaccinated with LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, following various prime-boost regimen. The same order of appearance for each construct and regimen applies in each determination. **(B)** Histological analysis HE&S lung shown for 2 and 4 dpi. Original magnification: x10, scale bar: 100 μm. Br: Bronchi or bronchiole. Bv: Blood vessel. Arrow: Mononuclear inflammatory cell infiltration. Star: Degenerative changes in the respiratory epithelium. **(C)** Heatmap recapitulating the average of histological scores, for each defined parameter and determined for individuals of the same groups at 2 or 4 dpi.

**Figure 9. Protective efficacy of NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> in a systemic prime and intranasal boost regimen in golden hamsters.** **(A)** Timeline of the NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> prime-boost/target immunization regimen and SARS-CoV-2 challenge in hamsters. **(B)** Profile of serum anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG response following a single (i.m.) injection or a prime (i.m.) - boost (i.n.) immunization with NILV::S<sub>FL</sub>. Anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG responses were expressed as mean endpoint dilution titers. **(C)** Lung viral loads at 4 dpi with SARS-CoV-2 in controls or NILV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated hamsters. Statistical significance of the differences in the viral loads was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \*\* =  $p < 0.01$ . **(D)** Post boost/target EC50 neutralizing titers, determined in the hamsters' sera. **(E)** Lung histological analysis was performed by H&E. Heatmap recapitulating the histological scores, for each parameter and determined for individuals of various groups at 4 dpi. **(F, G)** Representative whole-lung section from NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.m. - NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.n. **(F)** or sham i.m. - sham i.n. **(G)** hamsters at 4 dpi.

**Figure 10. Maps of plasmids used for production of LV encoding S<sub>FL</sub>, S1-S2 or S1 antigens.**

**Figure 11. Schematic representation of S<sub>FL</sub> and S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> encoded by LV.** RBD, S1/S2 and S2' cleavage sites, Fusion Peptide (FP), TransMembrane domain (TM) and short internal tail (T), 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) sequence encompassing RRAR (SEQ ID NO: 99) furin cleavage site, and K<sup>986</sup>P and V<sup>987</sup>P consecutive substitutions are indicated.

**Figure 12. Single i.n. injection of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> fully protects golden hamsters against SARS-CoV-2.** (A) Timeline of the LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> prime-boost vaccination regimen and SARS-CoV-2 challenge in hamsters. (B) Serum anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG responses expressed as mean endpoint dilution titers, determined by ELISA. (C) Neutralization capacity of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Abs, expressed as EC50 neutralizing titers, determined in the sera and lung homogenates of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-immunized hamsters. (D) Percentages of weight loss in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>- or sham-vaccinated hamsters at 4 dpi. (E) Lung viral loads quantitated by total E or Esg qRT-PCR at 4 dpi. Statistical significance of the differences was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* =  $p < 0.0402$ , \*\*\*\* =  $p < 0.0001$ . Red lines indicate the limit of detection of each assay.

**Figure 13. Largely reduced infection-driven lung inflammation in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated hamsters.** (A) Heatmap recapitulating relative log<sub>2</sub> fold changes in the expression of inflammation-related mediators in S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>- or sham-vaccinated individuals, as analyzed at 4 dpi by use of RNA extracted from total lung homogenates and normalized versus samples from untreated controls. Six individual hamsters per group are shown in the heatmap. (B) Lung histological H&E analysis, as studies at 4 dpi.

**Figure 14. Large permissibility of the lungs and brain of K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication.** (A) Representative genotyping results from 15 N1 B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice as performed by qPCR to determine their *hACE2* gene copy number per genome. (B) Phenotyping of the same mice, inoculated i.n. with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> at the age of 5-7 wks and viral loads determination in their various organs at 3 dpi by conventional E-specific qRT-PCR. (C) Comparative permissibility of diverse organs from K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> and B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> transgenic mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication, as determined at 3 dpi by conventional E-specific or sub-genomic Esg-specific qRT-PCR. The red line indicates the qRT-PCR limit of detection. Statistical significance of the difference was evaluated by Mann-Whitney test (\* =  $p < 0.01$ , \*\* =  $p < 0.00$ ). (D) Comparative quantitation of *hACE-2* mRNA in the lungs and brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> and B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> transgenic mice. (E) Heatmap recapitulating log<sub>2</sub> fold change in cytokine and chemokine mRNA expression in the lungs or brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> and B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> transgenic mice at 3 dpi. Data were normalized versus untreated controls.

**Figure 15.** Vaccination with LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> protects both lungs and central nervous system from SARS-CoV-2 infection in K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice. (A) Timeline of prime-boost LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> vaccination and SARS-CoV-2 challenge in K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice. (B) Serum neutralization capacity of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Abs in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated mice. (C) Viral loads as determined in diverse organs at 3dpi by use of conventional E-specific or sub-genomic Esg-specific qRT-PCR. The red line indicates the qRT-PCR detection limit. Statistical significance of the difference was evaluated by Mann-Whitney test (\*=  $p < 0.01$ , \*\*=  $p < 0.001$ ). (D) Cytometric gating strategy determined to identify and quantify lung NK cells and neutrophils in the lungs of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>- or sham-vaccinated and SARS-CoV-2-challenged K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice at 3 dpi. Percentages of NK and neutrophil subset were calculated versus total lung CD45<sup>+</sup> cells. (E) Relative log<sub>2</sub> fold change in cytokine and chemokine mRNA expression in the brain of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>- or sham-immunized and SARS-CoV-2-challenged K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice at 3 dpi. Data were normalized versus untreated controls. Statistical significance was evaluated by two tailed unpaired t test; \* =  $p < 0.05$ , \*\* =  $p < 0.01$ ).

**Figure 16. Vaccination with LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> through i.n. route elicits full protection of CNS from SARS-CoV-2 infection.** (A) Timeline of various LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> vaccination regimens and SARS-CoV-2 challenge in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice. (B) Viral loads in the brain at 3dpi determined by conventional E-specific or sub-genomic Esg-specific qRT-PCR. The red line indicates the qRT-PCR detection limit. Statistical significance of the difference was evaluated by Mann-Whitney test (\*=  $p < 0.01$ ). (C-D) Cytometric analysis at 3 dpi performed on cells extracted from pooled olfactory bulbs or brain of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.m.-i.n. vaccinated and protected mice versus sham-vaccinated and unprotected mice. (C) Adaptive and (D) innate immune cells in the olfactory bulbs. (E) Innate immune cells in the brain.

**Figure 17:** Maps of lentiviral plasmid encoding S<sub>FL</sub>, S1-S2, S1, S<sub>2P</sub>, S<sub>2P3F</sub> S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>

**Figure 18:** Head to head comparison of the protective potential of ILV::S<sub>FL</sub> or ILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> in C57BL/6 mice pre-treated with Ad5::hACE2 and challenged with SARS-CoV-2. C57BL/6 mice were primed i.m. and boosted i.n. as described in Example 1. The animals were challenged i.n. with SARS-CoV-2 and viral load was measured at 3 dpi. The

results show a slight difference between the two compared LV-borne constructs that is not considered significant and should even disappear when assessed by a sub-genomic qRT-PCR measuring replicating virus.

■ **Figure 19:** plasmid map for pFLAP K18-hACE2 WPRE

■ **Figures 20 to 24:** Sequences of pFlap-CMV-S-2019-nCoV-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-ΔF-WPREm, pFLAP K18-hACE2 WPRE and the transgene sequences.

■ **Figure 25.** Full protective capacity of NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> against the Manaus P.1 SARS-CoV-2 variant. **(A)** Timeline of NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> i.m.-i.n. immunization and challenge with Manaus P.1 SARS-CoV-2 in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice (*n* = 5/group). Brains and lungs were collected at 3 dpi. **(B)** Brain or lung viral RNA contents, determined by conventional E-specific or sub-genomic Esg-specific qRT-PCR at 3dpi. Two mice out of the 5 sham-vaccinated mice did not have detectable viral load in the lungs despite a high viral in the brain and hACE2 mRNA expression level comparable to the other mice in the same group. **(C)** Neutralizing activity (EC<sub>50</sub>) of sera from individual NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-vaccinated mice against pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2</sub> from the ancestral Wuhan strain or D614G, B1.117, B1.351 or P.1 variants. Statistical significance was evaluated by Mann-Whitney test (\*= *p* < 0.05, \*\*= *p* < 0.01). Red asterisk (bottom) indicates significance with ancestral Wuhan, blue asterisk (middle) indicates significance with D614G variant, while orange asterisk (top) indicates significance with B1.117 variant. Statistical comparisons were made at the respective boosting timepoint.

■ **Figure 26.** T-cell response, plays a major role in NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-mediated protection against SARS-CoV-2. **(A)** Wild type or μMT KO mice (*n* = 5-9/group) were injected by LV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> or sham following the time line shown in **(Figure 1A)**, then pretreated with Ad5::hACE2 4 days before the challenge with SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan strain. Lung viral RNA contents were determined at 3dpi. Statistical significance of the differences was evaluated by Mann-Whitney test (\*\*= *p* < 0.01, \*\*\*\*= *p* < 0.0001). **(B)** T-splenocyte responses in NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-primed and -boosted C57BL/6 WT mice or sham controls, evaluated by IFN-γ ELISPOT using 15-mer peptides encompassing S<sub>CoV-2</sub> MHC-I-restricted epitopes. **(C)** Representative dot plots of IFN-γ response by lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, after in vitro stimulation with the indicated S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-derived peptides. **(D)** Cytometric strategy to detect lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T

central memory (Tcm, CD44<sup>+</sup>CD62L<sup>+</sup>CD69<sup>-</sup>), T effector memory (Tem, CD44<sup>+</sup>CD62L<sup>-</sup>CD69<sup>-</sup>) and T resident memory (Trm, CD44<sup>+</sup>CD62L<sup>-</sup>CD69<sup>+</sup>CD103<sup>+</sup>) (top) and representative percentages of these subsets in LV::S i.m.-i.n.-vaccinated or sham mice.

■ **Figure 27.** Features of olfactory bulbs in the protected NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub>- or unprotected sham-vaccinated K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice. Mice are those detailed in the Figure 2. **(A-B)** CD3 immuno-histo-chemistry of an olfactory bulb from a NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> i.m.-i.n. vaccinated and protected mice or unprotected sham-vaccinated mice and representative results from these groups at 3dpi with SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan. **(C)** Cytometric analysis of cells extracted from pooled olfactory bulbs from the same groups. **(D-E)** density of CD3 T cells as determined by immuno-histo-chemistry of an olfactory bulb from a NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> i.m.-i.n. vaccinated and protected mice or unprotected sham-vaccinated mice and representative results from these groups at 3dpi with SARS-CoV-2 Manaus P.1. **(E)** Cytometric analysis of cells extracted from pooled olfactory bulbs from the same groups.

■ **Figure 28.** Cross-sero-neutralization potential in mice primed and boosted with LV encoding for each Spike of concern. **(A)** Timeline of i.p.-i.p. immunization in C57BL/6 mice (*n* = 5/group). **(B)** Scheme showing the sero-neutralization test used. **(C)** Neutralizing activity (EC50) of sera from individual vaccinated mice against pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2</sub> from the ancestral Wuhan strain or D614G, B1.1.7, B1.351 or P.1 variants.

■ **Figure 29.** Effect of Spike stabilization by K<sup>986P</sup> - V<sup>987P</sup> substitutions (2P) on (cross) neutralizing antibody activity. **(A)** Timeline of i.p.-i.p. immunization in C57BL/6 mice (*n* = 5/group). **(B)** Neutralizing activity (EC50) of sera from individual vaccinated mice against pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2</sub> from the ancestral Wuhan strain or D614G, B1.1.7, B1.351 or P.1 variants.

■ **Figures 30-34:** Sequences of pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm, pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm and the transgene sequences.

■ The sequences disclosed herein that are related to the transgene constructs are specified by their SEQ ID No. as follows:

SEQ ID No.	origin	Sequence disclosed in
------------	--------	-----------------------

1	Genbank: YP_009724390.1	Text
2	Genbank: YP_009724390.1	Text
3	pFlap-CMV-S-2019-nCoV-WPREm	Figure 20
4	SARS-CoV-2 S (nt)	Figure 20
5	SARS-CoV-2 S (aa)	Figure 20
6	pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm	Figure 21
7	S2P (nt)	Figure 21
8	S2P (aa)	Figure 21
9	pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm	Figure 22
10	S2P3F (nt)	Figure 22
11	S2P3F (aa)	Figure 22
12	pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-ΔF-WPREm	Figure 23
13	S2PΔF (nt)	Figure 23
14	S2PΔF(aa)	Figure 23
15	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 61-75	NVTWFHAIHVSQTNG
16	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 536-550	NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG
17	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 576-590	VRDPQTLEILDITPC
18	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 441-455	LDSKVGGNLYRL
19	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 671-685	CASYQTQTNSPRRAR
20	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 991-1005	VQIDRLITGRLQSLQ
21	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 256 - 275	SGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTF
22	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 681-686	PRRARS
23	SARS-CoV-2 S - mutated peptide 681-686	PGSAGS
24	SARS-CoV-2 S - peptide 675-685	QTQTNSPRRAR
25	pFLAP K18-hACE2 WPRE	Figure 24A
26	K18 promoter	Figure 24A
27	Modified splicing donor site	AAGTGGTAG
28	Acceptor site	CTTTTCCTTCCAGGT
29	hACE2 coding sequence(nt)	Figure 24C
30	hACE2 protein	Figure 24D
31	WPRE wild type (nt)	Figure 24E
98	WPRE mutated (nt)	Figure 24G
33	Polypeptide of the Kan/neoR gene	Figure 24F

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

■ The inventions described herein are based in part on the potent vaccination strategy demonstrated in the examples. The examples demonstrate the utility of the vaccine strategy, which is based in certain embodiments on lentiviral vectors (LVs), able to induce neutralizing antibodies specific to the Spike glycoprotein (S) of SARS-CoV-2,

the etiologic agent of CoronaVirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Among several LV encoding distinct variants of S, one encoding the full-length, membrane anchored S (LV::S<sub>FL</sub>) and one encoding the mutated prefusion (an optionally stabilized) form such as in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> (also designated LV::S2P<sub>ΔF</sub> or LV::S2PDF or LV::S2PdeltaF) triggered high antibody titers in mice and hamsters, with substantial capacity to inhibit in vitro and in vivo viral invasion of host cells, expressing human Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 (hACE2), the receptor for SARS-CoV-2 entry. S-specific T cells were also abundantly induced in LV::S<sub>FL</sub>- or LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated individuals. In mice, in which the expression of hACE2 was induced by transduction of the respiratory tract cells by an adenoviral type 5 (Ad5) vector or by transgenesis with hACE2 vectorized by LV vector (B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice), as well as in hamsters, substantial or full protective effect against pulmonary SARS-CoV-2 replication was afforded when LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> was used in systemic prime immunization, followed by intranasal mucosal boost/target. The conferred protection avoided pulmonary inflammation and prevented tissue damage. Besides, in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice with substantial brain permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication, protection was shown to extend to the brain and to CNS. The results presented demonstrate marked prophylactic effects of an LV-based vaccination strategy against SARS-CoV-2 in pre-clinical animal models and designate in particular the intranasal LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-based immunization as a vigorous and promising vaccine approach against COVID-19. The i.n. boost after a systemic prime with LV-based vaccine is required to reach full protection of CNS in the developed transgenic model, which is a stringent model of SARS-CoV-2 infection with particularly high permissibility of brain to SARS-CoV-2 replication.

#### A. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 Spike Protein

Various aspects of this disclosure incorporate a SARS-CoV-2 S protein. In a preferred embodiment the SARS-CoV-2 S Protein comprises the following amino acid sequence (Genbank: YP\_009724390.1; SEQ ID NO: 1):

```

1 MFVFLVLLPL VSSQCVNLTT RTQLPPAYTN SFTRGVYYPD KVFRSSVLHS TQDLFLPFFS
61 NVTWFHAIHV SGTNGTKRFD NPVLPFNDGV YFASTEKSNI IRGWIFGTTL DSKTQSLIIV
121 NNATNVVIKV CEFQFCNDPF LGVYYHKNNK SWMESEFRVY SSANNCTFEY VSQPFLMDLE
181 GKQGNFKNLR EFVFKNIDGY FKIYSKHTPI NLVRDLPQGF SALEPLVDLP IGINITRFQT

```

```

241 LLALHRSYLT PGDSSSGWTA GAAAYYVGYL QPRTFLLKYN ENGTITDAVD CALDPLSETK
301 CTLKSFTVEK GIYQTSNFRV QPTESIVRFP NITNLCPFGE VFNATRFASV YAWNRRKISN
361 CVADYSVLYN SASFSTFKCY GVSPTKLNDL CFTNVYADSF VIRGDEVRQI APGQTGKIAD
421 YNYKLPDDFT GCVIAWNSNN LDSKVGNYN YLYRLFRKSN LKPFERDIST EIYQAGSTPC
481 NGVEGFNCYF PLQSYGFQPT NGVGYQPYRV VVLSFELLHA PATVCGPKKS TNLVKNKCVN
541 FNFNGLTGTG VLTESNKKFL PFQQFGRDIA DTTDAVRDPQ TLEILDITPC SFGGVSVITP
601 GTNTSNQVAV LYQDVNCTEV PVAIHADQLT PTWRVYSTGS NVFQTRAGCL IGAEHVNNSY
661 ECDIPIGAGI CASYQTQTN SRRARSVASQ SIIAYTMSLG AENSVAYSNN SIAIPTNFTI
721 SVTTEILPVS MTKTSVDCTM YICGDSTEC S NLLLQYGSFC TQLNRALTGI AVEQDKNTQE
781 VFAQVKQIYK TPPIKDFGGF NFSQILPDPS KPSKR SFIED LLFNKVT LAD AGFIKQY GDC
841 LGDIAARDLI CAQKFENGLTV LPPLLTD EMI AQYTSALLAG TITSGWTFGA GAALQIPFAM
901 QMAYRFNGIG VTQNVLYENQ KLIANQFNSA IGKIQDSLSS TASALGKLQD VVNQNAQALN
961 TLVKQLSSNF GAISSVLNDI LSRLDKVEAE VQIDRLITGR LQSLQTYVTQ QLIRAAEIRA
1021 SANLAATKMS ECVLGQSKRV DFCGKGYHLM SFPQSAPHGV VFLHVTYVPA QEKNF TTAPA
1081 ICHDGKAHFP REGVFV SNGT HWFVTQRNFY EPQIITTDNT FVSGNCDVVI GIVNNTVYDP
1141 LQPELDSFKE ELDKYFKNHT SPDVDLGDIS GINASVVNIQ KEIDRLNEVA KNLNESLIDL
1201 QELGKYEQYI KWPWYIWLGF IAGLIAIVMV TIMLCCMTSC CSCLKGCCSC GSCCKFDEDD
1261 SEPVLKGVKL HYT

```

■ In another preferred embodiment the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consists of the amino acid sequence (Genbank: YP\_009724390.1; SEQ ID NO: 1).

■ It is pointed out that, unless it would appear technically not applicable to the person skilled in the art, the definitions provided herein for the SARS-CoV-2 S protein or the polynucleotide encoding the SARS-CoV-2 S protein similarly apply to the derivatives or to the fragments of the SARS-CoV-2 S protein defined with respect to the sequences of SEQ ID No. 1 or respectively SEQ ID No.2.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. Such SARS-CoV-2 S protein may qualify as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative and/or as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment if the obtained sequence is shorter than SEQ ID NO: 1. It may also be a sequence of a SARS-CoV-2 S protein expressed by a different strain of the virus than the originally identified isolate Wuhan-Hu-1 (accession number MN908947).

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consists of an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99%

identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. Such SARS-CoV-2 S protein may qualify as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative and/or as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment if the obtained sequence is shorter than SEQ ID NO: 1. It may also be a sequence of a SARS-CoV-2 S protein expressed by a different strain of the virus than the originally identified isolate Wuhan-Hu-1 (accession number MN908947). In some embodiments, the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1. In one embodiment the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein derivative or fragment has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 8, SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 108, SEQ ID No. 111, SEQ ID No. 114, SEQ ID No. 117, or SEQ ID No. 120, or the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to S SEQ ID No. 8, SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 108, SEQ ID No. 111, SEQ ID No. 114, SEQ ID No. 117, or SEQ ID No. 120 or the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein fragment has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 14 or the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 14.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1. Such SARS-CoV-2 S protein may qualify as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative and/or as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment if the obtained sequence is shorter than SEQ ID NO: 1. It may also be a sequence of a SARS-CoV-2 S protein expressed by a different variant of the virus than the originally identified isolate Wuhan-Hu-1 (accession number MN908947).

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consists of an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consist of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1 in particular no more than 10 amino

acid changes at a single location in the protein. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein harbors mutation(s) such as those of the nucleotide sequence encoding S2PΔF or S2P3F. In some embodiments a SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein comprises mutation(s) in the Receptor Binding Domain of the protein. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein harbors a substitution at residue 614 such as D614G or comprises such substitution. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein harbors mutation(s) identified in so-called variant SARS-CoV-2 *VUI 2020 12/01* S protein i.e., mutations by substitution or deletion of amino acid residues of the Spike protein such as deletion 69-70, deletion 144, N501Y, substitutions A570D, D614G, P681H, T716I, S982A and D1118H. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein harbors mutation(s) that are present in SEQ ID No. 108, SEQ ID No. 111, SEQ ID No. 114, SEQ ID No. 117, or SEQ ID No. 120.

■ In a preferred embodiment the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that comprises nucleotides 21563 to 25384 of Genbank: NC\_045512.2 (SEQ ID NO: 2):

```

21541          atgtttgt ttttcttggt ttattgccac tagtctctag
21601 tcagtgtggt aatcttacia ccagaactca attaccccct gcatacacta attctttcac
21661 acgtggtggt tattaccctg acaaagtttt cagatcctca gttttacatt caactcagga
21721 cttgttctta cttttctttt ccaatgttac ttggttccat gctatacatg tctctgggac
21781 caatggtact aagaggtttg ataaccctgt cctaccattt aatgatgggtg tttatthttgc
21841 ttccactgag aagtctaaca taataagagg ctggatthttt ggtactactt tagattcgaa
21901 gaccagttcc ctacttattg ttaataacgc tactaatggt gttattaaag tctgtgaatt
21961 tcaatthttgt aatgatccat ttttgggtgt ttattaccac aaaaacaaca aaagttggat
22021 ggaaagtgag ttcagagttt attctagtgc gaataattgc actthttgaat atgtctctca
22081 gcctthttctt atggaccttg aaggaaaaca gggtaattht aaaaatctta gggatthttg
22141 gtttaagaat attgatgggt atthtaaaat atattctaag cacacgccta ttaatthagt
22201 gcgtgatctc cctcaggggt tttcggtttt agaaccattg gtagatthtc caataggtat
22261 taacatcact aggtttcaaa ctttacttgc tttacataga agttatthga ctctgggtga
22321 ttcttcttca ggttgacag ctggtgctgc agcttattat gtgggttatc ttcaacctag
22381 gactthttcta ttaaaatata atgaaaatgg aaccattaca gatgctgtag actgtgcact
22441 tgacctctc tcagaaacaa agtgtacgtt gaaatcctt actgtagaaa aaggaatcta
22501 tcaaacttct aactthtagag tccaaccaac agaactctatt gttagattht ctaatattac
22561 aaactgtgct cttthttgtg aagthtttaa cgccaccaga tttgcatctg tttatgcttg
22621 gaacaggaag agaatcagca actgtgttgc tgattattht gtcctatata attccgcatc

```

22681 attttccact ttttaagtgtt atggagtgtc tcctactaaa ttaaattgatc tctgctttac  
 22741 taatgtctat gcagattcat ttgtaattag aggtgatgaa gtcagacaaa tcgctccagg  
 22801 gcaaaactgga aagattgctg attataatta taaattacca gatgatttta caggctgcgt  
 22861 tatagcttgg aattctaaca atcttgattc taaggttggg ggtaattata attacctgta  
 22921 tagattgttt aggaagtcta atctcaaacc ttttgagaga gatatttcaa ctgaaatcta  
 22981 tcaggccggt agcacacctt gtaatggtgt tgaaggtttt aattgttact ttcctttaca  
 23041 atcatatggt ttccaaccca ctaatggtgt tggttacca ccatacagag tagtagtact  
 23101 ttcttttgaa cttctacatg caccagcaac tgtttgtgga ctaaaaaagt ctactaattt  
 23161 ggttaaaaac aaatgtgtca atttcaactt caatggttta acaggcacag gtgttcttac  
 23221 tgagtctaac aaaaagtttc tgcctttcca acaatttggc agagacattg ctgacactac  
 23281 tgatgctgtc cgtgatccac agacacttga gattcttgac attacacat gttcttttgg  
 23341 tgggtgcagt gttataacac caggaacaaa tacttctaac caggttgctg ttctttatca  
 23401 ggatgttaac tgcacagaag tcctgttgc tattcatgca gatcaactta ctctacttg  
 23461 gcgtgtttat tctacagggt ctaatgtttt tcaaacacgt gcaggctggt taataggggc  
 23521 tgaacatgtc aacaactcat atgagtgga cataccatt ggtgcaggta tatgctgtag  
 23581 ttatcagact cagactaatt ctctcggcg ggcacgtagt gtagctagtc aatccatcat  
 23641 tgcctacact atgtcacttg gtgcagaaaa ttcagttgct tactctaata actctattgc  
 23701 catacccaca aattttacta ttagtgttac cacagaaatt ctaccagtgt ctatgaccaa  
 23761 gacatcagta gattgtacaa tgtacatttg tgggtgattca actgaatgca gcaatctttt  
 23821 gttgcaatat ggcagttttt gtacacaatt aaaccgtgct ttaactggaa tagctgttga  
 23881 acaagacaaa aacacccaag aagtttttgc acaagtcaaa caaatttaca aacaccacc  
 23941 aattaaagat tttggtgggt ttaatttttc acaaatatta ccagatccat caaaaccaag  
 24001 caagaggtca tttattgaag atctactttt caacaaagtg acacttgtag atgctggctt  
 24061 catcaaaca tatggtgatt gccttgggtga tattgctgct agagacctca tttgtgcaca  
 24121 aaagttaac ggccttactg ttttgccacc tttgctcaca gatgaaatga ttgctcaata  
 24181 cacttctgca ctggttagcgg gtacaatcac ttctggttgg accttgggtg cagggtgctg  
 24241 attacaaaata ccatttgcta tgcaaatggc ttataggttt aatggtattg gagttacaca  
 24301 gaatgttctc tatgagaacc aaaaattgat tgccaaccaa ttaaatagtg ctattggcaa  
 24361 aattcaagac tcactttctt ccacagcaag tgcacttggg aaacttcaag atgtggtcaa  
 24421 ccaaaatgca caagctttaa acacgcttgt taaacaactt agctccaatt ttggtgcaat  
 24481 ttcaagtgtt ttaaattgata tcctttcacg tcttgacaaa gttgaggctg aagtgcaaat  
 24541 tgataggttg atcacaggca gacttcaaag tttgcagaca tatgtgactc aacaattaat  
 24601 tagagctgca gaaatcagag cttctgctaa tcttgctgct actaaaatgt cagagtgtgt  
 24661 acttggacaa tcaaaaagag ttgatttttg tggaaagggc tatcatctta tgtccttccc  
 24721 tcagtgcagca cctcatggtg tagtcttctt gcatgtgact tatgtccctg cacaagaaaa  
 24781 gaacttcaca actgctcctg ccatttgtca tgatggaaaa gcacactttc ctcgtgaagg  
 24841 tgtctttggt tcaaatggca cacactgggt tgtaacacaa aggaattttt atgaaccaca  
 24901 aatcattact acagacaaca catttgtgct tggtaactgt gatgttgtaa taggaattgt

```

24961 caacaacaca gtttatgatc ctttgcaacc tgaattagac tcattcaagg aggagttaga
25021 taaatatattt aagaatcata catcaccaga tgttgattta ggtgacatct ctggcattaa
25081 tgcttcagtt gtaaaccattc aaaaagaaat tgaccgcctc aatgagggttg ccaagaattt
25141 aaatgaatct ctcatcgatc tccaagaact tggaaagtat gagcagtata taaaatggcc
25201 atggtacatt tggctagggtt ttatagctgg cttgattgcc atagtaatgg tgacaattat
25261 gctttgctgt atgaccagtt gctgtagttg tctcaagggc tgttgttctt gtggatcctg
25321 ctgcaaattt gatgaagacg actctgagcc agtgctcaaa ggagtcaaat tacattacac
25381 ataa

```

■ In a preferred embodiment the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that consists of nucleotides 21563 to 25384 of Genbank: NC\_045512.2 (SEQ ID NO: 2).

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that is at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2. Such SARS-CoV-2 S protein may qualify as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative and/or as a SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment if the nucleotide sequence having such defined percentage of identity is shorter than SEQ ID NO: 2. It may also be a sequence encoding a SARS-CoV-2 S protein which originates from a different strain of the virus than the originally identified isolate Wuhan-Hu-1 (accession number MN908947). In some embodiments the nucleotide sequence encoding the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein harbors mutation(s) encompassing at least one non-synonymous mutation. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that harbors mutation(s) such as those of the nucleotide sequence encoding S2PΔF or S2P3F. In some embodiments the nucleotide sequence encoding the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein harbors a mutation at location 23403 in the sequence of SEQ ID No.2 wherein codon GGT is mutated, in particular substituted for codon GAT (corresponding to mutation at location 614, in particular to D614G substitution in the encoded protein). In some embodiments the nucleotide sequence is the sequence encoding the Spike protein of the so-called variant SARS-CoV-2 *VUI 2020 12/01* wherein the Spike protein harbors multiple mutations by substitution or deletion of nucleotides wherein the mutations lead to the following changes in the amino acid residues of the encoded Spike protein: deletion 69-70, deletion 144, substitutions N501Y, A570D, D614G, P681H, T716I, S982A and D1118H.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that is codon-optimized, such as a codon optimized variant of SEQ ID NO: 2.

■ In some embodiments, the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises K986P and V987P amino acid substitutions.

■ In some embodiments, the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises a modification in which amino acids 681-686 are changed PRRARS (SEQ ID NO: 22) to PGSAGS (SEQ ID NO: 23).

■ In some embodiments, the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises a modification in which amino acids 675-685 (QTQTNSPRRAR (SEQ ID NO: 24)) are deleted.

**B. Lentiviral Vectors and Pseudotyped Lentiviral Vector Particles encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein**

■ Within the context of this invention, a “lentiviral vector” means a non-replicating vector for the transduction of a host cell with a transgene comprising *cis*-acting lentiviral RNA or DNA sequences, and requiring lentiviral proteins (e.g., Gag, Pol, and/or Env) that are provided *in trans*. The lentiviral vector lacks expression of functional Gag, Pol, and Env proteins. The lentiviral vector may be present in the form of an RNA or DNA molecule, depending on the stage of production or development of said retroviral vectors.

■ The lentiviral vector can be in the form of a recombinant DNA molecule, such as a plasmid. The lentiviral vector can be in the form of a lentiviral vector particle, such as an RNA molecule(s) within a complex of lentiviral other proteins. Typically, lentiviral particle vectors, which correspond to modified or recombinant lentivirus particles, comprise a genome which is composed of two copies of single-stranded RNA. These RNA sequences can be obtained by transcription from a double-stranded DNA sequence inserted into a host cell genome (proviral vector DNA) or can be obtained from the transient expression of plasmid DNA (plasmid vector DNA) in a transformed host cell.

■ The lentiviral vector particles may have the capacity for integration. As such, they contain a functional integrase protein. Alternatively, the lentiviral vector particles may have impaired or no capacity for integration. Non-integrating vector particles have one or more mutations that eliminate most or all of the integrating capacity of the lentiviral vector particles. For, example, a non-integrating vector particle can contain mutation(s) in the

integrase encoded by the lentiviral pol gene that cause a reduction in integrating capacity. In contrast, an integrating vector particle comprises a functional integrase protein that does not contain any mutations that eliminate most or all of the integrating capacity of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles are integrative (ILV).

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles are non-integrative (NILV).

■ Lentiviral vectors derive from lentiviruses, in particular human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1 or HIV-2), simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV), equine infectious encephalitis virus (EIAV), caprine arthritis encephalitis virus (CAEV), bovine immunodeficiency virus (BIV) and feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV), which are modified to remove genetic determinants involved in pathogenicity and introduce new determinants useful for obtaining therapeutic effects. Preferably lentiviral vectors derive from HIV-1.

■ Such vectors are based on the separation of the *cis*- and *trans*-acting sequences. In order to generate replication-defective vectors, the *trans*-acting sequences (e.g., *gag*, *pol*, *tat*, *rev*, and *env* genes) can be deleted and replaced by an expression cassette encoding a transgene.

■ Efficient integration and replication in non-dividing cells generally requires the presence of two *cis*-acting sequences at the center of the lentiviral genome, the central polypurine tract (cPPT) and the central termination sequence (CTS). These lead to the formation of a triple-stranded DNA structure called the central DNA “flap”, which acts as a signal for uncoating of the pre-integration complex at the nuclear pore and efficient importation of the expression cassette into the nucleus of non-dividing cells, such as dendritic cells.

■ In one embodiment, the invention encompasses a lentiviral vector comprising a central polypurine tract and central termination sequence referred to as cPPT/CTS sequence as described, in particular, in the European patent application EP 2 169 073.

■ Further sequences are usually present in *cis*, such as the long terminal repeats (LTRs) that are involved in integration of the vector proviral DNA sequence into a host cell genome. Vectors may be obtained by mutating the LTR sequences, for instance, in domain U3 of said LTR ( $\Delta$ U3) (Miyoshi H *et al*, 1998, *J Virol*. 72(10):8150-7; Zufferey *et al.*, 1998, *J Virol* 72(12):9873-80).

■ In some embodiments the vector does not contain an enhancer. In some embodiments the lentiviral vector comprises LTR sequences, preferably with a mutated U3 region ( $\Delta$ U3) removing promoter and enhancer sequences in the 3' LTR.

■ The packaging sequence  $\Psi$  (psi) can also be incorporated to help the encapsidation of the polynucleotide sequence into the vector particles (Kessler *et al.*, 2007, *Leukemia*, 21(9):1859-74; Paschen *et al.*, 2004, *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 12(6):196-203).

■ In some embodiments, the invention encompasses a lentiviral vector comprising a lentiviral packaging sequence  $\Psi$  (psi).

■ Further additional functional sequences, such as a transport RNA-binding site or primer binding site (PBS) or a Woodchuck PostTranscriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE) wild type or mutated (WPREm) a mutation being introduced to the start codon of protein X in WPRE to avoid expression of X protein peptide, can also be included in the lentiviral vector polynucleotide sequence, which in some embodiments allows for a more stable expression of the transgene in vivo.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector comprises a PBS. In one embodiment, the invention encompasses a lentiviral vector comprising a WPRE and/or an IRES.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector comprises at least one cPPT/CTS sequence, one  $\Psi$  sequence, one (preferably 2) LTR sequence, and an expression cassette including a transgene under the transcriptional control of a cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate-early promoter, a  $\beta$ 2m promoter or a class I MHC promoter.

■ Methods of producing lentiviral vector particles and lentiviral vector particles are also provided. A lentiviral vector particle (or lentiviral particle vector) comprises a lentiviral vector in association with viral proteins. The vector may be an integrating vector (IL) (in particular for the preparation of transgenic mice as illustrated below) or may be a non-integrating vector (NIL) in particular for administration to human subject.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof according to any of the embodiments disclosed herein.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 108.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 111.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 114.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 117.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 120.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that consists of the amino acid sequence Genbank: YP\_009724390.1 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. The specific embodiments of such protein S derivative or fragment are also encompassed within these embodiments of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NOS: 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, or 120. The specific embodiments of such protein S derivative or fragment are also encompassed within these embodiments of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that consists of an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. The specific embodiments of such protein S derivative or fragment disclosed herein are also encompassed within these embodiments of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that consists of an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NOS: 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, or 120. The specific embodiments of such protein S derivative or fragment are also encompassed within these embodiments of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some

embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that comprises an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NOS: 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, or 120. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein comprises of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that consists of an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consists of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that consists of an amino acid sequence that has 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NOS: 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, or 120. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein consists of an amino acid sequence that has no more than 1, no more than 2, no more than 3, no more than 4, no more than 5, no more than 6, no more than 7, no more than 8, no more than 9 or no more than 10 amino acid changes relative to SEQ ID NO: 1.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein that harbors mutation(s) such as those contained in S2P $\Delta$ F (S2PdeltaF) or S2P3F protein derivatives.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein that harbors a substitution at residue 614 such as D614G or that comprises such substitution. In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2

Spike protein that harbors mutation(s) identified in so-called variant SARS-CoV-2 *VUI 2020 12/01* S protein i.e., mutations by substitution or deletion of amino acid residues of the Spike protein such as deletion 69-70, deletion 144, N501Y, substitutions A570D, D614G, P681H, T716I, S982A and D1118H.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that comprises SEQ ID NO: 2.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that consists of nucleotides 21563 to 25384 of Genbank: NC\_045512.2 (SEQ ID NO: 2).

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles comprise a nucleotide sequence that is at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that is encoded by the nucleotide sequence that harbors mutation(s) with respect to the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, wherein the mutation(s) encompass at least one non-synonymous mutation. In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode a SARS-CoV-2 S protein whose nucleotide sequence harbors a mutation at location 23403 in the sequence of SEQ ID No.2 wherein codon GGT is mutated, in particular substituted for codon GAT (corresponding to mutation at location 614, in particular to D614G substitution in the encoded S protein of SEQ ID No.1). In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles encode the Spike protein of the so-called variant SARS-CoV-2 *VUI 2020 12/01* wherein the Spike protein harbors multiple mutations by substitution or deletion of nucleotides with respect to the sequence of SEQ ID No.2 and wherein the nucleotide mutations lead to the following changes in the amino acid residues of the encoded Spike protein: deletion 69-70, deletion 144, substitutions N501Y, A570D, D614G, P681H, T716I, S982A and D1118H.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles comprise a nucleotide sequence that is codon-optimized, such as a codon optimized variant of SEQ ID NO: 2 or a codon optimized variant of the nucleotide sequence encoding the S2P $\Delta$ F (S2PdeltaF) or the S2P3F derivatives.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles comprise a nucleotide sequence that encodes a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that comprises K986P and V987P amino acid substitutions.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles comprise a nucleotide sequence that encodes a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that comprises a modification in which amino acids 681-686 PRRARS (SEQ ID No.22) are changed to PGSAGS (SEQ ID No.23) such as in LV::S2P3F.

In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particles comprise a nucleotide sequence that encodes a SARS-CoV-2 S protein that comprises a modification in which amino acids 675-685 (QTQTNSPRRAR) (SEQ ID No.24) are deleted such as in LV::S2P $\Delta$ F (LV::S2PdeltaF).

■ In some embodiments, the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particles comprise a polynucleotide selected from:

- a polynucleotide encoding S2P $\Delta$ F (S2PdeltaF) of SEQ ID No. 13 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.13, in particular a coding sequence having a mutation, in particular a deletion, in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S2P3F of SEQ ID No. 10 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 having a mutation in the RBD, in particular wherein the coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 comprises mutations 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>.
- a polynucleotide encoding S2P of SEQ ID No. 7 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.7 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding SFL of SEQ ID No. 2 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 2 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 of SEQ ID No. 107 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 107 having a mutation in the RBD,

- a polynucleotide encoding S-B351 of SEQ ID No. 110 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 110 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 S-B351-2P of SEQ ID No. 113 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 113 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding SFL-D614G of SEQ ID No. 116 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 116 having a mutation in the RBD, and
- a polynucleotide encoding S-P1 of SEQ ID No. 119 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 119 having a mutation in the RBD.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particle comprises HIV-1 Gag and Pol proteins. In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particle comprises subtype D, especially HIV-1<sub>NDK</sub>, Gag and Pol proteins.

■ According to some embodiments, the lentivector particles are obtained in a host cell transformed with a DNA plasmid.

■ Such a DNA plasmid can comprise:

■ - bacterial origin of replication (ex: pUC ori);

■ - antibiotic resistance gene (ex: KanR) for selection; and more particularly:

■ - a lentiviral vector comprising at least one nucleic acid encoding a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof, transcriptionally linked to a CMV promoter.

■ Such a method allows producing a recombinant vector particle according to the invention, comprising the following steps of:

■ i) transfecting a suitable host cell with a lentiviral vector;

■ ii) transfecting said host cell with a packaging plasmid vector, containing viral DNA sequences encoding at least structural and polymerase (+ integrase) activities of a retrovirus (preferably lentivirus); Such packaging plasmids are described in the art (Dull *et al.*, 1998, *J Virol*, 72(11):8463-71; Zufferey *et al.*, 1998, *J Virol* 72(12):9873-80).

■ iii) culturing said transfected host cell in order to obtain expression and packaging of said lentiviral vector into lentiviral vector particles; and

■ iv) harvesting the lentiviral vector particles resulting from the expression and packaging of step iii) in said cultured host cells.

■ For different reasons, in particular for administration to a human subject, it may be helpful to pseudotype the obtained retroviral particles, i.e. to add or replace specific particle envelope proteins. In some embodiments pseudotyping extends the spectrum of cell types that may be transduced while avoiding being the target of pre-existing immunity in human populations.

■ In order to pseudotype the retroviral particles of the invention, the host cell can be further transfected with one or several envelope DNA plasmid(s) encoding viral envelope protein(s), preferably a VSV-G envelope protein.

■ An appropriate host cell is preferably a human cultured cell line as, for example, a HEK cell line, such as a HEK293T line.

■ Alternatively, the method for producing the vector particle is carried out in a host cell, which genome has been stably transformed with one or more of the following components: a lentiviral vector DNA sequence, the packaging genes, and the envelope gene. Such a DNA sequence may be regarded as being similar to a proviral vector according to the invention, comprising an additional promoter to allow the transcription of the vector sequence and improve the particle production rate.

■ In a preferred embodiment, the host cell is further modified to be able to produce viral particle in a culture medium in a continuous manner, without the entire cells swelling or dying. One may refer to Strang *et al.*, 2005, *J Virol* 79(3):1165-71; Relander *et al.*, 2005, *Mol Ther* 11(3):452-9; Stewart *et al.*, 2009, *Gene Ther*, 16(6):805-14; and Stuart *et al.*, 2011, *Hum gene Ther*, with respect to such techniques for producing viral particles.

■ An object of the present invention consists of a host cell transformed with a lentiviral particle vector.

■ The lentiviral particle vectors can comprise the following elements, as previously defined:

■ - cPPT/CTS polynucleotide sequence; and

■ - a nucleic acid encoding a CAR under control of a  $\beta 2m$  or MHC I promoter, and optionally one of the additional elements described above.

■ Preferably, the lentivector particles are in a dose of  $10^6$ ,  $2 \times 10^6$ ,  $5 \times 10^6$ ,  $10^7$ ,  $2 \times 10^7$ ,  $5 \times 10^7$ ,  $10^8$ ,  $2 \times 10^8$ ,  $5 \times 10^8$ , or  $10^9$  TU.

■ This disclosure provides pseudotyped lentiviral vector particles bearing a SARS-CoV-2 S protein according to this disclosure. The lentivector can be integrative or non-integrative. The lentiviral vectors are pseudotyped lentiviral vectors (i.e. "lentiviral vector particles") bearing a SARS-CoV-2 S protein.

■ The disclosure also provides an immunogenic composition comprising a lentiviral vector particle bearing a SARS-CoV-2 S protein according to this disclosure. All embodiments disclosed herein in relation to the lentiviral particles apply to the definition of the immunogenic composition.

■ In some embodiments, the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of prevention of infection of a human subject by SARS-CoV-2. In some embodiments, the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of protection against SARS-CoV-2 replication in a human subject at risk of being exposed to SARS-CoV-2 or infected by SARS-CoV-2. In some embodiments, the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of preventing development of symptoms or development of a disease associated with infection by SARS-CoV-2, such as COVID-19 in a human subject at risk of being exposed to SARS-CoV-2 or infected by SARS-CoV-2. In some embodiments, the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of preventing the onset of neurological outcome associated with infection by SARS-CoV-2 in a human subject at risk of being exposed to SARS-CoV-2 or infected by SARS-CoV-2. In some embodiments, the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of protecting the Central Nervous System (CNS) of a human subject at risk of being exposed to SARS-CoV-2 or infected by SARS-CoV-2. In some embodiments, in any of these applications for use in a method disclosed, the immunogenic composition may be administered to the subject as a prophylactic agent in an effective amount for elicitation of an immune response against SARS-CoV-2.

■ In some embodiment the immunogenic composition is for use in a method of protection of a human subject against SARS-CoV-2 infection or against development of the symptoms or the disease (COVID-19) associated with SARS-CoV-2 infection, wherein the subject is at risk of developing lung and/or CNS pathology. In particular the human

subject is in need of immune protection of CNS from SARS-CoV-2 replication because he/she is affected with comorbid conditions, in particular comorbid conditions affecting the CNS.

■ The disclosure also provides a vaccine composition comprising a lentiviral vector particle bearing a SARS-CoV-2 S protein according to this disclosure and a carrier. In some embodiments the vaccine reduces the likelihood that a vaccinated subject, especially a human subject, will develop COVID-19. In some embodiments the reduction is by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%. In some embodiments the vaccine reduces COVID-19 disease severity in a subject by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%. In some embodiments the reduction is by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%.

■ In some embodiments the vaccine provides protection against the infection by SARS-Cov-2, especially sterilizing protection. In some embodiments, the vaccine is for use in a method as disclosed herein in respect of the immunogenic composition.

■ The herein disclosed immunogenic composition and vaccine may be administered according to the administration route and administration regimen disclosed herein, in particular in accordance with the specific embodiments disclosed in C. below in particular in accordance with the illustrated embodiments.

### **C. Methods of Inducing and/or activating a Protective Immune Response Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2)**

■ Also provided are methods of inducing or activating a protective immune response against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), comprising administering to the upper respiratory tract of a subject an effective amount of an agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2. In certain embodiments the agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 is a pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof. The disclosure of the methods herein is similarly applicable to the immunogenic composition for use in a method as disclosed in the present disclosure or to the vaccine for use in a method as disclosed in the present disclosure.

■ In some embodiments the agent is administered by nasal inhalation.

■ As used herein, “administered to the upper respiratory tract” includes any type of administration that results in delivery to the mucosa lining of the upper respiratory tract and includes in particular nasal administration. Administration to the upper respiratory tract includes without limitation aerosol inhalation, nasal instillation, nasal insufflation, and all combinations thereof. In some embodiments the administration is by aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the administration is by nasal instillation. In some embodiments the administration is by nasal insufflation.

■ In some embodiments the treatment course consists of a single administration to the upper respiratory tract. In some embodiments the treatment course comprises a plurality of administrations to the upper respiratory tract. In some embodiments the treatment course comprises at least one administration to the upper respiratory tract and at least one administration outside of the respiratory tract. In some embodiments the treatment course comprises at least one priming administration via route outside of the respiratory tract followed by at least one boosting administration to the upper respiratory tract. The administration outside of the respiratory tract may be intramuscular, intradermal or subcutaneous. In some embodiments the treatment course comprises at least a prime/boost or a prime/target administration. In some embodiments the administration regimen comprises or consists of a prime administration outside of the upper respiratory tract, such as systemic (in particular intramuscular) administration and a boost or a target administration to the upper respiratory tract. The administered doses of the agent may be identical or may be different in the prime and boost/target administration steps, in particular may be higher for the administration to the upper respiratory tract. Details for the administration to the upper respiratory tract are provided below.

■ In a particular embodiment the lentiviral vector particles are LV::SFL, in particular NILV::SFL and the administration regimen consists in a systemic, especially i.m. prime and a boost to the upper respiratory tract, in particular by i.n. boost.

■ In a particular embodiment the lentiviral vector particles are LV::S<sub>prefusion</sub>, in particular NILV::S<sub>prefusion</sub>, such as LV::S2PΔF or NILV::S2PΔF, or LV::S2P3F or NILV::S2P3F and the administration regimen consists in a systemic, especially i.m. prime and a boost to the upper respiratory tract, in particular by i.n. boost.

■ In some embodiments, the lentiviral vector particles comprise a polynucleotide selected from:

- a polynucleotide encoding S2P $\Delta$ F (S2PdeltaF) of SEQ ID No. 13 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.13, in particular a coding sequence having a mutation, in particular a deletion, in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S2P3F of SEQ ID No. 10 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 having a mutation in the RBD, in particular wherein the coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 comprises mutations 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>.
- a polynucleotide encoding S2P of SEQ ID No. 7 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.7 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding SFL of SEQ ID No. 2 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 2 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 of SEQ ID No. 107 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 107 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S-B351 of SEQ ID No. 110 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 110 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 S-B351-2P of SEQ ID No. 113 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 113 having a mutation in the RBD,
- a polynucleotide encoding SFL-D614G of SEQ ID No. 116 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 116 having a mutation in the RBD, and

- a polynucleotide encoding S-P1 of SEQ ID No. 119 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 119 having a mutation in the RBD.

■ In some embodiments the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibodies in the subject. In some embodiments the neutralizing antibodies comprise IgG antibodies. In some embodiments the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells in the subject. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise IFN-γ-producing T-cells. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise T cells with an effector memory (Tem) and/or resident memory (Trm) phenotype. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells are recruited to the olfactory bulb. In some embodiments the protective immune response reduces the development of at least one symptom of a SARS-CoV-2 infection. In some embodiments the protective immune response reduces the time period during which an infected subject suffers from at least one symptom of a SARS-CoV-2 infection. In some embodiments the protective immune response reduces the likelihood of developing SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation in the subject.

■ In various embodiments, the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle may encode any Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof that is disclosed herein in the above embodiments relating to the description of the lentiviral vector particles.

■ In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S protein fragment comprises a peptide selected from peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG (SEQ ID NO: 15)), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)) and peptide 576-

590 (VRDPQTLIELDITPC (SEQ ID NO: 17)). In some embodiments the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from: (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>, (ii) 681<sup>PRRAR</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion. In some embodiments the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

■ In some embodiments the administered lentiviral vector particle is integrative. In some embodiments the administered lentiviral vector particle is nonintegrative. In some embodiments the administered nonintegrative lentiviral particle comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence. In some embodiments the administered lentiviral vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G). In some embodiments the lentiviral vector particle is administered as a vaccine formulation comprising the lentiviral vector particle and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

■ In some embodiments, the lentivector contains a promoter that drives high expression of the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof, and drives expression in sufficient quantity for elimination by the induced immune response. In some embodiments, the promoter lacks an enhancer element to avoid insertional effects.

■ In some embodiments, at least 95%, 99%, 99.9%, or 99.99% of the lentiviral DNA integrated in cells of a mouse or hamster animal model at day 4 after administration is eliminated by day 21 after administration.

■ In some embodiments, the lentivector particles are in a dose of  $10^6$ ,  $2 \times 10^6$ ,  $5 \times 10^6$ ,  $10^7$ ,  $2 \times 10^7$ ,  $5 \times 10^7$ ,  $10^8$ ,  $2 \times 10^8$ ,  $5 \times 10^8$ , or  $10^9$  TU.

■ The immune response induced by the lentiviral vector can be a B cell response, a CD4+ T cell response, and/or a CD8+ T cell response.

■ The present invention thus provides vectors that are useful as a medicament or vaccine, particularly for administration to the upper respiratory tract.

■ The disclosed lentiviral vectors have the ability to induce, improve, or in general be associated with the occurrence of a B cell response, a CD4+ T cell response, and/or a CD8+ T cell response, including a memory CTL response.

■ In some embodiments the lentiviral vector is used in combination with adjuvants, other immunogenic compositions, and/or any other therapeutic treatment.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions as defined or illustrated herein are for use to induce a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 in the upper respiratory tract and/or in the brain against SARS-CoV-2 of a subject.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions are for use to induce a cross protective immune response of lungs and brain against ancestral including SARS-CoV-2 selected from the group of SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan strain, SARS-CoV-2 D614G strain and SARS-CoV-2 B.1.17 strain and against emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants such as SARS-CoV-2 P.1 variant, by eliciting B and T cell-responses.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions are for use as defined herein and are characterized in that the dosage form or the pseudotyped lentiviral particle comprises pseudotyped lentiviral particles as defined herein wherein the pseudotyped lentiviral particles are non-integrative.

■ In some embodiments, these immunogenic compositions are for use to elicit a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 wherein the response elicits SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells, in particular SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells that comprise lung CD8+ T cells and/or IFN- $\gamma$ -producing T-cells.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions are for use to elicit a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 wherein the response elicits CD8+ T cells that comprise T cells with an effector memory (Tem) and/or resident memory (Trm) phenotype.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions are for use as defined herein, the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells are recruited to the olfactory bulb.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions for use according to the invention are characterized in that the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof

comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

■ According to some embodiments the immunogenic compositions are for use to prevent or to alleviate SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation in the subject.

#### **D. Dosage Forms For Administration to the Upper Respiratory Tract**

■ The immunogenic compositions of the disclosure may be provided in a dosage form suitable for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject. Appropriate formulations are known in the art. In some embodiments the dosage form is adapted for aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the dosage form is adapted for nasal instillation. In some embodiments the nasal dosage form is adapted for nasal insufflation. In some embodiments the dosage form is aliquoted in a single dose. In some embodiments the dosage form is packaged in a single dose.

#### **E. Kits**

■ Also provided are kits suitable for use in practicing a method disclosed herein. In some embodiments the kit comprises a dosage form for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject of the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof according to this disclosure, and an applicator. In some embodiments the applicator is an applicator for aerosol inhalation. In some embodiments the applicator is an applicator for nasal instillation. In some embodiments the applicator is an applicator for nasal insufflation. Suitable examples of each are known in the art and may be used.

#### **F. Lentiviral Vectors**

■ Also provided are novel and nonobvious lentiviral vectors and plasmids for creating the same. The LV and the plasmids encode a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof.

■ Having thus described different embodiments of the present invention, it should be noted by those skilled in the art that the disclosures herein are exemplary only and that various other alternatives, adaptations, and modifications may be made within the scope

of the present invention. Accordingly, the present invention is not limited to the specific embodiments as illustrated herein.

## G. Examples

### **Example 1: Intranasal vaccination with LV against SARS-Cov-2 in preclinical animal models of golden hamster and mice treated to express human ACE2**

#### Example 1.1: Materials and Methods

##### 1. 1.1 Construction of transfer pFLAP plasmids coding SFL, S1-S2, or S1 derived from SCoV-2.

■ A codon-optimized full-length S (1-1273) sequence was amplified from pMK-RQ\_S-2019-nCoV and inserted between BamHI and XhoI sites of pFlap-ieCMV-WPREm. Sequences encoding for S1-S2 (1-1211) or S1 (1-681) were amplified by PCR from the pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm plasmid and sub-cloned into pFlap-ieCMV-WPREm between the BamHI and XhoI restriction sites. Each of the PCR products were inserted between the native human ieCMV promoter and a mutated WPRE (Woodchuck Posttranscriptional Regulatory Element) sequence, where a mutation was introduced to the start codon of protein X in WPRE to avoid expression of X protein peptide. Plasmids were amplified in *Escherichia coli* DH5a in Lysogeny Broth (LB) supplemented with 50 µg/ml of kanamycin, purified using the NucleoBond Xtra Maxi EF Kit (Macherey Nagel) and resuspended in Tris-EDTA Endotoxin-Free (TE-EF) buffer overnight. The plasmid was quantified with a NanoDrop 2000c spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific), adjusted to 1 µg/µl in TE-EF buffer, aliquoted and stored at -20°C. The plasmid DNA was verified by (i) diagnostic check with restriction digestion, and (ii) sequencing the region proximal to the transgene insertion sites.

##### 1. 1.2 Production and Titration of LV Vectors

■ Non-replicative integrative LV vectors were produced in Human Embryonic Kidney (HEK)-293T cells, as previously detailed (Zennou et al., 2000).  $6 \times 10^6$  cells/Petri dish were cultured in DMEM and were co-transfected in a tripartite fashion with 1 ml of a mixture of: (i) 2.5 µg/ml of the pSD-GP-NDK packaging plasmid, coding for codon-optimized *gag-pol-tat-rre-rev*, (ii) 10 µg/ml of VSV-G Indiana envelop plasmid, and (iii) 10

µg/ml of transfer pFLAP plasmid in Hepes 1X containing 125 mM of Ca(ClO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. Supernatants were harvested at 48h post transfection, clarified by 6-minute centrifugation at 2500 rpm at 4°C, then treated for 30 min with benzonase 10 U/ml final concentration at 37°C in Hepes-buffered solution, containing MgCl<sub>2</sub> (2 mM) final to eliminate residual DNA. LV vectors were aliquoted and conserved at -80°C. To determine the titers of LV preparations, HEK-293T were distributed at 4 × 10<sup>5</sup> cell/well in flat-bottom 6-well-plates in complete DMEM in the presence of 8 µM aphidicolin (Sigma) which blocks the cell proliferation. The cells were then transduced with serial dilutions of LV preparations. The titer, proportional to the efficacy of nuclear gene transfer, is determined as Transduction Unit (TU)/ml by qPCR on total lysates at day 3 post transduction, by use of forward 5'-TGG AGG AGG AGA TAT GAG GG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 100) and reverse 5'-CTG CTG CAC TAT ACC AGA CA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 101) primers, specific to pFLAP plasmid and forward 5'-TCT CCT CTG ACT TCA ACA GC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 102) and reverse 5'-CCC TGC ACT TTT TAA GAG CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 103) primers specific to the host housekeeping gene *gadph*, as described elsewhere (Iglesias et al., 2006).

### 1. 1.3 Mouse studies

■ Female C57BL/6J mice (Janvier, Le Genest Saint Isle, France) were used between the age of 6 and 10 weeks. Male *Mesocricetus auratus* golden hamsters (Janvier, Le Genest Saint Isle, France) were purchased mature, i.e. 80-90 gr weight. At the beginning of the immunization regimen they weigh between 100 and 120 gr. Experimentation on animals was performed in accordance with the European and French guidelines (Directive 86/609/CEE and Decree 87-848 of 19 October 1987) subsequent to approval by the Institut Pasteur Safety, Animal Care and Use Committee, protocol agreement delivered by local ethical committee (CETEA #DAP20007) and Ministry of High Education and Research APAFIS#24627-2020031117362508 v1. Mice were vaccinated with the indicated TU of LV via intraperitoneal (i.p.) injection. Sera were collected at various time points post immunization to monitor binding and neutralization activities.

### 1. 1.4 SARS-CoV-2 inoculation

■ Ad5::hACE2-pretreated mice or hamsters were anesthetized by peritoneal injection of mixture Ketamine and Xylazine, transferred into a PSM-III where they were

inoculated with  $1 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of a SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolate amplified in VeroE6 cells, provided by the Centre National de Référence des Virus Respiratoires, France. The viral inoculum was contained in 20 µl for mice and in 50 µl for hamsters. Animals were then housed in an isolator in BSL3 animal facilities of Institut Pasteur. The organs and fluids recovered from the infected mice, with live SARS-CoV-2 were manipulated following the approved standard operating procedures of the BioSafety Level BSL3 facilities.

#### 1. 1.5 Recombinant S<sub>CoV-2</sub> protein variants

■ Codon-optimized nucleotide fragments encoding a stabilized foldon-trimerized version of the SARS-CoV-2 S ectodomain (a.a. 1 to 1208), the S1 monomer (a.a. 16 to 681) and the RBD subdomain (amino acid 331 to 519) both preceded by a murine IgK leader peptide, followed by an 8xHis Tag (SEQ ID NO: 104) were synthesized and cloned into pcDNA<sup>TM</sup>3.1/Zeo<sup>(+)</sup> expression vector (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Proteins were produced by transient co-transfection of exponentially growing Freestyle<sup>TM</sup> 293-F suspension cells (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) using polyethylenimine (PEI)-precipitation method as previously described (Lorin and Mouquet, 2015). Recombinant S<sub>CoV-2</sub> proteins were purified by affinity chromatography using the Ni Sepharose<sup>®</sup> Excel Resin according to manufacturer's instructions (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Protein purity was evaluated by in-gel protein silver-staining using Pierce Silver Stain kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific) following SDS-PAGE in reducing and non-reducing conditions using NuPAGE<sup>TM</sup> 3-8% Tris-Acetate gels (Life Technologies). Purified proteins were dialyzed overnight against PBS using Slide-A-Lyzer<sup>®</sup> dialysis cassettes (10 kDa MW cut-off, Thermo Fisher Scientific). Protein concentration was determined using the NanoDrop<sup>TM</sup> One instrument (Thermo Fisher Scientific).

#### 1. 1.6 ELISA

■ Ninety-six-well Nunc Polysorp plates (Nunc, Thermo Scientific) were coated overnight at 4 °C with 100 ng/well of purified tri-S proteins in carbonate buffer pH 9.6. After washings with PBS containing 0.1% Tween 20 (PBST), plate wells were blocked with PBS containing 1% Tween<sub>20</sub> and 10% FBS for 2 h at room temperature. After PBST washings, 1:100-diluted sera in PBST containing 10% FBS and 4 consecutive 1:10 dilutions were added and incubated during 2h at 37°C. After PBST washings, plates were

incubated with 1,000-fold diluted peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG/IgM (Jackson ImmunoResearch Europe Ltd, Cambridgeshire, United Kingdom) for 1 h. Plates were revealed by adding 100  $\mu$ l of TMB chromogenic substrate (TMB, Eurobio Scientific) after PBST washings. Optical densities were measured at 450nm/620nm on a PR3100 reader following a 30 min incubation.

#### 1. 1.7 nAb Detection

Serial dilutions of plasma were assessed for nAbs via an inhibition assay which uses Human Embryonic Kidney (HEK) 293-T cells transduced to express stably human ACE2, and safe, non-replicative S<sub>CoV-2</sub> pseudo-typed LV particles which harbor the reporter *luciferase firefly* gene, allowing quantitation of the host cell invasion by mimicking fusion step of native SARS-CoV-2 virus (Sterlin et al.). First,  $1.5 \times 10^2$  TU of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> pseudo-typed LV were pre-incubated, during 30 min at room temperature, in U-bottom plates, with serial dilutions of each serum in a final volume of 50 $\mu$ l in DMEM, completed with 10% heat-inactivated FCS and 100 U/ml penicillin and 100  $\mu$ g/ml streptomycin. The samples were then transferred into clear-flat-bottom 96-well-black-plates, and each well received  $2 \times 10^4$  hACE2<sup>+</sup> HEK293-T cells contained in 50  $\mu$ l. After 2 days incubation at 37°C 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, the transduction efficiency of hACE2<sup>+</sup> HEK293-T cells by pseudo-typed LV particles was determined by measuring the luciferase activity, using the Luciferase Assay System Kit with Reporter Lysis Buffer (Promega). To do so, the supernatants were completely removed from the culture wells, 40  $\mu$ l of Reporter Lysis Buffer 1X and 50  $\mu$ l of Luciferase Assay Reagent (Luciferase FireFly) were sequentially added to each culture well. The bioluminescent signal was quantified using an LB 960 plate reader (Berthold).

#### 1. 1.8 S<sub>FL</sub> T-cell epitope mapping

In order to map the immuno-dominant epitopes, peptides spanning the whole spike protein were pooled in ten pools, each containing 15 amino-acid residues overlapping by ten amino acids. Synthetic peptides were purchased from Mimotopes (Australia). IFN-g ELISpot assay was performed as previously described (Dion et al, 2013). These different sets of pooled peptides were used in a matrix assay to map by ICS the epitope responses induced by each construct. Peptides were dissolved in DMSO at a concentration of 2 mg/ml and diluted before use at 1  $\mu$ g/ml and 2–5  $\mu$ g/mL with culture medium before their

use in ELISpot and ICS assays, respectively. Responses in ELISpot were considered positive if the median number of spot-forming cells in triplicate wells was at least twice that observed in control wells and at least 50 spot-forming cells per million splenocytes were detected after subtraction of the background.

#### 1. 1.9 Generation of Ad5 gene transfer vectors and intranasal pretreatment of mice

■ The Ad5 gene transfer vectors were produced by use of ViraPower Adenoviral Promoterless Gateway Expression Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, France). The pCMV-BamH1-Xho1-WPRE sequence was PCR amplified from the pTRIPΔU3CMV plasmid, by use of: (i) forward primer, encoding the attB1 in the 5' end, and (ii) reverse primer, encoding both the attB2 and SV40 polyA signal sequence in the 5' end. The attb-PCR product was cloned into the gateway pDORN207 donor vector, via BP Clonase reaction, to form the pDORN207-CMV-BamH1-Xho1-WPRE-SV40 polyA. The *hACE2* was amplified from a plasmid derivative of hACE2-expressing pcDNA3.1<sup>1</sup> (generous gift from Nicolas Escriou) while *egfp* was amplified from pTRIP-ieCMV-eGFP-WPRE<sup>2</sup>. The amplified PCR products were cloned into the pDORN207-CMV-BamH1-Xho1-WPRE-SV40 polyA plasmid via the BamH1 and Xho1 restriction sites. To obtain the final Ad5 plasmid, the pDORN207 vector, harboring *hACE2* or *gfp* genes, was further inserted into pAd/PL-DEST<sup>TM</sup> vector via LR Clonase reaction.

■ The Ad5 virions were generated by transfecting the E3-transcomplementing HEK-293A cell line with pAd CMV-GFP-WPRE-SV40 polyA or pAd CMV-hACE2-WPRE-SV40 polyA plasmid followed by subsequent vector amplification, according to the manufacturer's protocol (ViraPower Adenoviral Promoterless Gateway Expression Kit, Thermo Fisher Scientific). The Ad5 particles were purified using Adeno-X rapid Maxi purification kit and concentrated with the Amicon Ultra-4 10k centrifugal filter unit. Vectors were resuspended and stocked à -80°C in PIPES buffer pH 7.5, supplemented with 2.5% glucose. Ad5 were titrated using qRT-PCR protocol, as described by Gallaher et al<sup>3</sup>, adapted to HEK-293T cells.

■ Four days before the challenge, mice were instilled i.n. with  $2.4 \times 10^9$  IGU of Ad5::hACE2, Ad5::GFP or control empty vector resuspended in 15 µl of PBS, under

general anesthesia, obtained by i.p. injection of a mixture of Ketamine (Imalgene, 100 mg/kg) and Xylazine (Rompun, 10 mg/kg).

#### 1. 1.10 Western blot

■ Expression of hACE2 in the lungs of Ad5:hACE2-transduced mice was assessed by Western Blotting. One  $\times 10^6$  cells from lung homogenate were resolved on 4 – 12 % NuPAGE Bis-Tris protein gels (Thermo Fisher Scientific, France), then transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane (Biorad, France). The nitrocellulose membrane was blocked in 5 % non-fat milk in 0.5 % Tween PBS (PBS-T) for 2 hours at room temperature and probed overnight with goat anti-hACE2 primary Ab at 1  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  (AF933, R&D systems). Following three washing intervals of 10 minutes with PBS-T, the membrane was incubated for 1 hour at room temperature with HRP-conjugated anti-goat secondary Ab and HRP-conjugated anti- $\beta$ -actin (ab197277, Abcam). The membrane was washed with PBS-T thrice before visualization with enhanced chemiluminescence via the super signal west femto maximum sensitivity substrate (ThermoFisher, France) on ChemiDoc XRS+ (Biorad, France). PageRuler Plus prestained protein ladder was used as size reference.

#### 1. 1.11 Determination of SARS-CoV-2 viral loads in the lungs

■ Half of each lung lobes were removed aseptically and were frozen at  $-80^\circ\text{C}$ . Organs were thawed and homogenized twice for 20 s at 4.0 m/s, using lysing matrix D (MP Biomedical) in 500  $\mu\text{l}$  of ice-cold PBS. The homogenization was performed in an MP Biomedical Fastprep 24 Tissue Homogenizer. Particulate viral RNA was extracted from 70  $\mu\text{l}$  of lung homogenate using QIAamp Viral RNA Mini Kit (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's procedure. Viral load was determined following reverse transcription and real-time TaqMan<sup>®</sup> PCR essentially as described by Corman et al. (Corman et al., 2020) using SuperScript<sup>™</sup> III Platinum One-Step Quantitative RT-PCR System (Invitrogen) and primers and probe (Eurofins) targeting SARS-CoV-2 envelope (E) gene as listed in (Table 1). In vitro transcribed RNA derived from plasmid pCI/SARS-CoV E was synthesized using T7 RiboMAX Express Large Scale RNA production system (Promega), then purified by phenol/chloroform extractions and two successive precipitations with ethanol. RNA concentration was determined by optical density measurement, then RNA was diluted to

10 genome equivalents/ $\mu$ L in RNase-free water containing 100 $\mu$ g/mL tRNA carrier, and stored in single-use aliquots at -80°C. Serial dilutions of this in vitro transcribed RNA were prepared in RNase-free water containing 10 $\mu$ g/ml tRNA carrier and used to establish a standard curve in each assay. Thermal cycling conditions were: (i) reverse transcription at 55°C for 10 min, (ii) enzyme inactivation at 95°C for 3 min, and (iii) 45 cycles of denaturation/amplification at 95°C for 15 s, 58°C for 30 s. Products were analyzed on an ABI 7500 Fast real-time PCR system (Applied Biosystems).

#### 1. 1.12 Cytometric analysis of lung innate immune cells

■ Lungs from individual mice were treated with collagenase-DNase-I for 30-minute incubation at 37°C and homogenized by use of GentleMacs. Cells were and filtered through 100  $\mu$ m-pore filters and centrifuged at 1200 rpm during 8 minutes. Cells were then treated with Red Blood Cell Lysing Buffer (Sigma), washed twice in PBS. Cells were then stained as following. (i) To detect DC, monocytes, alveolar and interstitial macrophages: Near IR Live/Dead (Invitrogen), Fc $\gamma$ II/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32 (BD Biosciences), BV605-anti-CD45 (BD Biosciences), PE-anti-CD11b (eBioscience), PE-Cy7-anti-CD11c (eBioscience), BV450-anti-CD64 (BD Biosciences), FITC-anti-CD24 (BD Biosciences), BV711-anti-CD103 (BioLegend), AF700-anti-MHC-II (BioLegend), PerCP-Cy5.5-anti-Ly6C (eBioscience) and APC anti-Ly-6G (Miltenyi) mAbs, (ii) to detect neutrophils or eosinophils: Near IR DL (Invitrogen), Fc $\gamma$ II/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32 (BD Biosciences), PerCP-Vio700-anti-CD45 (Miltenyi), APC-anti-CD11b (BD Biosciences), PE-Cy7-anti-CD11c (eBioscience), FITC-anti-CD24 (BD Biosciences), AF700-anti-MHC-II (BioLegend), PE-anti-Ly6G (BioLegend), BV421-anti-Siglec-F (BD Biosciences), (iii) to detect mast cells, basophils, NK: Near IR DL (Invitrogen), BV605-anti-CD45 (BD Biosciences), PE-anti-CD11b (eBioscience), eF450-anti-CD11c (eBioscience), PE-Cy7-anti-CD117 (BD Biosciences), APC-anti-Fc $\epsilon$ ER1 (BioLegend), AF700-anti-NKp46 (BD Biosciences), FITC-anti-CCR3 (BioLegend), without Fc $\gamma$ II/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32. Cells were incubated with appropriate mixtures for 25 minutes at 4°C. Cells were then washed twice in PBS containing 3% FCS and then fixed PFA 4% and overnight incubation at 4°C. The cells were acquired in an Attune NxT

cytometer system (Invitrogen) and data were analyzed by FlowJo software (Treestar, OR, USA).

#### 1.1.13 qRT-PCR Detection of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines in the lungs

■ Lung samples were added to lysing matrix D (MP Biomedical) containing 1 mL of TRIzol reagent and homogenized during 30 seconds at 6.0 m/s, twice using MP Biomedical Fastprep 24 Tissue Homogenizer. Total RNA was extracted using TRIzol reagent (ThermoFisher Scientific, France), according to the manufacturer's procedure. cDNA was synthesized from 4 µg of RNA in the presence of 2.5 µM of oligo(dT) 18 primers (SEQ ID NO: 105), 0.5 mM of deoxyribonucleotides, 2.0 U of RNase Inhibitor and SuperScript IV Reverse Transcriptase (ThermoFisher Scientific, France) in 20 µl reaction. The real-time PCR was performed on QuantStudio™ 7 Flex Real-Time PCR System (ThermoFisher Scientific, France). Reactions were performed in triplicates in a final reaction volume of 10 µl containing 5 µl of iQ™ SYBR® Green Supermix (Biorad, France), 4 µl of cDNA diluted 1:15 in DEPC-water and 0.5 µl of each forward and reverse primers at a final concentration of 0.5 µM (Table 2). The following thermal profile was used: a single cycle of polymerase activation for 3 min at 95°C, followed by 40 amplification cycles of 15 sec at 95°C and 30 sec 60°C (annealing-extension step). The average CT values were calculated from the technical replicates for relative quantification of target cytokines/chemokines. The differences in the CT cytokines/chemokines amplicons and the CT of the reference β-globin, termed  $\Delta CT$ , were calculated to normalized for differences in the quantity of nucleic acid. The  $\Delta CT$  of experimental condition were compared relatively to the PBS-treated mice using the comparative  $\Delta\Delta CT$  method. The fold change in gene expression was further calculated using  $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ .

#### Example 1.2: Induction of antibody responses by LV coding SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein variants

■ To develop a vaccine candidate able to induce nAbs specific to  $S_{CoV-2}$ , we generated LV encoding, under the transcriptional control of the cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate-early promoter, for codon-optimized sequences of: (i) full-length, membrane

anchored form of S (LV::S<sub>FL</sub>), (ii) S1-S2 ecto-domain, without the transmembrane and C-terminal short internal tail (LV::S1-S2), or (iii) S1 alone (LV::S1), which all harbor the RBD (**Figure 1A**), with prospective conformational heterogeneities. To evaluate the humoral responses induced by these vectors, C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 4/\text{group}$ ) were immunized by a single i.p. injection of  $1 \times 10^7$  TU/mouse of either LV, or an LV encoding GFP as negative control. S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific Ab responses were investigated in the sera at weeks 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 post immunization. In LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or LV::S1-S2-immunized mice, S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific immunoglobulin G (IgG) were detectable as early as 1 week post immunization and their amounts exhibited a progressive increment until week 6 post immunization with Mean titer  $\pm$  SEM of  $(4.5 \pm 2.9) \times 10^6$  or  $(1.5 \pm 1) \times 10^6$ , respectively. In comparison, S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific IgG titers were 100 $\times$  lower, i.e.,  $(7.1 \pm 6.1) \times 10^4$ , in their LV::S1-immunized counterparts (**Figure 1B**).

■ Sera were then evaluated for their capacity to neutralize SARS-CoV-2, using a reliable neutralization assay based on nAb-mediated inhibition of hACE2<sup>+</sup> cell invasion by non-replicative LV particle surrogates, pseudo-typed with S<sub>CoV-2</sub> (Sterlin et al.). Such S<sub>CoV-2</sub> pseudo-typed LV particles, harbor the reporter luciferase gene, which allows quantitation of the hACE2<sup>+</sup> host cell invasion, inversely proportional to the neutralization efficiency of nAbs possibly contained in the biological fluids. Analysis of 50% Effective Concentrations (EC50) of the sera from the LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-, LV::S1-S2- or LV::S1-immunized mice clearly established that LV::S<sub>FL</sub> was the most potent vector at inducing S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific nAbs (**Figure 1C**). Moreover, nAb titers were correlated with S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific IgG titers only in the sera of LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-immunized mice ( $p < 0.0001$ ,  $R^2 = 0.645$ , two-sided Spearman rank-correlation test) (**Figure 1E**). These results strongly suggest that in the S1-S2 or S1 polypeptides, the conformations of the pertinent B-cell epitopes are distinct from those of the native S<sub>FL</sub>, the latter representing the only variant which induces nAbs able to inhibit the S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-hACE2 interaction and host cell invasion. Comparison of the neutralizing capacity of sera from the LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-immunized mice and a cohort of mildly symptomatic infected people living in Crépy en Valois, one of the first epidemic zones appeared in France, showed equivalent neutralizing activity average (**Figure 1D**). These data predicted a protective potential of the humoral response induced by LV::S<sub>FL</sub>.

■ In order to potentially increase the immunogenicity of LV::S vectors at inducing neutralizing Abs, we generated LV vectors coding for stabilized pre-fusion SCoV-2, engineered as follows:

■ (i) SCoV-2 with prospective increased stability, harboring two 986K→P and 987V→P consecutive a.a. substitution. It is indeed established that the a.a substitution toward the rigid proline residue increases the protein stability by decreasing the conformational entropy.

■ (ii) SCoV-2 with the 681PRRARS686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) →681PGSAGS686 (SEQ ID NO: 23) a.a. substitution at the furin cleavage site, thereby unrecognizable by this proteolytic enzyme.

■ (iii) SCoV-2 harboring the 986K→P and 987V→P consecutive a.a. substitutions, and deleted for the 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup> 685 (SEQ ID NO: 24), encompassing the furin cleavage site.

■ Figure 17A shows the plasmid map of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>FL</sub>-WPREm.

■ The nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>FL</sub>-WPREm is shown in Figure 20A where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 3. The nucleotide sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 20B where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 4. The amino acid sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 20C where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 5.

■ Figure 17B shows the plasmid map of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>2P</sub>-WPREm.

■ The nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>2P</sub>-WPREm is shown in Figure 21A where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 6. The nucleotide sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 21B where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 7. The amino acid sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 21C where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 8.

■ Figure 17C shows the plasmid map of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>2P3F</sub>-WPREm.

■ The nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>2P3F</sub>-WPREm is shown in Figure 22A where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 9. The nucleotide sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 22B where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 10. The amino acid sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 22C where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 11.

Figure 17D shows the plasmid map of pFlap-ieCMV- S2PdeltaF-WPREm.

The nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm is shown in Figure 23A where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 12. The nucleotide sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 23B where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 13. The amino acid sequence encoding the S protein present in this vector is shown in Figure 23C where it is identified as SEQ ID NO: 14.

The COLLECTION NATIONALE DE CULTURES DE MICROORGANISMES (CNCM) has the status of International Depositary Authority under the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure. The CNCM is located at Institut Pasteur, 25-28 rue du Docteur Roux, 75724 Paris Cedex 15 FRANCE.

The following materials were deposited on July 15, 2020: pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm (CNCM I-5537), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538), pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539), and pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540). Deposit receipts are filed herewith.

The following materials were deposited on July 6, 2021 at the CNCM: pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7 -WPREm (CNCM I-5708), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709), pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710), pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712). Deposit receipts are filed herewith.

LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-immunized C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 3$ ) also displayed strong anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> T-cell responses, as detected at week 2 post immunization by IFN $\gamma$  ELISPOT-based epitope mapping, applied to splenocytes stimulated with distinct pools of 15-mer peptides spanning the full-length S<sub>CoV-2</sub> (**Figure 2A**). Significant amounts of responding T cells were detected for 6 out of 16 peptide pools. Deconvolution of these positive pools allowed identification of S:256-275 (SGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTF- SEQ ID No.32), S:536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG – SEQ ID No.16) and S:576:590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC – SEQ ID No.17) immunodominant epitopes, giving rise to > 2000 Spot Forming Unit (SFU) /  $1 \times 10^6$  splenocytes (**Figure 2B**). These epitopes elicited CD8<sup>+</sup> - but not CD4<sup>+</sup> - T cells, as assessed by intracellular cytokine staining (**Figure 2C**). The predominant CD8<sup>+</sup> phenotype of these T cells is in accordance with the favored orientation of LV-encoded

antigens to the MHC-I presentation pathway (Hu et al., 2011). We also identified S:441-455 (LDSKVGGNLYRL - SEQ ID No.18), S:671-685 (CASYQTQTNSPRRAR SEQ ID No.19) and S:991-1005 (VQIDRLITGRLQSLQ - SEQ ID No.20) subdominant epitopes, which gave rise to  $< 2000$  SFU /  $1 \times 10^6$  splenocytes in ELISPOT assay (**Figure 2B**).



Example 1.3: Set up of a murine model expressing human ACE2 in the respiratory tracts, using an Ad5 gene delivery vector.

As  $S_{\text{CoV-2}}$  does not interact efficaciously with murine ACE2, wild-type laboratory mice are not permissive to replication of SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolates. Due to unavailability of hACE2 transgenic mice in Europe during the progression of the present study, to evaluate the LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vaccine efficacy, we sought to elaborate a murine model in which the hACE2 expression is induced in the respiratory tracts and pulmonary mucosa. To do so, we generated an Ad5 gene delivery vector able to vehicle in non-integrating episomes, the gene coding for hACE2 under the transcriptional control of CMV promoter (Ad5::hACE2). We first checked in vitro the potential of the Ad5::hACE2 vector to transduce HEK293T cells by RT-PCR (**Figure 3A**). To achieve in vivo transduction of respiratory tract cells, we instilled i.n.  $2.5 \times 10^9$  IGU/mouse of Ad5::hACE2 into C57BL/6 mice. Four days later, the hACE2 protein expression was detectable in the lung cell homogenate by Western Blot (**Figure 3B**). To get more insights into the in vivo expression profile of a transgene administered under these conditions, we instilled i.n. the same dose of an Ad5::GFP reporter vector into C57BL/6 mice. As evaluated by cytometry, 4 days post instillation, the GFP reporter was expressed not only in the lung epithelial EpCam<sup>+</sup> cells, but also in lung immune cells, as tracked by CD45 pan-hematopoietic marker (**Figure 3C**), showing that this approach allows efficient transduction of epithelial cells, which however is not restricted to these cells.

To evaluate the permissibility of such hACE2-transduced mice to SARS-CoV-2 infection, 4 days after i.n. pretreatment with either Ad5::hACE2 or an empty control Ad5 vector, C57BL/6 mice were inoculated i.n. with  $1 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of a SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolate, which was isolated in February 2020 from a COVID-19 patient by the National Reference Centre for Respiratory Viruses (Institut Pasteur, France). The lung viral loads, determined at 2 days post inoculation (dpi), were as high as  $(4.4 \pm 1.8) \times 10^9$  copies of

SARS-CoV-2 RNA/mouse in Ad5::hACE2-pretreated mice, compared to only  $(6.2 \pm 0.5) \times 10^5$  copies/mouse in empty Ad5-pretreated, or  $(4.0 \pm 2.9) \times 10^5$  copies/mouse in unpretreated mice (**Figure 3D**). At 4 dpi, the lung viral loads were maintained in Ad5::hACE2-pretreated mice ( $2.8 \pm 1.3 \times 10^9$  copies/mouse), whereas a drop to  $(1.7 \pm 2.3) \times 10^4$  or  $(3.9 \pm 5.1) \times 10^3$  copies/mouse was observed in empty Ad5-pretreated or unpretreated mice, respectively. At 7 dpi, in Ad5::hACE2-pretreated mice, the viral loads decreased significantly, albeit were still largely detectable ( $(1.33 \pm 0.9) \times 10^6$  copies/mouse).

■ Ad5::hACE-2 i.n. instillation induced CD45<sup>+</sup> cell recruitment to the lungs, however, this effect was reduced with decreasing vector doses, as determined at day 4 post instillation. The dose of  $4 \times 10^8$  IGU/mouse did not cause CD45<sup>+</sup> cell recruitment, as compared to the PBS-treated controls (**Figure 3E**), while still conferred full permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication (**Figure 3F**). The permissibility of Ad5-hACE2-pretreated mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication and the set-up of this model paved the way for the in vivo assessment of vaccine or drug efficacy against SARS-CoV-2 in mice.

#### Example 1.4: Evaluation of the protective potential of LV::SFL against SARS-CoV-2 in mice

■ To investigate the prophylactic potential of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> against SARS-CoV-2, C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 4/\text{group}$ ) were injected i.p. with a single dose of  $1 \times 10^7$  TU/mouse of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or a negative control LV (sham). At week 6 post immunization, the mice were pretreated with Ad5::hACE2, and 4 days later, they were inoculated i.n. with  $1 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of SARS-CoV-2 (**Figure 4A**). At 3 dpi, the lung viral loads in LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated mice was reduced by  $\sim 1 \log_{10}$ , i.e., Mean  $\pm$  SEM of  $(3.2 \pm 2.2) \times 10^8$  SARS-CoV-2 RNA copies/mouse, respectively compared to  $(1.7 \pm 0.9) \times 10^9$  or  $(2.4 \pm 1.6) \times 10^9$  copies/mouse in the un- or sham-vaccinated mice (**Figure 4B**). Therefore, a single LV::S<sub>FL</sub> injection effectively afforded  $\sim 90\%$  inhibition of the viral replication in the lungs.

■ To further improve the prophylactic effect, we evaluated the prime-boost or prime-target approaches. C57BL/6 mice ( $n = 4\text{-}5/\text{group}$ ) were primed i.p. with  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> or a control LV at week 0, and then boosted at week 3 with: (i)  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of the same LV via the i.p. route ("LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.p.", prime-boost), or (ii) with  $3 \times 10^7$  TU via the

i.n. route (“LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.n.”, prime-target) to attract the mediators of systemic immunity to the lung mucosa (**Figure 5A**). Systemic boosting with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> via i.p. resulted in a significant increase in the anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG titers (**Figure 5B, left**). In contrast, mucosal targeting with LV::S<sub>FL</sub> via i.n. did not lead to a statistically significant improvement of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG titers at the systemic level (**Figure 5B left**). In terms of serum neutralization potential, even though a trend to increase was observed after i.p. or i.n. boost, the differences did not reach statistical significance (**Figure 5B right**).

■ All mice were then pretreated with Ad5::hACE2 and challenged i.n. with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of SARS-CoV-2 at week 4 post prime. At 3 dpi, the lung viral loads were significantly lower in LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.p. immunized mice, i.e., mean  $\pm$  SD  $(2.3 \pm 3.2) \times 10^8$ , than in sham-vaccinated mice  $(13.7 \pm 7.5) \times 10^8$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA, (**Figure 5C**) This viral load reduction was similar to that obtained with a single LV::S<sub>FL</sub> administration (**Figure 5C**). Most importantly, after i.n. LV::S<sub>FL</sub> target immunization,  $> 3$  log<sub>10</sub> decrease in viral loads was observed and 2 out of 5 mice harbored undetectable lung viral loads as determined by qRT-PCR assay. Anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG were in fact detected in the clarified lung homogenates of the partially (LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.p.) or the fully (LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.n.) protected mice. In contrast anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgA were only detectable in the fully protected LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.n. mice (**Figure 5D**). Higher neutralizing activity was detected in the clarified lung homogenates of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.n. mice than of their LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p.-i.p. counterparts (**Figure 5E**). Therefore, increasing the titers of NAb of IgG isotype at the systemic levels did not improve the protection against SARS-CoV-2. However, a mucosal i.n. target immunization, with the potential to attract immune effectors to the entry point of the virus to the host organism and able to induce local IgA Abs, correlated with the inhibition of SARS-CoV-2 replication.

■ Based on the compelling evidences of innate immune hyperactivity in the acute lung injury in COVID-19 (Vabret et al., 2020), we investigated the possible variations of the lung innate immune cell subsets (**Figure 6A**), in the non-infected controls, sham-vaccinated or LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated mice inoculated with SARS-CoV-2. At 3 dpi, we detected no differences in the proportions of basophils or NK cells versus total lung CD45<sup>+</sup> cells, among various experimental groups (**Figure 6B**). In net contrast, we detected

increased proportions of alveolar macrophages, dendritic cells, mast cells, eosinophils, Ly6C<sup>+</sup> or Ly6C<sup>-</sup> monocytes/macrophages or neutrophils versus total lung CD45<sup>+</sup> cells, in sham-vaccinated mice which displayed the highest lung viral loads. These observations demonstrate that in this mouse model, the increased lung SARS-CoV-2 loads are correlated with recruitment of several inflammation-related innate immune cells, and that vaccine-mediated anti-viral protection dampens or avoids such inflammation. This was corroborated with the reduced cytokine and chemokine contents in the lungs of mice vaccinated by prime-boost/target with LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, as evaluated by qRT-PCR applied to RNA extracted from the total lung homogenates (**Figure 6C**). Therefore, the conferred protection also avoided pulmonary inflammation linked to SARS-CoV-2 infection.



Example 1.5: Evaluation of the protective potential of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> against SARS-CoV-2 in golden hamsters

■ Outbred *Mesocricetus auratus*, so-called golden hamsters, provide a suitable pre-clinical model to study the COVID-19 pathology, as the ACE2 ortholog of this species interacts efficaciously with S<sub>CoV-2</sub>, whereby host cell invasion and viral replication (Sia et al., 2020). We thus investigated the prophylactic effect of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vaccination on SARS-CoV-2 infection in this pertinent model. Although integrative LV vectors are largely safe and passed successfully a phase 1 clinical trial (2011-006260-52 EN), in addition to the integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, we also evaluated an integrase deficient, non-integrative version of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> with the prospect of application in future clinical trials.

■ To assess the prophylactic effect of vaccination following prime-boost/target regimen, *M. auratus* hamsters ( $n = 6/\text{group}$ ) were: (i) primed i.p. with the low dose of  $1 \times 10^6$  TU of integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub> and boosted i.n. at week 4 with  $3 \times 10^7$  TU of integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, (“int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p. - i.n. Low”), (ii) primed i.p. with the high dose of  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub> and boosted i.n. at week 4 with  $3 \times 10^7$  TU of integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub> (“int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p. - i.n. High”), or (iii) primed intramuscularly (i.m.) with  $1 \times 10^8$  TU of non-integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub> and boosted i.n. at week 4 with  $3 \times 10^7$  TU of non-integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub> (“non int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.m. - i.n.”) (**Figure 7A**). Sham-vaccinated controls received the same amounts of an empty integrative LV via i.p. and i.n. routes. Comparable S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific IgG antibodies were detected by ELISA in the sera of hamsters from various vaccinated

groups, before and after the i.n. boost (**Figure 7B**). Post boost/target serology detected neutralization activity in all the groups, with the highest EC50 average observed in “int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p. - i.n. High” group. Such levels were comparable to those detected in asymptomatic, pauci-symptomatic, symptomatic or healthy COVID-19 contacts in humans (**Figure 7C**). All the hamsters were challenged i.n. with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of SARS-CoV-2 at week 5. Up to 16% weight loss was progressively reached at 4 dpi in sham-vaccinated individuals, compared to non-significant loss in all the LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated groups (**Figure 7D**). At 2 dpi, decreases of ~1.5-to-3 log<sub>10</sub> were observed in the lung viral loads of “int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p. - i.n. Low”, “int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.p. - i.n. High” and “non int LV::S<sub>FL</sub> i.m. - i.n.” groups, compared to sham-vaccinated hamsters (**Figure 7E, F**). At 4 dpi, the magnitude of viral load reductions in the vaccinated groups were still higher and reached >4 log<sub>10</sub>, compared to the sham-vaccinated individuals. More immunological and histopathological studies confirmed the substantial lung protection by LV vaccination in the hamster model. (**Figure 8**).

■ In an additional experiment (**Figure 9A**), we showed that: (i) a single i.m. injection of NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> induced high titers of serum anti-S Abs (**Figure 9B**), and initiated significant — but partial — levels of protection in the lungs (**Figure 9C**), and, (ii) an i.n. boost with NILV::S<sub>FL</sub> which did not improve the serum NAb activity (**Figure 9D**), induced significantly improved protection against SARS-CoV-2, as determined by the lung viral loads, based on qRT-PCR (**Figure 9C**), detected at 4 dpi. At 4 dpi, in sham-vaccinated and challenged hamsters, substantial pulmonary lesions, severe parenchyma inflammation, consolidation of pulmonary parenchyma, marked alteration of bronchiolar epithelium and moderate effacement of the bronchiolar epithelium were detected (**Figure 9E**). In their NILV::S<sub>FL</sub>-vaccinated counterparts, boosted or not, pulmonary lesions were clearly of lower severity (**Figure 9E, F, G**).

■ Sterilizing protection in hamster model by a single i.n. NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> administration

■ We generated LV encoding a prefusion form of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> under transcriptional control of the cytomegalovirus promoter. This prefusion S<sub>CoV-2</sub> variant (S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>) has a deletion of 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) sequence, encompassing the polybasic RRAR (SEQ ID NO: 99) furin cleavage site, at the boundary of S1/S2 subunits, and harbors

K<sup>986</sup>P and V<sup>987</sup>P consecutive proline substitutions in S2, within the hinge loop between heptad repeat 1 and the central helix (**Figure 11**).

■ We also assessed the prophylactic effect of vaccination with only a single i.n. administration of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> in the hamster model.

■ Hamsters ( $n = 6/\text{group}$ ) were: (i) primed i.m. at wk 0 with  $1 \times 10^8$  TU of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> and boosted i.n. at wk 5 with the same amount of the vector, as a positive protection control, (ii) immunized i.n. with a single injection of  $1 \times 10^8$  TU of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> at wk 0, or (iii) at wk 5 (**Figure 12A**). Sham-vaccinated controls received equivalent amounts of an empty NILV via i.n. at wks 0 and 5. Comparable and high titers of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG Abs were detected in the sera in the first two groups at wk 5 (**Figure 12B**). At wk 7, the serum Ab titer was maintained high in the NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.m.-i.n. group while it was slightly decreased in some individuals of the “NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.n. wk 0” group. At this time point, in the “NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.n. wk 5” group, lower serum Ab titers were detected (**Figure 12B**). Although the virus neutralization activity was significantly lower in the sera of “NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.n. wk 5” hamsters compared to the two other vaccinated groups, these individuals had an equivalent neutralizing capacity in their lung homogenates (**Figure 12C**).

■ At wk 7, all animals were challenged i.n. with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of a SARS-CoV-2. At 4 days post inoculation (dpi), only 2-3% weight loss was detected in the NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated groups, compared to 12% in sham-vaccinated hamsters (**Figure 12D**). At this time point, as determined by qRT-PCR detecting SARS-CoV-2 Envelop (E<sub>CoV-2</sub>) RNA, ~ 2-to-3 log<sub>10</sub> decreases were observed in NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated individuals of either i.m.-i.n. or single i.n. groups, compared to sham-vaccinated group (**Figure 12E**). Assessment of lung viral loads by a qRT-PCR which detects sub-genomic E<sub>CoV-2</sub> RNA (Esg), indicator of active viral replication (Chandrashekar et al., 2020; Tostanoski et al., 2020; Wolfel et al., 2020), showed absence of replicating virus in the three vaccinated groups versus a mean  $\pm$  SD of  $(1.24 \pm 0.99) \times 10^9$  copies of Esg RNA of SARS-CoV-2/lungs in the sham-vaccinated group (**Figure 12E**).

■ At 4 dpi, as evaluated by qRT-PCR in total lung homogenates, substantially decreased inflammation was detected in NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated hamsters compared to their sham-vaccinated counterparts, regardless of the immunization regimen, i.e., i.m.-i.n.

prime-boost or single i.n. injection given at wk 0 or 5 (**Figure 13A**). Histopathological lung analysis showed that in the NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-immunized hamsters, pulmonary lesions were rare or undetectable, while in the sham-vaccinated controls, considerable parenchyma infiltration and consolidation, as well as marked alteration and effacement of bronchiolar epithelium were detected (**Figure 13B, C**).

■ These data collectively indicated that a single i.n. administration of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> was as protective as a systemic prime and i.n. boost regimen, conferred sterilizing pulmonary immunity against SARS-CoV-2 and readily prevented lung inflammation and pathogenic tissue injury in the susceptible hamster model.

■ Altogether, based on a complete set of virological, immunological and expected histopathological data (the latter in progress), the LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vector elicits S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-specific nAbs and T-cell responses, correlative with substantial level of protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection in two pertinent animal models, and notably upon mucosal i.n. administration.

#### Example 1.6: Discussion

■ Prophylactic strategies are necessary to control SARS-CoV-2 infection which, 6 months into the pandemic, still continue to spread exponentially without sign of slowing down. It is now demonstrated that primary infection with SARS-CoV-2 in rhesus macaques leads to protective immunity against re-exposure (Chandrashekar et al., 2020). Numerous vaccine candidates, based on naked DNA (Yu et al., 2020) or mRNA, recombinant protein, replicating or non-replicating viral vectors, including adenoviral Ad5 vector (Zhu et al., 2020), or alum-adjuvanted inactivated virus (Gao et al., 2020) are under active development for COVID-19 prevention. Our immunologic rationale for selecting LV vector to deliver gene encoding S<sub>CoV-2</sub> antigen is based on the insights obtained on the efficacy of heterologous gene expression *in situ*, as well as the longevity and composite nature of humoral and cell-mediated immunity elicited by this immunization platform. Unique to LV is the ability to transduce proliferating and resting cells (Esslinger et al., 2002; He et al., 2005), thereby LV serves as a powerful vaccination strategy (Beignon et al., 2009; Buffa et al., 2006; Coutant et al., 2012; Gallinaro et al., 2018; Iglesias et al., 2006) to provokes strong and long-lasting adaptive responses. Notably, in net contrast to

many other viral vectors, LV vectors do not suffer from pre-existing immunity in populations, which is linked to their pseudo-typing with the glycoprotein envelop from Vesicular Stomatitis Virus, in which humans are barely exposed. We recently demonstrated that a single injection of a LV expressing Zika envelop provides a rapid and durable protection against Zika infection (Ku et al., 2020). Our recent comprehensive systematic comparison of LV to the gold standard Ad5 immunization vector also documented the superior ability of LV to induce multifunctional and central memory T cells in the mouse model, and stronger immunogenicity in outbred rats (Ku et al., 2021 (PMID: 33357418), underlining the largely adapted properties of LV for vaccinal applications.

■ We evaluated the efficacy of LV each encoding one of the variants of S, i.e., full-length, membrane anchored (LV::S<sub>FL</sub>), S1-S2 ecto-domain, devoid of the transmembrane and C-terminal short internal tail (LV::S1-S2), or S1 alone (LV::S1). Even though a single administration of each of these LV was able to induce high anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Ab titers, only LV::S<sub>FL</sub> was able to induce highly functional nAbs. Such single-injection of LV-based vaccine induced a neutralizing activity, which on average was comparable to those found in a cohort of SARS-CoV-2 patients manifesting mild symptoms. This finding predicted a protective potential of the humoral responses induced by the LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vector. In parallel, S-specific CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T-cell responses were also observed in the spleen of mice as early as 2 weeks after a single LV::S<sub>FL</sub> injection, as detectable against numerous MHC-I- or -II-restricted immunogenic regions that we identified in C57BL/6 (H-2<sup>b</sup>) mice.

■ Linked to the absence of permissibility of laboratory mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication and the current unavailability of hACE2 transgenic mice in Europe, we set up an *in vivo*-infection murine model in which the hACE2 expression is induced in the respiratory tracts by an i.n. Ad5::hACE2 pretreatment prior to SARS-CoV-2 inoculation. This approach renders mice largely permissive to SARS-CoV-2 replication in the lungs and allows assessment of vaccine or drug efficacy against this virus. This method has also been successfully used to establish the expression of human DPP4 for the study of mouse infection with MERS-CoV (Zhao et al., 2014). Even though the Ad5::hACE2 model may not fully mimic the physiological ACE2 expression profile and thus may not reflect all the aspects of the pathophysiology of SARS-CoV-2 infection, it provides a pertinent model

to evaluate *in vivo* the effects of anti-viral drugs, vaccine candidates, various mutations or genetic backgrounds on the SARS-CoV-2 replication. By using a low dose of Ad5::hACE2/mouse, no particular CD45<sup>+</sup> cell recruitments were detectable at day 4 post instillation, indicative of an absence of Ad5-related inflammation before the inoculation of SARS-CoV-2.

■ In the transduced mouse model which allows high rate of SARS-CoV-2 replication, vaccination by a single i.p. administration of  $1 \times 10^7$  TU of LV::S<sub>FL</sub>, 6 weeks before the virus inoculation, was sufficient to inhibit the viral replication by  $\sim 1 \log_{10}$ . Further boosting via the systemic route did not afford improved protection rate when compared to a single administration. However, priming by systemic route and boosting via mucosal route efficiently inhibited viral replication and avoided lung inflammation. Such protection was correlated with high titers of anti-S<sub>CoV-2</sub> IgG and a strong neutralization activity in sera. S-specific T-cell responses were also detected in the spleen of LV::S<sub>FL</sub>-immunized mice, as assessed by ELISPOT followed by stimulation of splenocytes with pools of overlapping 15-mer peptides. Much longer termed experiments in appropriate KO mice or adoptive immune cell transfer approaches are necessary to identify the immunological pathways that contribute to disease severity or protection against SARS-CoV-2. Both nAbs and cell-mediated immunity, together very efficaciously induced with the LV-based vaccine candidate, synergize to inhibit infection and viral replication.

■ Substantial degrees of protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection, accompanied by drastic reduction in mucosal inflammation and lung tissue damage, were observed in *Mesocricetus auratus* Golden hamsters immunized following prime-boost/target regimen with either integrative or non-integrative LV::S<sub>FL</sub>. Confirmation of the protection results in this highly sensitive species further favors the LV::S<sub>FL</sub> vaccine candidate, especially under its non-integrative variant, for future introduction into clinical trials.

■ Ab-Dependent Enhancement (ADE) of coronavirus entry to the host cells has been evoked as a mechanism which could be an obstacle in vaccination against coronaviruses. With DNA (Yu et al., 2020) or inactivated SARS-CoV-2 virus (Gao et al., 2020) vaccination in macaques, no immunopathological exacerbation has been observed but could not be excluded. Long term observation even after decrement in Ab titer could be necessary to exclude such hypothesis. In the case of MERS-CoV, it has been reported that one

particular RBD-specific neutralizing monoclonal Ab (Mersmab1), by mimicking the viral receptor human DPP4 and inducing conformational rearrangements of  $S_{\text{MERS}}$ , can mediate in vitro ADE of MERS-CoV into the host cells (Wan et al., 2020). We believe that it is difficult to compare the polyclonal Ab response with its paratope repertoire complexity with the singular properties of a monoclonal Ab which cannot be representative of the polyclonal response induced by a vaccine. In addition, very contradictory results from the same team reported that a single-dose treatment with a humanized version of Mersmab1 afforded complete protection of a human transgenic mouse model from lethal MERS challenge (Qiu et al., 2016). Therefore, even with an Ab which could facilitate the cell host invasion in vitro in some conditions, not only there is no exacerbation of the infection in vivo, but also there is a notable protection. Indeed, to affirm that Abs could cause ADE in vivo, it is necessary, by large scale B-cell fusions, until they have made to estimate the probability of generation of such Ab.

■ Prophylactic vaccination is the most cost-effective and efficient strategy against infectious diseases and notably against emerging coronaviruses in particular. Our results provide strong evidences that the LV vector coding for  $S_{\text{FL}}$  protein of SARS-CoV-2 used via the mucosal route of vaccination represent a promising vaccine candidate against COVID-19.

**Table 1.** Sequences of primers and probes for SARS-CoV-2 viral load determination.

Primer/Probe SEQ ID No.	Name and DNA Sequences
"E-Sarbeco" Fw - ID No.34	5'-ACAGGTACGTTAATAGTTAATAGCGT-3'
"E-Sarbeco" Rv - ID No.35	5'-ATATTGCAGCAGTACGCACACA-3'
"E-Sarbeco" Probe - ID No.36	5'-FAM-ACACTAGCCATCCTTACTGCGCTTCG-BHQ-1-3'

**Table 2** Sequences of primers used to quantitate mouse cytokines and chemokines by qRT-PCR

Gene and SEQ ID No.	Sequences
$\beta$ -globin - ID No.37	F : 5'- ATGGGAAGCCGAACATACTG -3'
- ID No.38	R : 5'- CAGTCTCAGTGGGGGTGAAT -3'
GAPDH - ID No.39	F : 5'- TTCACCACCATGGAGAAGGC -3'
- ID No.40	R : 5'- GGCATGGACTGTGGTCATGA -3'
IFN $\alpha$ - ID No.41	F : 5'- GGATGTGACCTTCCTCAGACTC -3'
- ID No.42	R : 5'- ACCTTCTCCTGCGGGAATCCAA -3'
IFN $\gamma$ - ID No.43	F : 5'- TCAAGTGGCATAGATGTGGAAGAA -3'
- ID No.44	R : 5'- TGGCTCTGCAGGATTTTCATG -3'
TNF $\alpha$ - ID No.45	F : 5'- CATCTTCTCAAAATTCGAGTGACAA -3'
- ID No.46	R : 5'- TGGGAGTAGACAAGGTACAACCC -3'
TGF $\beta$ - ID No.47	F : 5'- TGACGTCACTGGAGTTGTACGG -3'
- ID No.48	R : 5'- GGTTTCATGTCATGGATGGTGC -3'
IL1 $\beta$ - ID No.49	F : 5'- TGGACCTTCCAGGATGAGGACA -3'
- ID No.50	R : 5'- GTTCATCTCGGAGCCTGTAGTG -3'
IL2 - ID No.51	F : 5'- CCTGAGCAGGATGGAGAATTACA -3'
- ID No.52	R : 5'- TCCAGAACATGCCGCAGAG -3'
IL4 - ID No.53	F : 5'- CGAGGTCACAGGAGAAGGGA -3'
- ID No.54	R : 5'- AAGCCCTACAGACGAGCTCACT -3'
IL5 - ID No.55	F : 5'- GATGAGGCTTCCTGTCCCTACT -3'
- ID No.56	R : 5'- TGACAGGTTTTTGAATAGCATTTC -3'
IL6 - ID No.57	F : 5'- CTGCAAGTGCATCATCGTTGTTC -3'
- ID No.58	R : 5'- TACCACTTCACAAGTCGGAGGC -3'
IL10 - ID No.59	F : 5'- GGTTGCCAAGCCTTATCGGA -3'
- ID No. . 60	R : 5'- ACCTGCTCCACTGCCTTGCT -3'
IL12p40 - ID No.61	F : 5'- GGAAGCACGGCAGCAGAATA -3'
- ID No.62	R : 5'- AACTTGAGGGAGAAGTAGGAATGG -3'
IL17A - ID No.63	F : 5'- GAAGCTCAGTGCCGCCA -3'
- ID No.64	R : 5'- TTCATGTGGTGGTCCAGCTTT -3'
IL18 - ID No.65	F : 5'- GACAGCCTGTGTTTCGAGGATATG -3'
- ID No.66	R : 5'- TGTTCTTACAGGAGAGGGTAGAC -3'

IL33 - ID No.67	F : 5'- CTA CTGCATGAGACTCCGTTCTG -3'
- ID No.68	R : 5'- AGAATCCCGTGGATAGGCAGAG -3'
CCL2 - ID No.69	F : 5'- AGGTCCCTGTCATGCTTCTG -3'
- ID No.70	R : 5'- TCTGGACCCATTCCTTCTTG -3'
CCL3 - ID No.71	F : 5'- CCTCTGTCACCTGCTCAACA -3'
- ID No.72	R : 5'- GATGAATTGGCGTGGAATCT -3'
CCL5 - ID No.73	F : 5'- GTGCCACGTCAAGGAGTAT -3'
- ID No.74	R : 5'- GGAAGCGTATACAGGGTCA -3'
CXCL5 - ID No.75	F : 5'- GCATTTCTGTTGCTGTTTACGCTG -3'
- ID No.76	R : 5'- CCTCCTTCTGGTTTTTCAGTTTAGC -3'
CXCL9 - ID No.77	F : 5'- AAAATTTTCATCACGCCCTTG -3'
- ID No.78	R : 5'- TCTCCAGCTTGGTGAGGTCT -3'
CXCL10 - ID No.79	F : 5'- GGATGGCTGTCCTAGCTCTG -3'
- ID No.80	R : 5'- ATAACCCCTTGG GAAGATGG -3'

---

### Example 2 : Generation of a transgenic mice harboring the human *ACE2* gene

■ To date several Transgenic (Tg) mice of different strains expressing the *hACE2* gene under distinct transcription and expression control sequences have been provided, some of them originating from developments performed to fulfil needs that arose when on emergence of SARS-CoV epidemic in 2003. These earlier developed Tg mice and further models have been assessed for the study and understanding of the pathogenesis of SARS-CoV and have shown to be permissible to viral replication and sometimes to some degree of disease symptom or clinical illness but the observed various clinical profiles in Tg mice inoculated with SARS-CoV-2 have not yet provided proved suitable to reproduce all aspects of the outcome of the infection, in particular have not adequately shown virus spread as observed in human patients, in particular spread beyond the airways and the pulmonary tract, such as spread to the brain. Also the available Tg mice have not shown all the consistent disease symptoms that would reproduce the symptoms observed in human patients.

■ A B6.K18-*ACE2*<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> mouse strain has been previously deposited at JAX Laboratories (Jackson Laboratories, Bar Harbor, ME). However, the new B6.K18-*hACE2*<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice that the inventors generated according to the present

invention display distinctive characteristics identified following SARS-CoV-2 intranasal (i.n.) inoculation. In fact, in addition to the large permissibility of their lungs to SARS-CoV-2 replication and viral dissemination to peripheral organs, B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice surprisingly allow substantial viral replication in the brain, which is  $\approx 4 \log_{10}$  higher than the replication range observed in the previously available B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> strain (McCray et al., 2007). This new mouse model, not only has broad applications in the study of COVID-19 vaccine or COVID-19 therapeutics efficacy, but also provides an experimental model to elucidate COVID-19 immune/neuro-physiopathology. Neurotropism of SARS-CoV-2 has been demonstrated and some COVID-19 human patients present symptoms like headache, confusion, anosmia, dysgeusia, nausea, and vomiting (Bourgonje et al., 2020). Olfactory transmucosal SARS-CoV-2 invasion is also very recently described as a port of central nervous system entry in human individuals with COVID-19 (<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-020-00758-5>). Since coronaviruses can infect the central nervous system (Bergmann et al., 2006), the B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> small rodent experimental model represents an invaluable pre-clinical or co-clinical animal model of major interest for: (i) investigation of immune protection of the brain and (ii) exploration of COVID-19-derived neuropathology.

### 1. Construction of the human keratin 18 promoter

■ The human K18 promoter (GenBank: AF179904.1 nucleotides 90 to 2579) was amplified by nested PCR from A549 cell lysate, as described previously (Chow et al., 1997; Koehler et al., 2000). The “i6x7” intron (GenBank: AF179904.1 nucleotides 2988 to 3740) was synthesized by Genscript. The “K18i6x7PA” promoter, previously used to generate B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> strain, includes the K18 promoter, the “i6x7” intron at 5' and an enhancer/polyA sequence (PA) at 3' of the *hACE2* gene. The K18<sup>IP-THV</sup> promoter used here contains, instead of PA, the stronger wild-type Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus Posttranscriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE) at 3' of the *hACE2* gene. In contrast to K18i6x7PA construct which harbors the 3' regulatory region containing a polyA sequence, the K18<sup>IP-THV</sup> construct takes benefit of the polyA sequence already present within the 3' Long Terminal Repeats (LTR) of the pFLAP LV plasmid, used for transgenesis. The i6x7 intronic part was modified to introduce a consensus 5' splicing donor and a 3' donor site sequence. The AAGGGG (SEQ ID No.97) donor site was further modified for the

AAGTGG (SEQ ID No.95) consensus site. Based on a consensus sequence logo (Dogan et al., 2007), the poly-pyrimidine tract preceding splicing acceptor site (TACAATCCCTC (SEQ ID No.82) in original sequence GenBank AF179904.1 and TTTTTTTTTTTT (SEQ ID No.83) in K18<sup>JAX</sup>) was replaced by CTTTTTCCTTCC (SEQ ID No.96) to limit incompatibility with the reverse transcription step during transduction. Moreover, original splicing acceptor site CAGAT was modified to correspond to the consensus sequence CAGGT (SEQ ID No.84). As a construction facility, a ClaI restriction site was introduced between the promoter and the intron. The construct was inserted into a pFLAP plasmid between the MluI and BamHI sites. The *hACE2* cDNA was introduced between the BamHI and XhoI sites by restriction/ligation. Integrative LV::K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> was produced as described elsewhere (Sayes et al., 2018) and concentrated by two cycles of ultracentrifugation at 22,000 rpm for 1h at 4°C.

## 2. Transgenesis

High titered ( $8.32 \times 10^9$  TU/ml) integrative LV::K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> was micro-injected into the pellucid area of fertilized eggs which were transplanted into pseudo-pregnant B6CBAF1 females (Charles Rivers). The N0 mice were investigated for integration and copy number of *hACE2* gene per genome by using *hACE2*-forward: 5'-TCC TAA CCA GCC CCC TGT T-3' (SEQ ID No.85) and *hACE2*-reverse: 5'-TGA CAA TGC CAA CCA CTA TCA CT-3' (SEQ ID No.86) primers in PCR applied on genomic DNA prepared from the tail biopsies. Toward stabilization of the progeny, transgene positive males were then crossed to WT C57BL/6 females (Charles Rivers). Transgene transfer by microinjection of integrative LV::K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> into the nucleus of fertilized eggs was particularly efficient. At the N0 generation,  $\approx 11\%$  of the mice obtained, i.e., 15 out of 139, had at least one copy of the transgene per genome. Eight N0 males carrying the transgene were crossed with female C57BL/6 WT mice (Janvier, Le Genest Saint Isle, France). At the N1 generation,  $\approx 62\%$  of the mice obtained, i.e., 91 out of 147, had at least one copy of the transgene per genome. 10 N1 males carrying the transgene were further crossed with female C57BL/6 WT mice.

During the immunization period female or male transgenic mice were housed in individually-ventilated cages under specific pathogen-free conditions. Mice were transferred into individually filtered cages in isolator for SARS-CoV-2 inoculation at the

Institut Pasteur animal facilities. Prior to i.n. injections, mice were anesthetized by i.p. injection of Ketamine (Imalgene, 80 mg/kg) and Xylazine (Rompun, 5 mg/kg).

### 3. Genotyping and quantitation of *hACE2* gene copy number/genome in transgenic mice

Genomic DNA (gDNA) from transgenic mice was prepared from the tail biopsies by phenol-chloroform extraction. A 60 ng of gDNA were used as a template of qPCR with SyBr Green using specific primers listed in **Table 3**. Using the same template and in the similar reaction plate, mouse *PKD1* (Polycystic Kidney Disease 1) and *GAPDH* were also quantified. All samples were run in quadruplicate in 10  $\mu$ l reaction as follows: 10 min at 95°C, 40 cycles of 15 s at 95°C and 30 sec at 60°C. To calculate the transgene copy number, the  $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$  method was applied using the *PKD1* as a calibrator and *GAPDH* as an endogenous control. The  $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$  provides the fold change in copy number of the *hACE2* gene relative to *PKD1* gene.

**Table 3. Sequences of primers used to genotype B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice.**

Primers and SEQ ID No.	
hACE2 Fw - SEQ ID No. 85	TCCTAACCAGCCCCCTGTT
hACE2 Rv- SEQ ID No. 86	TGACAATGCCAACCA CTATCACT
PKD1 Fw- SEQ ID No. 87	GGCTGCTGAGCGTCTGGTA
PKD1 Rv- SEQ ID No. 88	CCAGGTCCTGCGTGTCTGA
GAPDH-ACE2 Fw- SEQ ID No. 89	GCCCAGAACATCATCCCTGC
GAPDH-ACE2 Rv- SEQ ID No. 90	CCGTTTCAGCTCTGGGATGACC

### 4. K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication

■ The permissibility of N1 mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication was evaluated in the sampled individuals from the progeny. N1 females with varying number of transgene copies per genome were sampled (**Figure 14A**) and evaluated for their permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication (**Figure 14B**). To do so, the selected mice were inoculated i.n. under general anesthesia with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of the BetaCoV/France/IDF0372/2020 SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolate (Lescure et al., 2020), supplied by the National Reference Centre for Respiratory Viruses hosted by Institut Pasteur (Paris, France). The viral inoculum was contained in 20 µl for mice. Animals were then housed in an isolator in BioSafety Level 3 animal facilities of Institut Pasteur.

■ The organs recovered from the animals infected with live SARS-CoV-2 were manipulated following the approved standard operating procedures of these facilities.

■ At 3 days post-inoculation (dpi) the Mean  $\pm$  SD of lung viral loads were as high as  $(3.3 \pm 1.6) \times 10^{10}$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA/mouse in the permissive mice (**Figure 14B**). Note that the number of transgene copies per genome (**Figure 14A**) was not proportional to the rate of SARS-CoV-2 replication in the lungs (**Figure 14B**) and thus did not influence this phenotype. The amounts of lung viral loads were higher than those detected in positive control mice pre-treated i.n. with adenoviral vector serotype 5 encoding hCAE2 (Ad5::hACE2) that we previously described as a suitable model which also allows vaccine efficacy assay. Remarkably, substantial viral loads, i.e.,  $(5.7 \pm 7.1) \times 10^{10}$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA/mouse were also detected in the brain of the permissive mice (**Figure 14B**). Virus dissemination was also observed, although to a lesser extent, in the heart and kidneys at this time point post virus inoculation.

#### **5. Comparison of B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> and K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> strains in terms of permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication**

■ We further comparatively evaluated SARS-CoV-2 replication in lungs and brain and dissemination to various organs in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> and B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> mice (**Figure 14C**). The lung viral loads were lower, i.e.,  $(2.1 \pm 2.2) \times 10^{10}$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA/mouse, in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice, compared to  $(18.3 \pm 13.3) \times 10^{10}$  copies in B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> mice. However, viral replication in the brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice, i.e.  $(7.4 \pm 7.9) \times 10^{10}$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA/mouse, was substantially higher compared to  $(1.9 \pm 74.3) \times 10^8$  copies in their B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup>

counterparts. Measurement of brain viral loads by qRT-PCR specific to subgenomic  $E_{CoV-2}$  mRNA (Esg), detected Mean  $\pm$  SD of  $(7.55 \pm 7.74) \times 10^9$  copies of SARS-CoV-2 RNA in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice and no viral replication in 4 out of 5 the B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice. Nota that measurement of viral loads by qRT-PCR specific to subgenomic  $E_{CoV-2}$  mRNA (Esg), characterizes only the replicative/infectious SARS-CoV-2 viral particles. Therefore, high rate of SARS-CoV-2 replication and high loads of infectious viral particles in the brain are major distinctive phenotypes of the new B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> strain. Comparison of the *hACE2* mRNA expression performed by qRT-PCR in the brain showed much higher amounts of the transgene expression in the brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice compared to B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice (**Figure 14C**). This substantial difference between the cervical SARS-CoV-2 replication in the transgenic strains was corroborated with significantly higher *hACE2* mRNA expression in the brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice (**Figure 14D**). However, *hACE2* mRNA expression in the lungs of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice was also higher than in B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice, which cannot explain the lower viral replication in the former. A trend towards higher viral loads was also observed in the kidneys and heart of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> compared to B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice, even though the differences did not reach statistical significance (**Figure 14C**). A trend towards higher viral loads was also observed in the kidneys and heart of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup>, even though the differences did not reach statistical significance.

■ Correlative with the brain viral loads, much higher inflammation was detected by qRT-PCR in the brain of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice compared to B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice, at 3 dpi, showing an immunological/inflammatory symptom in the central nervous system of the former, but not in the latter (**Figure 14C**). In concordance with the lung viral loads, as evaluated by qRT-PCR applied to total lung homogenates, B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice displayed less pulmonary inflammation than B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice (**Figure 14E**). Remarkably, this assay applied to total brain homogenates detected substantial degrees of inflammation in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> — but not in B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> — mice (**Figure 14E**). In addition, B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice reached the humane endpoint between 3 and 4 dpi and therefore display a lethal SARS-CoV-2-mediated disease more rapidly than their B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> counterparts {Winkler, 2020 #102}.

Therefore, large permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication at both lung and CNS, marked brain inflammation and rapid lethal disease are major distinctive features of this new B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic model.

### **Ethical Approval of Animal Studies**

In all Examples, experimentation on mice and hamsters was realized in accordance with the European and French guidelines (Directive 86/609/CEE and Decree 87-848 of 19 October 1987) subsequent to approval by the Institut Pasteur Safety, Animal Care and Use Committee, protocol agreement delivered by local ethical committee (CETEA #DAP20007, CETEA #DAP200058) and Ministry of High Education and Research APAFIS#24627-2020031117362508 v1.

### **Example 3 : Full CNS and Lung Prophylaxis against SARS-CoV-2 by Intranasal Lentivector Vaccination**

Here, we generated a new hACE2 transgenic mouse strain with unprecedented permissibility of the brain to SARS-CoV-2 replication. By use of this unique preclinical animal model, we demonstrated the importance of i.n. booster immunization with this LV-based vaccine candidate to reach full protection of not only lungs but also CNS against SARS-CoV-2. Our results indicate that i.n. vaccination step with non-cytopathic and non-inflammatory LV, appears to be a performant and safe strategy to elicit sterilizing immunity in the main anatomical sites affected by COVID-19.

### **Methods**

#### **Construction and production of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>**

A codon-optimized S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> sequence (1-1262) (**SEQ ID No. 14**). was amplified from pMK-RQ\_S-2019-nCoV and inserted into pFlap by restriction/ligation between BamHI and XhoI sites, between the native human ieCMV promoter and a mutated Woodchuck Posttranscriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE) sequence. The *atg* starting codon of WPRE was mutated (mWPRE) to avoid transcription of the downstream truncated “X” protein of Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus for safety concerns (**Figure 17**). Plasmids were amplified and used to produce LV as previously described in Example 1.

## Mice

■ Transgenic mice were generated as disclosed in detail in Example 2.

## Humoral and T-cell immunity, Inflammation

■ As recently detailed elsewhere (Ku et al., 2021), T-splenocyte responses were quantitated by IFN-g ELISPOT and anti-S IgG or IgA Abs were detected by ELISA by use of recombinant stabilized S<sub>CoV-2</sub>. NAb quantitation was performed by use of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> pseudo-typed LV, as recently described (Anna et al., 2020; Sterlin et al., 2020). The qRT-PCR quantification of inflammatory mediators in the lungs and brain of hamsters and mice was performed in total RNA extracted by TRIzol reagent, as detailed in Example 1.

## SARS-CoV-2 inoculation

■ Hamsters or transgenic B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> or B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> were anesthetized by i.p. injection of mixture Ketamine and Xylazine, transferred into a biosafety cabinet 3 and inoculated i.n. with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub> of the BetaCoV/France/IDF0372/2020 SARS-CoV-2 clinical isolate (Lescure et al., 2020). This clinical isolate was a gift of the National Reference Centre for Respiratory Viruses hosted by Institut Pasteur (Paris, France), headed by Pr. van der Werf. The human sample from which this strain was isolated has been provided by Dr. Lescure and Pr. Yazdanpanah from the Bichat Hospital, Paris, France. The viral inoculum was contained in 20 µl for mice and in 50 µl for hamsters. Animals were housed in an isolator in BioSafety Level 3 animal facilities of Institut Pasteur. The organs recovered from the infected animals were manipulated according to the approved standard procedures of these facilities.

## Determination of viral loads in the organs

■ Organs from mice or hamsters were removed aseptically and immediately frozen at -80°C. RNA from circulating SARS-CoV-2 was prepared from lungs as recently described (Ku et al). Briefly, lung homogenates were prepared by thawing and homogenizing of the organs using lysing matrix M (MP Biomedical) in 500 µl of ice-cold PBS in an MP Biomedical Fastprep 24 Tissue Homogenizer. RNA was extracted from the supernatants of lung homogenates centrifuged during 10 min at 2000g. Alternatively, total RNA was prepared from lungs or other organs by addition of lysing matrix D (MP

Biomedical) containing 1 mL of TRIzol reagent and homogenization at 30 s at 6.0 m/s twice using MP Biomedical Fastprep 24 Tissue Homogenizer. Total RNA was extracted using TRIzol reagent (ThermoFisher). SARS-CoV-2 E gene (Corman et al., 2020) or E sub-genomic mRNA (sgmRNA) (Wolfel et al., 2020), was quantitated following reverse transcription and real-time quantitative TaqMan® PCR, using SuperScript™ III Platinum One-Step qRT-PCR System (Invitrogen) and specific primers and probe (Eurofins) (**Table 4**). The standard curve of EsgmRNA assay was performed using in vitro transcribed RNA derived from PCR fragment of “T7 SARS-CoV-2 E-sgmRNA”. The in vitro transcribed RNA was synthesized using T7 RiboMAX Express Large Scale RNA production system (Promega) and purified by phenol/chloroform extraction and two successive precipitations with isopropanol and ethanol. Concentration of RNA was determined by optical density measurement, diluted to  $10^9$  genome equivalents/ $\mu$ L in RNase-free water containing 100 $\mu$ g/mL tRNA carrier, and stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Serial dilutions of this in vitro transcribed RNA were prepared in RNase-free water containing 10 $\mu$ g/ml tRNA carrier to build a standard curve for each assay. PCR conditions were: (i) reverse transcription at  $55^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 10 min, (ii) enzyme inactivation at  $95^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 3 min, and (iii) 45 cycles of denaturation/amplification at  $95^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 15 s,  $58^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 30 s. PCR products were analyzed on an ABI 7500 Fast real-time PCR system (Applied Biosystems).

**Table 4. Sequences of primers used to quantitate SARS-CoV-2 loads by qRT-PCR**

<b>Primer/Probe SEQ ID No.</b>	<b>DNA Sequence</b>
“E-Sarbeco” Fw ID No. 91	5'-ACAGGTACGTTAATAGTTAATAGCGT-3'
“E-Sarbeco” Rv ID No. 92	5'-ATATTGCAGCAGTACGCACACA-3'
“E-Sarbeco” ID No. 93	5'-FAM-ACACTAGCCATCCTTACTGCGCTTCG-BHQ-1-3'

---

“E-sgmRNA” Fw                    5'-CGATCTCTTGATAGATCTGTTCTC-3'  
ID No. 94

---

### **Cytometric analysis of immune lung and brain cells**

■ Isolation and staining of lung innate immune cells were largely detailed in Example 1. Cervical lymph nodes, olfactory bulb and brain from each group of mice were pooled and treated with 400 U/ml type IV collagenase and DNase I (Roche) for a 30-minute incubation at 37°C. Cervical lymph nodes and olfactory bulbs were then homogenized with glass homogenizer while brains were homogenized by use of GentleMacs (Miltenyi Biotech). Cell suspensions were then filtered through 100 µm-pore filters, washed and centrifuged at 1200 rpm during 8 minutes. Cell suspensions from brain were enriched in immune cells on Percoll gradient after 25 min centrifugation at 1360 g at RT. The recovered cells from lungs were stained as recently described elsewhere (Ku et al., 2021). The recovered cells from brain were stained by appropriate mAb mixture as follows. (i) To detect innate immune cells: Near IR Live/Dead (Invitrogen), FcγII/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32 (BD Biosciences), BV605-anti-CD45 (BD Biosciences), PE-anti-CD11b (eBioscience), PE-Cy7-antiCD11c (eBioscience), (ii) to detect NK, neutrophils, Ly-6C<sup>+</sup> monocytes and macrophages: Near IR DL (Invitrogen), FcγII/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32 (BD Biosciences), BV605-anti-CD45 (BD Biosciences), PE-anti-CD11b (eBioscience), PE-Cy7-antiCD11c (eBioscience), APC-anti-Ly6G (Miltenyi), BV711-anti-Siglec-F (BD), AF700-anti-NKp46 (BD Biosciences), FITC-anti-Ly6C (Abcam) (iii) To detect adaptive immune cells: Near IR Live/Dead (Invitrogen), FcγII/III receptor blocking anti-CD16/CD32 (BD Biosciences), APC-anti-CD45 (BD), PerCP-Cy5.5-anti-CD3 (eBioscience), FITC-anti-CD4 (BD Pharmingen), BV711-anti-CD8 (BD Horizon), BV605-anti-CD69 (Biolegend), PE-anti-CCR7 (eBioscience) and VioBlue-Anti-B220 (Miltenyi). Cells were incubated with appropriate mixtures for 25 minutes at 4°C, washed in PBS containing 3% FCS and fixed with Paraformaldehyde 4% by an overnight incubation at 4°C. Samples were acquired in an Attune NxT cytometer (Invitrogen) and data analyzed by FlowJo software (Treestar, OR, USA).

## Results

### New hACE2 transgenic mice with substantial brain permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication

■ B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice were generated as disclosed in Example 2. The permissibility of these mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication was evaluated and it was determined that large permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication at both lung and CNS, marked brain inflammation and rapid lethal disease are major distinctive features of this new B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic model.

### Full protection of lungs and brain in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-immunized B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice

■ We then evaluated the vaccine efficacy of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice. Individuals ( $n = 6/\text{group}$ ) were primed i.m. with  $1 \times 10^7$  TU/mouse of LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> or an empty LV (sham) at wk 0 and then boosted i.n. at wk 3 with the same dose of the same vectors (**Figure 15A**). Mice were then challenged with SARS-CoV-2 at wk 5. A high serum neutralizing activity, i.e., EC50 mean  $\pm$  SD of  $5466 \pm 6792$ , was detected in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated mice (**Figure 15B**). This vaccination conferred substantial degrees of protection against SARS-CoV-2 replication, not only in the lungs, but also in the brain (**Figure 15C**). Notably, quantitation of brain viral loads by Esg qRT-PCR detected no copies of this replication-related SARS-CoV-2 RNA in LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated mice *versus*  $(7.55 \pm 7.84) \times 10^9$  copies in the brain of the sham-vaccinated controls.

■ At 3 dpi, cytometric investigation of the lung innate immune cell subsets (**Figure 15D**, ) detected significant decrease in the proportions of NK cells and neutrophils inside the lung CD45<sup>+</sup> cells in the LV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice, compared to the sham-vaccinated controls (**Figure 15D**). At 3 dpi, as evaluated by qRT-PCR applied to brain homogenates, NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>-vaccinated B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice had significant decreases in the expression levels of IFN- $\alpha$ , TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-5, IL-6, IL-10, IL-12p40, CCL2, CCL3, CXCL9 and CXCL10, compared to the sham group (**Figure 15E**). No noticeable changes in the lung inflammation were recorded between the two groups (**not shown**).

Therefore, an i.m.-i.n. prime-boost with NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> prevents SARS-CoV-2 replication in both lung and CNS anatomical areas and inhibits virus-mediated lung pathology and neuro-inflammation.

#### **Requirement of i.n. boost for full protection of brain in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice**

To go further in characterization of the protective properties of LV, in the following experiments in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice, similar to the hamster model, we used the non-integrative version of LV. The observed protection of brain against SARS-CoV-2 may reflect the benefits of i.n. route of LV administration against this respiratory and neurotropic virus. To address this hypothesis, B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice were vaccinated with NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub>: (i) i.m. wk 0 and i.n. wk5, as a positive control, (ii) i.n. wk 0, or (iii) i.m. wk 5. Sham-vaccinated controls received i.n. an empty NILV at wks 0 and 5 (**Figure 16A**). Mice were then challenged with SARS-CoV-2 at wk 7 and viral loads were determined in the brains by E or Esg specific qRT-PCR at 3dpi (**Figure 16B**). In this highly stringent pre-clinical model, even performant, a single i.n. or i.m. injection of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> did not induce full protection in all animals of each group. Only i.m. prime followed by i.n. boost conferred full protection in all animals, showing the requirement of i.n. boost to reach full protection of brain.

As analyzed by cytometry, composition of innate and adaptive immune cells in the cervical lymph nodes were unchanged in NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.m.-i.n. protected group, sham i.m.-i.n. unprotected group and untreated controls (data not shown). Notably, we detected increased proportion of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells in the olfactory bulb of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.m.-i.n. protected group compared to unprotected group (**Figure 16C**). CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in the olfactory bulb had no distinctive activated or migratory phenotype, based on their expression of CD69 or CCR7, respectively. We detected increased amount of neutrophils in the olfactory bulb (**Figure 16D**) and of CD11b<sup>+</sup> Ly6G<sup>-</sup> Ly6C<sup>+</sup> inflammatory monocytes in the brain (**Figure 16E**) of unprotected mice, compared to NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.m.-i.n. protected group, as a biomarker of inflammation and/or correlated with active viral replication.

Collectively, our data generated in the highly stringent B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mouse model support the advantage of NILV::S<sub>ΔF2P</sub> i.n. boost in the immune protection of CNS from SARS-CoV-2 replication and the resulting infiltration and neuro-inflammation. The

local induction and/or activation of mucosal immune response in nasal cavity and olfactory bulbs, i.e. the entry point for the virus, is a performant strategy.

## Discussion

■ LV-based platform emerges as a powerful vaccination approach against COVID-19, notably when used in systemic prime followed by mucosal i.n. boost, able to induce sterilizing immunity against lung SARS-CoV-2 infection in preclinical animal models. We first demonstrate that a single i.n. administration of an LV encoding the  $S_{\Delta F2P}$  prefusion form of  $S_{CoV-2}$  confers, as efficiently as an i.m. - i.n. prime-boost regimen, full protection of respiratory tracts in the highly susceptible hamster model, as evaluated by virological, immunological and histopathological parameters. The hamster ACE2 ortholog interacts efficaciously with  $S_{CoV-2}$ , which readily allows host cell invasion by SARS-CoV-2 and its high replication rate. With rapid weight loss and development of severe lung pathology subsequent to SARS-CoV-2 inoculation, this species provides a sensitive model to evaluate the efficacy of drug or vaccine candidates, for instance compared to Rhesus macaques which develop only a mild COVID-19 pathology (Munoz-Fontela et al., 2020; Sia et al., 2020). The fact that a single i.n. LV administration, either seven or two weeks before SARS-CoV-2 challenge, elicits sterilizing protection in this susceptible model is valuable in setting the upcoming clinical trials with this LV-based vaccine and could provide remarkable socio-economic advantages for mass vaccination.

■ To further investigate the efficacy of our vaccine candidates, we generated a new transgenic mouse model, by use of an LV-based transgenesis approach (Nakagawa and Hoogenraad, 2011). The ILV used in this strategy encodes for hACE2 controlled by cytokeratin K18 promoter, i.e., the same promoter as previously used by Perlman's team to generate B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2Primn/JAX</sup> mice (McCray et al., 2007), with a few adaptations to the lentiviral FLAP transfer plasmid. However, the new B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice have certain distinctive features, as they express much higher levels of hACE2 mRNA in the brain and display markedly increased brain permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 replication, in parallel with a substantial brain inflammation and development of a lethal disease in <4 days post infection. These distinct characteristics can result from differential hACE2 expression profile due to: (i) alternative insertion sites of ILV into the chromosome

compared to naked DNA, and/or (ii) different effect of the Woodchuck Posttranscriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE) *versus* the alfalfa virus translational enhancer (McCray et al., 2007), in B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> and B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> animals, respectively. Other reported *hACE2* humanized mice express the transgene under: (i) murine ACE2 promoter, without reported hACE2 mRNA expression in the brain (Yang et al., 2007), (ii) “hepatocyte nuclear factor-3/forkhead homologue 4” (HFH4) promoter, i.e., “HFH4-hACE2” C3B6 mice, in which lung is the principal site of infection and pathology (Jiang et al., 2020; Menachery et al., 2016), and (iii) “CAG” mixed promoter, i.e. “AC70” C3H × C57BL/6 mice, in which hACE2 mRNA is expressed in various organs including lungs and brain (Tseng et al., 2007). Comparison of AC70 and B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice may be informative to assess similarities and distinctions of these two models. However, here we report much higher brain permissibility of B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice to SARS-CoV-2 replication, compared to B6.K18-ACE2<sup>2PrImn/JAX</sup> mice. The B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> murine model not only has broad applications in COVID-19 vaccine studies, but also provides a unique rodent model for exploration of COVID-19-derived neuropathology. Based on the substantial permissibility of the brain to SARS-CoV-2 replication and development of a lethal disease by these transgenic mice, this pre-clinical model can be considered as more stringent than the golden hamster model.

■ In this study, the use of the highly stringent B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> mice demonstrated the importance of i.n. booster immunization for the induction of sterilizing protection of CNS by the LV-based vaccine candidate developed against SARS-CoV-2. Olfactory bulb may control viral CNS infection through the action of local innate and adaptive immunity (Durrant et al., 2016), and we observed increased frequencies of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells at this anatomically strategic area in i.m.-i.n. vaccinated and protected mice. Substantial reduction in the inflammation mediators was also demonstrated in the brain of these vaccinated and protected mice, together with decrease in the neutrophils and inflammatory monocytes in the olfactory bulbs and brain, respectively.

■ The source of neurological manifestations associated with COVID-19 in patients with comorbid conditions can be: (i) direct impact of SARS-CoV-2 on CNS, (ii) infection of brain vascular endothelium and, (iii) uncontrolled anti-viral immune reaction inside CNS. ACE2 is expressed in human neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes, located in

middle temporal gyrus and posterior cingulate cortex, which may explain the brain permissibility to SARS-CoV-2 in patients (Song et al., 2020; Hu et al., 2020). Viruses can invade the brain through neural dissemination or hematogenous route (Bohmwald et al., 2018; Desforges et al., 2019, 2014). The olfactory system establishes a direct connection to the CNS via frontal cortex (Mori et al., 2005). Neural transmission of viruses to the CNS can occur as a result of direct neuron invasion through axonal transport in the olfactory mucosa. Subsequent to intraneuronal replication, the virus spreads to synapses and disseminate to anatomical CNS zones receiving olfactory tract projections (Koyuncu et al., 2013; Zubair et al., 2020; Berth, 2009; Koyuncu et al., 2013; Román et al., 2020). However, the detection of viral RNA in CNS regions without connection with olfactory mucosa suggests existence of another viral entry into the CNS, including migration of SARS-CoV-2-infected immune cells crossing the hemato-encephalic barrier or direct viral entry pathway via CNS vascular endothelium (Meinhardt et al., 2020). Although at steady state, viruses cannot penetrate to the brain through an intact blood-brain barrier (Berth, 2009), inflammation mediators which are massively produced during cytokine/chemokine storm, notably TNF- $\alpha$  and CCL2, can disrupt the integrity of blood-brain barrier or increase its permeability, allowing paracellular blood-to-brain transport of the virus or virus-infected leukocytes {Aghagoli, 2020 #77; Hu, 2011 #15}. Regardless of the mechanism of the SARS-CoV-2 entry to the brain, we provide evidence of the full protection of the CNS against SARS-CoV-2 by i.n. booster immunization with NILV::S $\Delta$ F2P.

■ We reported results in Example 1 demonstrating the strong prophylactic capacity of LV::S<sub>FL</sub> at inducing sterilizing protection in the lungs against SARS-CoV-2 infection. In the present study, moving toward clinical assay, we used LV encoding stabilized prefusion S $\Delta$ F2P forms of S<sub>CoV-2</sub> as an additional form of the S protein exhibiting vaccinal interest. This choice was based on data indicating that stabilization of viral envelop glycoproteins at their prefusion forms improve the yield of their production as recombinant proteins in industrial manufacturing of subunit vaccines, and the efficacy of nucleic acid-based vaccines by raising availability of the antigen under its optimal immunogenic shape (Hsieh et al., 2020). The prefusion stabilization approach has been so far applied to S protein of several coronaviruses, including HKU1-CoV, SARS-CoV, and MERS-CoV.

Stabilized S<sub>MERS-CoV</sub> has been shown to elicit much higher NAb responses and protection in pre-clinical animal models (Hsieh et al., 2020).

■ The sterilizing protection of the lungs conferred by a single i.n. administration and the full protection of CNS conferred by i.n. boost is an asset of primary importance. The non-cytopathic and non-inflammatory LV encoding either full length, or stabilized forms of S<sub>CoV-2</sub>, from either ancestral or emerging variants of SARS-CoV-2 provides a promising COVID-19 vaccine candidate of second generation. Protection of the brain, so far not directly addressed by other vaccine strategies, has to be taken into account, considering the multiple and sometimes severe neuropathological manifestations associated with COVID-19.

**Example 4 : Complete cross-protection induced by NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan against the genetically distant P.1 (so called Manaus, Brazil or  $\gamma$ ) variant**

■ A critical issue regarding the COVID-19 vaccines currently in use is the protective potency against emerging variants. To assess this question with the NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan vaccine candidate, B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice were primed i.m. (wk0) and boosted i.n. (wk5) with NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> or sham (**Figure 25A**). Mice were then challenged i.n. at wk 7 with  $0.3 \times 10^5$  TCID<sub>50</sub>/mouse of P.1 (so called Manaus, Brazil, or  $\gamma$ ) SARS-CoV-2, which is the most genetically distant variant, so far described (Buss et al., 2021). Determination of the brain and lung viral loads at 3dpi demonstrated that i.m.-i.n. prime-boost with NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan induced full cross protection of the brain and lungs against this genetically distant P.1 variant (**Figure 25B**). We observed a markedly decreased ability of the sera of the NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan-vaccinated mice to neutralize S<sub>B1.351</sub> or S<sub>Manaus P.1</sub> pseudo-viruses, compared to S<sub>Wuhan</sub>, S<sub>D614G</sub> or S<sub>B1.117</sub> pseudo-viruses (**Figure 25C**).

■ This drastically reduced protective B-cell response despite the remarkable protection, raised the possibility of T-cell involvement in this NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan-mediated full protection. To evaluate this possibility, we vaccinated following the same protocol (**Figure 25A**), C57BL/6 WT or  $\mu$ MT KO mice. The  $\mu$ MT KO mice are deficient in mature B-cell compartment and therefore lack Ig/antibody response (Kitamura et al., 1991). To make these non-transgenic mice permissive to SARS-CoV-2 replication, they were pre-treated 4 days before the SARS-CoV-2 challenge with  $3 \times 10^8$  IGU of an adenoviral vector serotype 5 encoding hACE2 (Ad5::hACE2), as we previously described (Ku et al., 2021).

Determination of lung viral loads at 3 dpi showed complete protection of the lungs in vaccinated WT mice as well as a highly significant protection in vaccinated  $\mu$ MT KO mice (**Figure 26A**). This observation indicates that B-cell independent and antigen-specific cellular immunity, i.e., T-cell response, plays a major role in NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-mediated protection against SARS-CoV-2.

■ This is consistent with: (i) strong CD8<sup>+</sup> T-cell responses induced by NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> <sub>Wuhan</sub> at the systemic level (**Figure 26B**), (ii) notable proportions of IFN- $\gamma$ -producing lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, specific to several S<sub>CoV-2</sub> epitopes, (**Figure 26C**), (iii) high proportions of lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells with effector memory (Tem) and resident memory (Trm) phenotype (**Figure 26D**), (iv) recruitment of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells in the olfactory bulbs, detectable in mice vaccinated and challenged with SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan (**Figure 27A-C**) or SARS-CoV-2 P.1 variant (**Figure 27D, E**).

■ Remarkably, all murine and human CD8<sup>+</sup> T-cell epitopes identified on S<sub>CoV-2</sub> <sub>Wuhan</sub> sequence are preserved in the mutated S<sub>CoV-2</sub> <sub>Manaus P.1</sub> (**Table 5**). These observations indicate the strong potential of NILV at inducing full protection of lungs and brain against ancestral and emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants by eliciting marked B and T cell-responses. In contrast to the B-cell epitopes which are targets of NAbs (Hoffmann et al., 2021), the so far identified T-cell epitopes have not been impacted by mutations accumulated in the S<sub>CoV-2</sub> of the emerging variants.

**Table 5. S<sub>CoV-2</sub>-derived murine and human T-cell epitopes**

Murine	Sequence aa	SEQ ID NO :	a.a substitution / deletion
H-2D <sup>b</sup>	LDSK <b>VGGNYNYL</b> YRL	18	
H-2D <sup>b</sup>	NK <b>CVNFNFNGL</b> TGTG	16	
H-2D <sup>b</sup>	VR <b>DPQTL</b> EILDITPC	17	
H-2D <sup>b</sup>	CASY <b>QTQTNS</b> PRRAR	19	P → H in B1.1.7
H-2D <sup>b</sup>	VQID <b>RLITGRL</b> QSLQ	20	
Human	Identified (Immindex data base)		observation
A*0101	LTDE <b>MIAQY</b>	121	
A*0201	FLHV <b>TYVPA</b>	122	
A*0201	KIYS <b>KHTPI</b>	123	
A*0201	KLPD <b>DF</b> TGCV	124	
A*0201	LLFN <b>KV</b> TLA	125	

A*0201	RLDKVEAEV	126	
A*0201	RLITGRLQSL	127	
A*0201	RLQSLQTYV	128	
A*0201	TLDSKTQSL	129	
A*0201	VLNDILSRL	130	S → A in B1.1.7
A*0201	YLQPRTFLL	131	
A*0201	RLNEVAKNL	132	
A*0201	VVFLHVTYV	133	
A*0201	NLNESLIDL	134	
A*0201	FIAGLIAIV	135	
A*0301	KCYGVSPK	136	
A*0301	GVYFASTEK	137	
A*1101	RLFRKSNLK	138	
A*1101	GTHWFVTQR	139	
A*1101	GVYFASTEK	137	
A*2402	KWPWYIWLGF	140	
A*2402	QYIKWPWYI	141	
A*2402	NYNLYRLF	142	
A*2402	RFDNPVLPF	143	D → A in B1.351
B*0702	SPRRARSVA	144	P → H in B1.1.7
B*0702	APHGVVFL	145	
B*3501	QPTESIVRF	146	
B*3501	LPFNDGVYF	147	
B*3501	IPFAMQMAY	148	
B*4403	YEQYIKWPW	149	
DR	ITRFQTLALHRSYL	150	LAL deletion in B1.351
DR	FNGLTVLPPLLTDEM	151	
DRB1*0101 DRB1*0401 DRB1*0701 DRB1*1501	QLIRAAEIRASANLAATK	152	A → I in P.1

**Example 5 : Identification of Spike from SARS-CoV-2 B1.351 (so called South African or  $\beta$ ) variant as the most suitable antigen for a broad protection LV vaccine.**

As demonstrated in Example 4, we showed that NILV::S<sub>CoV-2</sub> Wuhan largely protects the strongly susceptible B6.K18-hACE2<sup>IP-THV</sup> transgenic mice against both the ancestral Wuhan and the most genetically distant Manaus P.1 SARS-CoV-2 variants. For the establishment of a therapeutic, to further improve the antigen, the use of the most suitable Spike variant, which can best consider the dynamics of the virus propagation of the known variants was considered.

■ To identify the most cross-protective Spike variant, we primed and boosted C57BL/6 mice with LV encoding each Spike of interest (**Figure 28A**), and assessed their cross-sero-neutralization potential by use of pseudo-viruses carrying each Spike (**Figure 28B**). As shown in the **Figure 28C**, we observed that:

■ (i) sera from mice immunized with LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub> neutralized at high EC50 pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub>, but poorly pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub>.

■ (ii) sera from mice immunized with LV::S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub> neutralized at high EC50 pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub>, but poorly pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub>.

■ (iii) sera from mice immunized with LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub> not only neutralized at high EC50 pseudo-viruses carrying S<sub>CoV-2 P.1</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.351</sub> but also pseudo-viruses harboring S<sub>CoV-2 Wuhan</sub> and LV::S<sub>CoV-2 B1.1.7</sub>.

■ These results designate the Spike sequence from the B1.351 (South African or β) variant as the most cross-reactive immunogen in terms of neutralizing antibodies.

■ Furthermore, we showed that in the context of LV, Spike stabilization by K<sup>986</sup>P - V<sup>987</sup>P substitutions (2P) considerably improves the (cross) neutralizing antibody activity (**Figure 29A-C**).

■ Therefore, our future lead antigen candidate is the full-length Spike from the B1.351 (South African or β) variant with 2P.

**References cited for Example 1**

■ Amanat, F., and F. Krammer. 2020. SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines: Status Report. *Immunity* 52:583-589.

■ Beignon, A.S., K. Mollier, C. Liard, F. Coutant, S. Munier, J. Riviere, P. Souque, and P. Charneau. 2009. Lentiviral vector-based prime/boost vaccination against AIDS: pilot study shows protection against Simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac251 challenge in macaques. *J Virol* 83:10963-10974.

■ Belouzard, S., V.C. Chu, and G.R. Whittaker. 2009. Activation of the SARS coronavirus spike protein via sequential proteolytic cleavage at two distinct sites. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106:5871-5876.

■ Bourguine, M., S. Crabe, Y. Lobaina, G. Guillen, J.C. Aguilar, and M.L. Michel. 2018. Nasal route favors the induction of CD4(+) T cell responses in the liver of HBV-carrier mice immunized with a recombinant hepatitis B surface- and core-based therapeutic vaccine. *Antiviral Res* 153:23-32.

■ Buffa, V., D.R. Negri, P. Leone, M. Borghi, R. Bona, Z. Michelini, D. Compagnoni, C. Sgadari, B. Ensoli, and A. Cara. 2006. Evaluation of a self-inactivating lentiviral vector expressing simian immunodeficiency virus gag for induction of specific immune responses in vitro and in vivo. *Viral Immunol* 19:690-701.

■ Chandrashekar, A., J. Liu, A.J. Martinot, K. McMahan, N.B. Mercado, L. Peter, L.H. Tostanoski, J. Yu, Z. Maliga, M. Nekorchuk, K. Busman-Sahay, M. Terry, L.M. Wrijil, S. Ducat, D.R. Martinez, C. Atyeo, S. Fischinger, J.S. Burke, M.D. Slein, L. Pessaint, A. Van Ry, J. Greenhouse, T. Taylor, K. Blade, A. Cook, B. Finneyfrock, R. Brown, E. Teow, J. Velasco, R. Zahn, F. Wegmann, P. Abbink, E.A. Bondzie, G. Dagotto, M.S. Gebre, X. He, C. Jacob-Dolan, N. Kordana, Z. Li, M.A. Lifton, S.H. Mahrokhian, L.F. Maxfield, R. Nityanandam, J.P. Nkolola, A.G. Schmidt, A.D. Miller, R.S. Baric, G. Alter, P.K. Sorger, J.D. Estes, H. Andersen, M.G. Lewis, and D.H. Barouch. 2020. SARS-CoV-2 infection protects against rechallenge in rhesus macaques. *Science*, May 2020:eabc4776. doi: 10.1126/science.abc4776. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32434946 .

■ Corman, V., T. Bleicker, S. Brünink, and C. Drosten. 2020. Diagnostic detection of 2019-nCoV by real-time RT-PCR. <https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronaviruse/protocol-v2-1.pdf>

■ Cousin, C., M. Oberkamp, T. Felix, P. Rosenbaum, R. Weil, S. Fabrega, V. Morante, D. Negri, A. Cara, G. Dadaglio, and C. Leclerc. 2019. Persistence of Integrase-Deficient Lentiviral Vectors Correlates with the Induction of STING-Independent CD8(+) T Cell Responses. *Cell Rep* 26:1242-1257 e1247.

■ Coutant, F., R.Y. Sanchez David, T. Felix, A. Boulay, L. Caleechurn, P. Souque, C. Thouvenot, C. Bourgoïn, A.S. Beignon, and P. Charneau. 2012. A nonintegrative lentiviral vector-based vaccine provides long-term sterile protection against malaria. *PLoS One* 7:e48644.

■ Coutard, B., C. Valle, X. de Lamballerie, B. Canard, N.G. Seidah, and E. Decroly. 2020. The spike glycoprotein of the new coronavirus 2019-nCoV contains a furin-like cleavage site absent in CoV of the same clade. *Antiviral Res* 176:104742.

■ Di Nunzio, F., T. Felix, N.J. Arhel, S. Nisole, P. Charneau, and A.S. Beignon. 2012. HIV-derived vectors for therapy and vaccination against HIV. *Vaccine* 30:2499-2509.

■ Esslinger, C., P. Romero, and H.R. MacDonald. 2002. Efficient transduction of dendritic cells and induction of a T-cell response by third-generation lentivectors. *Hum Gene Ther* 13:1091-1100.

■ Gallinaro, A., M. Borghi, R. Bona, F. Grasso, L. Calzoletti, L. Palladino, S. Cecchetti, M.F. Vescio, D. Macchia, V. Morante, A. Canitano, N. Temperton, M.R. Castrucci, M. Salvatore, Z. Michelini, A. Cara, and D. Negri. 2018. Integrase Defective Lentiviral Vector as a Vaccine Platform for Delivering Influenza Antigens. *Front Immunol* 9:171.

■ Gao, Q., L. Bao, H. Mao, L. Wang, K. Xu, M. Yang, Y. Li, L. Zhu, N. Wang, Z. Lv, H. Gao, X. Ge, B. Kan, Y. Hu, J. Liu, F. Cai, D. Jiang, Y. Yin, C. Qin, J. Li, X. Gong, X. Lou, W. Shi, D. Wu, H. Zhang, L. Zhu, W. Deng, Y. Li, J. Lu, C. Li, X. Wang, W. Yin, Y. Zhang, and C. Qin. 2020. Rapid development of an inactivated vaccine candidate for SARS-CoV-2. *Science* 2020 Jul 3;369(6499):77-81. doi: 10.1126/science.abc1932. Epub 2020 May 6. PMID: 32376603.

■ Guo, Y.R., Q.D. Cao, Z.S. Hong, Y.Y. Tan, S.D. Chen, H.J. Jin, K.S. Tan, D.Y. Wang, and Y. Yan. 2020. The origin, transmission and clinical therapies on coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak - an update on the status. *Mil Med Res* 7:11.

■ He, Y., J. Zhang, Z. Mi, P. Robbins, and L.D. Falo, Jr. 2005. Immunization with lentiviral vector-transduced dendritic cells induces strong and long-lasting T cell responses and therapeutic immunity. *J Immunol* 174:3808-3817.

■ Hu, B., A. Tai, and P. Wang. 2011. Immunization delivered by lentiviral vectors for cancer and infectious diseases. *Immunol Rev* 239:45-61.

■ Iglesias, M.C., M.P. Frenkiel, K. Mollier, P. Souque, P. Despres, and P. Charneau. 2006. A single immunization with a minute dose of a lentiviral vector-based vaccine is highly effective at eliciting protective humoral immunity against West Nile virus. *J Gene Med* 8:265-274.

■ Ku, M.W., F. Anna, F. Souque, S. Petres, M. Prot, E. Simon-Loriere, P. Charneau, and M. Bourguine. 2020. A Single Dose of NILV-Based Vaccine Provides Rapid and Durable Protection against Zika Virus. *Mol Ther* 2020 May 20;S1525-0016(20)30250-1. doi: 10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.05.016.

■ Ku, M.W., P. Authié, P. Souque, M. Bourguine, M. Romano, P. Charneau, and L. Majlessi. Submitted. High-Quality Memory T Cells by Programmed Antigen Expression in Dendritic Cells Induced by Lentiviral Vector. (In revision)

■ Lai, A.L., J.K. Millet, S. Daniel, J.H. Freed, and G.R. Whittaker. 2017. The SARS-CoV Fusion Peptide Forms an Extended Bipartite Fusion Platform that Perturbs Membrane Order in a Calcium-Dependent Manner. *J Mol Biol* 429:3875-3892.

■ Lorin, V., and H. Mouquet. 2015. Efficient generation of human IgA monoclonal antibodies. *J Immunol Methods* 422:102-110.

■ Qiu, H., S. Sun, H. Xiao, J. Feng, Y. Guo, W. Tai, Y. Wang, L. Du, G. Zhao, and Y. Zhou. 2016. Single-dose treatment with a humanized neutralizing antibody affords full protection of a human transgenic mouse model from lethal Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS)-coronavirus infection. *Antiviral Res* 132:141-148.

■ Rosenberg, S.A., Y. Zhai, J.C. Yang, D.J. Schwartzentruber, P. Hwu, F.M. Marincola, S.L. Topalian, N.P. Restifo, C.A. Seipp, J.H. Einhorn, B. Roberts, and D.E. White. 1998. Immunizing patients with metastatic melanoma using recombinant

adenoviruses encoding MART-1 or gp100 melanoma antigens. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:1894-1900.

■ Schirmbeck, R., J. Reimann, S. Kochanek, and F. Kreppel. 2008. The immunogenicity of adenovirus vectors limits the multispecificity of CD8 T-cell responses to vector-encoded transgenic antigens. *Mol Ther* 16:1609-1616.

■ Sia, S.F., L.M. Yan, A.W.H. Chin, K. Fung, K.T. Choy, A.Y.L. Wong, P. Kaewpreedee, R. Perera, L.L.M. Poon, J.M. Nicholls, M. Peiris, and H.L. Yen. 2020. Pathogenesis and transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in golden hamsters. *Nature* 2020 May 14. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-2342-5. Online ahead of print. PMID: 32408338.

■ Sterlin, D., A. Mathian, M. Miyara, A. Mohr, F. Anna, L. Claër, P. Quentric, J. Fadlallah, P. Ghillani, C. Gunn, R. Hockett, S. Mudumba, A. Guihot, C. Luyt, J. Mayaux, A. Beurton, S. Fourati, J. Lacorte, H. Yssel, C. Parizot, K. Dorgham, P. Charneau, Z. Amoura, and G. Gorochov. IgA dominates the early neutralizing antibody response to SARS-CoV-2. (in preparation).

■ Vabret, N., G.J. Britton, C. Gruber, S. Hegde, J. Kim, M. Kuksin, R. Levantovsky, L. Malle, A. Moreira, M.D. Park, L. Pia, E. Risson, M. Saffern, B. Salome, M. Esai Selvan, M.P. Spindler, J. Tan, V. van der Heide, J.K. Gregory, K. Alexandropoulos, N. Bhardwaj, B.D. Brown, B. Greenbaum, Z.H. Gumus, D. Homann, A. Horowitz, A.O. Kamphorst, M.A. Curotto de Lafaille, S. Mehandru, M. Merad, R.M. Samstein, and P. Sinai *Immunology Review*. 2020. Immunology of COVID-19: Current State of the Science. *Immunity* 52:910-941.

■ Walls, A.C., Y.J. Park, M.A. Tortorici, A. Wall, A.T. McGuire, and D. Veasley. 2020. Structure, Function, and Antigenicity of the SARS-CoV-2 Spike Glycoprotein. *Cell* 181:281-292 e286.

■ Wan, Y., J. Shang, S. Sun, W. Tai, J. Chen, Q. Geng, L. He, Y. Chen, J. Wu, Z. Shi, Y. Zhou, L. Du, and F. Li. 2020. Molecular Mechanism for Antibody-Dependent Enhancement of Coronavirus Entry. *J Virol* 94:

■ Wang, Q., Y. Qiu, J.Y. Li, Z.J. Zhou, C.H. Liao, and X.Y. Ge. 2020. A Unique Protease Cleavage Site Predicted in the Spike Protein of the Novel Pneumonia Coronavirus (2019-nCoV) Potentially Related to Viral Transmissibility. *Virology* 2020 Jun;35(3):337-339. doi: 10.1007/s12250-020-00212-7. Epub 2020 Mar 20.

■ Yu, J., L.H. Tostanoski, L. Peter, N.B. Mercado, K. McMahan, S.H. Mahrokhian, J.P. Nkolola, J. Liu, Z. Li, A. Chandrashekar, D.R. Martinez, C. Loos, C. Atyeo, S. Fischinger, J.S. Burke, M.D. Slein, Y. Chen, A. Zuiani, N.L. FJ, M. Travers, S. Habibi, L. Pessaint, A. Van Ry, K. Blade, R. Brown, A. Cook, B. Finneyfrock, A. Dodson, E. Teow, J. Velasco, R. Zahn, F. Wegmann, E.A. Bondzie, G. Dagotto, M.S. Gebre, X. He, C. Jacob-Dolan, M. Kirilova, N. Kordana, Z. Lin, L.F. Maxfield, F. Nampanya, R. Nityanandam, J.D. Ventura, H. Wan, Y. Cai, B. Chen, A.G. Schmidt, D.R. Wesemann, R.S. Baric, G. Alter, H. Andersen, M.G. Lewis, and D.H. Barouch. 2020. DNA vaccine protection against SARS-CoV-2 in rhesus macaques. *Science* 2020 May 20;eabc6284. doi: 10.1126/science.abc6284. PMID: 32434945.

■ Zennou, V., C. Petit, D. Guetard, U. Nerhbass, L. Montagnier, and P. Charneau. 2000. HIV-1 genome nuclear import is mediated by a central DNA flap. *Cell* 101:173-185.

■ Zhao, J., K. Li, C. Wohlford-Lenane, S.S. Agnihothram, C. Fett, J. Zhao, M.J. Gale, Jr., R.S. Baric, L. Enjuanes, T. Gallagher, P.B. McCray, Jr., and S. Perlman. 2014. Rapid generation of a mouse model for Middle East respiratory syndrome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 111:4970-4975.

■ Zhu, F.C., Y.H. Li, X.H. Guan, L.H. Hou, W.J. Wang, J.X. Li, S.P. Wu, B.S. Wang, Z. Wang, L. Wang, S.Y. Jia, H.D. Jiang, L. Wang, T. Jiang, Y. Hu, J.B. Gou, S.B. Xu, J.J. Xu, X.W. Wang, W. Wang, and W. Chen. 2020. Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of a recombinant adenovirus type-5 vectored COVID-19 vaccine: a dose-escalation, open-label, non-randomised, first-in-human trial. *Lancet*. 2020 Jun 13;395(10240):1845-1854. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)31208-3. Epub 2020 May 22. P.

### **References cited for Examples 2 and 3**

■ Aghagoli, G., Gallo Marin, B., Katchur, N.J., Chaves-Sell, F., Asaad, W.F., and Murphy, S.A. (2020). Neurological Involvement in COVID-19 and Potential Mechanisms: A Review. *Neurocrit Care*.

■ Bergmann, C.C., T.E. Lane, and S.A. Stohlman. 2006. Coronavirus infection of the central nervous system: host-virus stand-off. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 4:121-132.

■ Anna, F., Goyard, S., Lalanne, A.I., Nevo, F., Gransagne, M., Souque, P., Louis, D., Gillon, V., Turbiez, I., Bidard, F.C., et al. (2020). High seroprevalence but short-lived immune response to SARS-CoV-2 infection in Paris. *Eur J Immunol*.

■ Bos, R., Rutten, L., van der Lubbe, J.E.M., Bakkers, M.J.G., Hardenberg, G., Wegmann, F., Zuijdgeest, D., de Wilde, A.H., Koornneef, A., Verwilligen, A., et al. (2020). Ad26 vector-based COVID-19 vaccine encoding a prefusion-stabilized SARS-CoV-2 Spike immunogen induces potent humoral and cellular immune responses. *NPJ Vaccines* 5, 91.

■ Bourgonje, A.R., Abdulle, A.E., Timens, W., Hillebrands, J.L., Navis, G.J., Gordijn, S.J., Bolling, M.C., Dijkstra, G., Voors, A.A., Osterhaus, A.D., et al. (2020). Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2), SARS-CoV-2 and the pathophysiology of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). *J Pathol* 251, 228-248.

■ Chandrashekar, A., Liu, J., Martinot, A.J., McMahan, K., Mercado, N.B., Peter, L., Tostanoski, L.H., Yu, J., Maliga, Z., Nekorchuk, M., et al. (2020). SARS-CoV-2 infection protects against rechallenge in rhesus macaques. *Science* May 2020:eabc4776 doi: 10.1126/scienceabc4776 PMID: 32434946.

■ Chen, R., Wang, K., Yu, J., Howard, D., French, L., Chen, Z., Wen, C., and Xu, Z. (2020). The spatial and cell-type distribution of SARS-CoV-2 receptor ACE2 in human and mouse brain. *BioRxiv*.

■ Chow, Y.H., O'Brodovich, H., Plumb, J., Wen, Y., Sohn, K.J., Lu, Z., Zhang, F., Lukacs, G.L., Tanswell, A.K., Hui, C.C., et al. (1997). Development of an epithelium-specific expression cassette with human DNA regulatory elements for transgene expression in lung airways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 94, 14695-14700.

■ Corman, V., Bleicker, T., Brünink, S., and Drosten, C. (2020). Diagnostic detection of 2019-nCoV by real-time RT-PCR. <https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronaviruse/protocol-v2-1.pdf>.

■ Cupovic, J., Onder, L., Gil-Cruz, C., Weiler, E., Caviezel-Firner, S., Perez-Shibayama, C., Rulicke, T., Bechmann, I., and Ludewig, B. (2016). Central Nervous System Stromal Cells Control Local CD8(+) T Cell Responses during Virus-Induced Neuroinflammation. *Immunity* 44, 622-633.

■ Desforgues, M., Le Coupanec, A., Stodola, J.K., Meessen-Pinard, M., and Talbot, P.J. (2014). Human coronaviruses: viral and cellular factors involved in neuroinvasiveness and neuropathogenesis. *Virus Res* 194, 145-158.

■ Di Nunzio, F., Felix, T., Arhel, N.J., Nisole, S., Charneau, P., and Beignon, A.S. (2012). HIV-derived vectors for therapy and vaccination against HIV. *Vaccine* 30, 2499-2509.

■ Dogan, R.I., Getoor, L., Wilbur, W.J., and Mount, S.M. (2007). Features generated for computational splice-site prediction correspond to functional elements. *BMC Bioinformatics* 8, 410.

■ Firat H. et al. *The Journal of Gene Medicine* 2002; 4: 38-45

■ Fotuhi, M., Mian, A., Meysami, S., and Raji, C.A. (2020). Neurobiology of COVID-19. *J Alzheimers Dis* 76, 3-19.

■ Glass, W.G., Subbarao, K., Murphy, B., and Murphy, P.M. (2004). Mechanisms of host defense following severe acute respiratory syndrome-coronavirus (SARS-CoV) pulmonary infection of mice. *J Immunol* 173, 4030-4039.

■ Guo, Y.R., Cao, Q.D., Hong, Z.S., Tan, Y.Y., Chen, S.D., Jin, H.J., Tan, K.S., Wang, D.Y., and Yan, Y. (2020). The origin, transmission and clinical therapies on coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak - an update on the status. *Mil Med Res* 7, 11.

■ Hsieh, C.L., Goldsmith, J.A., Schaub, J.M., DiVenere, A.M., Kuo, H.C., Javanmardi, K., Le, K.C., Wrapp, D., Lee, A.G., Liu, Y., et al. (2020). Structure-based design of prefusion-stabilized SARS-CoV-2 spikes. *Science* 369, 1501-1505.

■ Hu, B., Tai, A., and Wang, P. (2011). Immunization delivered by lentiviral vectors for cancer and infectious diseases. *Immunol Rev* 239, 45-61.

■ Hu, J., Jolkkonen, J., and Zhao, C. (2020). Neurotropism of SARS-CoV-2 and its neuropathological alterations: Similarities with other coronaviruses. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 119, 184-193.

■ Hoffmann, M., H. Kleine-Weber, S. Schroeder, N. Kruger, T. Herrler, S. Erichsen, T.S. Schiergens, G. Herrler, N.H. Wu, A. Nitsche, M.A. Muller, C. Drosten, and S. Pohlmann. 2020. SARS-CoV-2 Cell Entry Depends on ACE2 and TMPRSS2 and Is Blocked by a Clinically Proven Protease Inhibitor. *Cell* 181:271-280 e278

■ Jiang, R.D., Liu, M.Q., Chen, Y., Shan, C., Zhou, Y.W., Shen, X.R., Li, Q., Zhang, L., Zhu, Y., Si, H.R., et al. (2020). Pathogenesis of SARS-CoV-2 in Transgenic Mice Expressing Human Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2. *Cell* 182, 50-58 e58.

■ Koehler, D.R., Chow, Y.H., Plumb, J., Wen, Y., Rafii, B., Belcastro, R., Haardt, M., Lukacs, G.L., Post, M., Tanswell, A.K., et al. (2000). A human epithelium-specific vector optimized in rat pneumocytes for lung gene therapy. *Pediatr Res* 48, 184-190.

■ Ku, M.W., Anna, F., Souque, F., Petres, S., Prot, M., Simon-Loriere, E., Charneau, P., and Bourguine, M. (2020). A Single Dose of NILV-Based Vaccine Provides Rapid and Durable Protection against Zika Virus. *Mol Ther* 2020 May 20;S1525-0016(20)30250-1 doi: 101016/jymthe202005016.

■ Ku, M.W., Bourguine, M., Authié, P., Lopez, J., Nemirov, N., Moncoq, F., Noirat, A., Vesin, B., Nevo, F., Blanc, C., et al. (2021). Intranasal Vaccination with a Lentiviral Vector Protects against SARS-CoV-2 in Preclinical Animal Models

■ . *Cell Host and Microbe* in press. PMID: 33357418

■ Lescure, F.X., Bouadma, L., Nguyen, D., Parisey, M., Wicky, P.H., Behillil, S., Gaymard, A., Bouscambert-Duchamp, M., Donati, F., Le Hingrat, Q., et al. (2020). Clinical and virological data of the first cases of COVID-19 in Europe: a case series. *Lancet Infect Dis* 20, 697-706.

■ Li, K., Wohlford-Lenane, C., Perlman, S., Zhao, J., Jewell, A.K., Reznikov, L.R., Gibson-Corley, K.N., Meyerholz, D.K., and McCray, P.B., Jr. (2016). Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus Causes Multiple Organ Damage and Lethal Disease in Mice Transgenic for Human Dipeptidyl Peptidase 4. *J Infect Dis* 213, 712-722.

■ Liu, J., Li, S., Liu, J., Liang, B., Wang, X., Wang, H., Li, W., Tong, Q., Yi, J., Zhao, L., et al. (2020). Longitudinal characteristics of lymphocyte responses and cytokine profiles in the peripheral blood of SARS-CoV-2 infected patients. *EBioMedicine* 55, 102763.

■ Lopez, J., Anna, F., Authié, P., Pawlik, A., Ku, M.W., Blanc, C., Souque, P., Moncoq, F., Noirat, A., Sougakoff, W., et al. (in preparation). An Optimized Poly-antigenic Lentiviral Vector Induces Protective CD4+ T-Cell Immunity and Predicts a Booster Vaccine against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

■ Mao, L., Jin, H., Wang, M., Hu, Y., Chen, S., He, Q., Chang, J., Hong, C., Zhou, Y., Wang, D., et al. (2020). Neurologic Manifestations of Hospitalized Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019 in Wuhan, China. *JAMA Neurol* 77, 683-690.

■ McCallum, M., Walls, A.C., Bowen, J.E., Corti, D., and Veessler, D. (2020). Structure-guided covalent stabilization of coronavirus spike glycoprotein trimers in the closed conformation. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* 27, 942-949.

■ McCray, P.B., Jr., Pewe, L., Wohlford-Lenane, C., Hickey, M., Manzel, L., Shi, L., Netland, J., Jia, H.P., Halabi, C., Sigmund, C.D., et al. (2007). Lethal infection of K18-hACE2 mice infected with severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus. *J Virol* 81, 813-821.

■ Meinhardt, J., Radke, J., Dittmayer, C., Franz, J., Thomas, C., Mothes, R., Laue, M., Schneider, J., Brunink, S., Greuel, S., et al. (2020). Olfactory transmucosal SARS-CoV-2 invasion as a port of central nervous system entry in individuals with COVID-19. *Nat Neurosci*.

■ Menachery, V.D., Yount, B.L., Jr., Sims, A.C., Debbink, K., Agnihothram, S.S., Gralinski, L.E., Graham, R.L., Scobey, T., Plante, J.A., Royal, S.R., et al. (2016). SARS-like WIV1-CoV poised for human emergence. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 113, 3048-3053.

■ Munoz-Fontela, C., Dowling, W.E., Funnell, S.G.P., Gsell, P.S., Riveros-Balta, A.X., Albrecht, R.A., Andersen, H., Baric, R.S., Carroll, M.W., Cavaleri, M., et al. (2020). Animal models for COVID-19. *Nature* 586, 509-515.

■ Nakagawa, T., and Hoogenraad, C.C. (2011). Lentiviral transgenesis. *Methods Mol Biol* 693, 117-142.

■ Netland, J., Meyerholz, D.K., Moore, S., Cassell, M., and Perlman, S. (2008). Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus infection causes neuronal death in the absence of encephalitis in mice transgenic for human ACE2. *J Virol* 82, 7264-7275.

■ Park, F. 2007. Lentiviral vectors: are they the future of animal transgenesis? *Physiol Genomics* 31:159-173

■ Politi, L.S., Salsano, E., and Grimaldi, M. (2020). Magnetic Resonance Imaging Alteration of the Brain in a Patient With Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and Anosmia. *JAMA Neurol* 77, 1028-1029.

■ Roman, G.C., Spencer, P.S., Reis, J., Buguet, A., Faris, M.E.A., Katrak, S.M., Lainez, M., Medina, M.T., Meshram, C., Mizusawa, H., et al. (2020). The neurology of COVID-19 revisited: A proposal from the Environmental Neurology Specialty Group of the

World Federation of Neurology to implement international neurological registries. *J Neurol Sci* 414, 116884.

■ Rosenberg, S.A., Zhai, Y., Yang, J.C., Schwartzentruber, D.J., Hwu, P., Marincola, F.M., Topalian, S.L., Restifo, N.P., Seipp, C.A., Einhorn, J.H., et al. (1998). Immunizing patients with metastatic melanoma using recombinant adenoviruses encoding MART-1 or gp100 melanoma antigens. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90, 1894-1900.

■ Sayes, F., C. Blanc, L.S. Ates, N. Deboosere, M. Orgeur, F. Le Chevalier, M.I. Groschel, W. Frigui, O.R. Song, R. Lo-Man, F. Brossier, W. Sougakoff, D. Bottai, P. Brodin, P. Charneau, R. Brosch, and L. Majlessi. 2018. Multiplexed Quantitation of Intraphagocyte Mycobacterium tuberculosis Secreted Protein Effectors. *Cell Rep* 23:1072-1084

■ Schirmbeck, R., Reimann, J., Kochanek, S., and Kreppel, F. (2008). The immunogenicity of adenovirus vectors limits the multispecificity of CD8 T-cell responses to vector-encoded transgenic antigens. *Mol Ther* 16, 1609-1616.

■ Sia, S.F., Yan, L.M., Chin, A.W.H., Fung, K., Choy, K.T., Wong, A.Y.L., Kaewpreedee, P., Perera, R., Poon, L.L.M., Nicholls, J.M., et al. (2020). Pathogenesis and transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in golden hamsters. *Nature* 2020 May 14 doi: 101038/s41586-020-2342-5 Online ahead of print PMID: 32408338.

■ Song, E., Zhang, C., Israelow, B., Lu-Culligan, A., Prado, A.V., Skriabine, S., Lu, P., Weizman, O.E., Liu, F., Dai, Y., et al. (2020). Neuroinvasion of SARS-CoV-2 in human and mouse brain. *bioRxiv*.

■ Sterlin, D., Mathian, A., Miyara, M., Mohr, A., Anna, F., Claer, L., Quentric, P., Fadlallah, J., Devilliers, H., Ghillani, P., et al. (2020). IgA dominates the early neutralizing antibody response to SARS-CoV-2. *Sci Transl Med*.

■ Sternberg, A., and Naujokat, C. (2020). Structural features of coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 spike protein: Targets for vaccination. *Life Sci* 257, 118056.

■ Tostanoski, L.H., Wegmann, F., Martinot, A.J., Loos, C., McMahan, K., Mercado, N.B., Yu, J., Chan, C.N., Bondoc, S., Starke, C.E., et al. (2020). Ad26 vaccine protects against SARS-CoV-2 severe clinical disease in hamsters. *Nat Med* 26, 1694-1700.

■ Tseng, C.T., Huang, C., Newman, P., Wang, N., Narayanan, K., Watts, D.M., Makino, S., Packard, M.M., Zaki, S.R., Chan, T.S., et al. (2007). Severe acute respiratory

syndrome coronavirus infection of mice transgenic for the human Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 virus receptor. *J Virol* 81, 1162-1173. VandenDriessche T. et al. *Blood*, 1 August 2002- vol. 100, n° 3, p. 813-822

■ von Weyhern, C.H., Kaufmann, I., Neff, F., and Kremer, M. (2020). Early evidence of pronounced brain involvement in fatal COVID-19 outcomes. *Lancet* 395, e109.

■ Walls, A.C., Park, Y.J., Tortorici, M.A., Wall, A., McGuire, A.T., and Velesler, D. (2020). Structure, Function, and Antigenicity of the SARS-CoV-2 Spike Glycoprotein. *Cell* 181, 281-292 e286.

■ Whittaker, A., Anson, M., and Harky, A. (2020). Neurological Manifestations of COVID-19: A systematic review and current update. *Acta Neurol Scand* 142, 14-22.

■ Wolfel, R., Corman, V.M., Guggemos, W., Seilmaier, M., Zange, S., Muller, M.A., Niemeyer, D., Jones, T.C., Vollmar, P., Rothe, C., et al. (2020). Virological assessment of hospitalized patients with COVID-2019. *Nature* 581, 465-469.

■ Xu, J., and Lazartigues, E. (2020). Expression of ACE2 in Human Neurons Supports the Neuro-Invasive Potential of COVID-19 Virus. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*.

■ Yang, X.H., Deng, W., Tong, Z., Liu, Y.X., Zhang, L.F., Zhu, H., Gao, H., Huang, L., Liu, Y.L., Ma, C.M., et al. (2007). Mice transgenic for human angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 provide a model for SARS coronavirus infection. *Comp Med* 57, 450-459.

■ Zennou, V., Petit, C., Guetard, D., Nerhbass, U., Montagnier, L., and Charneau, P. (2000). HIV-1 genome nuclear import is mediated by a central DNA flap. *Cell* 101, 173-185.

#### **References Cited For Examples 4 and 5**

■ Buss, L.F., Prete, C.A., Jr., Abraham, C.M.M., Mendrone, A., Jr., Salomon, T., de Almeida-Neto, C., Franca, R.F.O., Belotti, M.C., Carvalho, M., Costa, A.G., et al. (2021). Three-quarters attack rate of SARS-CoV-2 in the Brazilian Amazon during a largely unmitigated epidemic. *Science* 371, 288-292.

■ Hoffmann, M., Arora, P., Gross, R., Seidel, A., Hornich, B.F., Hahn, A.S., Kruger, N., Graichen, L., Hofmann-Winkler, H., Kempf, A., et al. (2021). SARS-CoV-2 variants B.1.351 and P.1 escape from neutralizing antibodies. *Cell*.

■ Kitamura, D., Roes, J., Kuhn, R., and Rajewsky, K. (1991). A B cell-deficient mouse by targeted disruption of the membrane exon of the immunoglobulin mu chain gene. *Nature* 350, 423-426.

■ Ku, M.W., Bourguine, M., Authie, P., Lopez, J., Nemirov, K., Moncoq, F., Noirat, A., Vesin, B., Nevo, F., Blanc, C., et al. (2021). Intranasal vaccination with a lentiviral vector protects against SARS-CoV-2 in preclinical animal models. *Cell Host Microbe* 29, 236-249 e236.

## PCT

(Original in Electronic Form)

(This sheet is not part of and does not count as a sheet of the international application)

0-1	<b>Form PCT/RO/134 Indications Relating to Deposited Microorganism(s) or Other Biological Material (PCT Rule 13bis)</b>	
0-1-1	Prepared Using	PCT Online Filing Version 3.51.000.271e MT/FOP 20141031/0.20.5.24
0-2	<b>International Application No.</b>	
0-3	<b>Applicant's or agent's file reference</b>	B14420WO-AD
1	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
1-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
1-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
1-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
1-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
1-3-3	Date of deposit	15 July 2020 (15.07.2020)
1-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM I-5537
1-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
2	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
2-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
2-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
2-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
2-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
2-3-3	Date of deposit	15 July 2020 (15.07.2020)
2-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM I-5538
2-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
3	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
3-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
3-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
3-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
3-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
3-3-3	Date of deposit	15 July 2020 (15.07.2020)
3-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM I-5539
3-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations

PCT

(Original in Electronic Form)

(This sheet is not part of and does not count as a sheet of the international application)

4	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
4-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
4-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
4-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
4-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
4-3-3	Date of deposit	15 July 2020 (15.07.2020)
4-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM I-5540
4-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
5	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
5-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
5-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
5-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
5-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
5-3-3	Date of deposit	06 July 2021 (06.07.2021)
5-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM i-5708
5-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
6	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
6-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
6-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
6-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
6-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
6-3-3	Date of deposit	06 July 2021 (06.07.2021)
6-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM i-5709
6-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
7	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
7-1	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
7-3	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
7-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
7-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
7-3-3	Date of deposit	06 July 2021 (06.07.2021)
7-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM i-5710
7-5	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations

## PCT

(Original in Electronic Form)

(This sheet is not part of and does not count as a sheet of the international application)

<b>8</b>	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
<b>8-1</b>	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
<b>8-3</b>	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
8-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
8-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
8-3-3	Date of deposit	06 July 2021 (06.07.2021)
8-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM i-5711
<b>8-5</b>	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations
<b>9</b>	<b>The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:</b>	
<b>9-1</b>	<b>Paragraph number</b>	10
<b>9-3</b>	<b>Identification of deposit</b>	
9-3-1	Name of depositary institution	CNCM Collection nationale de cultures de micro-organismes (CNCM)
9-3-2	Address of depositary institution	Institut Pasteur, 25-28, Rue du Dr. Roux, 75724 Paris Cédex 15, France
9-3-3	Date of deposit	06 July 2021 (06.07.2021)
9-3-4	Accession Number	CNCM i-5712
<b>9-5</b>	<b>Designated States for Which Indications are Made</b>	All designations

## FOR RECEIVING OFFICE USE ONLY

<b>0-4</b>	<b>This form was received with the international application:</b> (yes or no)	yes
0-4-1	Authorized officer	Vencourová, Lenka

## FOR INTERNATIONAL BUREAU USE ONLY

<b>0-5</b>	<b>This form was received by the international Bureau on:</b>	
0-5-1	Authorized officer	

**CLAIMS**

1. A method of inducing and/or activating a protective immune response against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in a subject, comprising administering to the upper respiratory tract of the subject an effective amount of an agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the agent that induces a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 is a pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof.

3. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the agent is administered by aerosol inhalation.

4. The method of claim 2, wherein the agent is administered by nasal instillation.

5. The method of claim 2, wherein the agent is administered by nasal insufflation.

6. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the treatment course consists of a single administration to the upper respiratory tract or wherein the treatment course comprises more than one administration, in particular two administrations, to the upper respiratory tract.

7. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the treatment course comprises at least one priming administration outside of the respiratory tract, such as intramuscular, intradermal or subcutaneous routes, followed by at least one boosting administration to the upper respiratory tract.

8. The method of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibodies in the subject.

9. The method of claim 8, wherein the neutralizing antibodies comprise IgG antibodies.

10. The method of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein the protective immune response comprises production of SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells in the subject.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, or both CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells.

12. The method of claim 10 or 11, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells.

13. The method of any one of claims 10 to 12, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells comprise IFN- $\gamma$ -producing T-cells.

14. The method of any one of claims 10 to 13, wherein the CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells comprise T cells with an effector memory (T<sub>em</sub>) and/or resident memory (T<sub>rm</sub>) phenotype.

15. The method of any one of claims 10 to 14, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells are recruited to the olfactory bulb.

16. The method of any one of claims 1 to 15 wherein the protective immune response provides a reduced likelihood of developing SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation in the subject.

17. The method of any one of claims 2 to 16, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein has an amino acid sequence identical to SEQ ID NO: 1 and the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1.

18. The method of any one of claims 2 to 17, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence identical to SEQ ID NO: 2 and the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2.

19. The method of any one of claims 2 to 18, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative or fragment thereof comprises a peptide selected from peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG (SEQ ID NO: 15)), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)) and peptide 576-590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC (SEQ ID NO: 17)).

20. The method of any one of claims 2 to 18, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from:

- (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>,
- (ii) 681<sup>PRRAR</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and
- (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion.

21. The method of any one of claims 2 to 20, wherein the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

22. The method of any one of claims 2 to 21, wherein the administered lentiviral vector particle is integrative.

23. The method of any one of claims 2 to 21, wherein the administered lentiviral vector particle is nonintegrative.

24. The method of claim 23, wherein the administered nonintegrative lentiviral particle comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence.

25. The method of any one of claims 2 to 24, wherein the administered lentiviral vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G).

26. The method of any one of claims 2 to 25, wherein lentiviral vector particle is administered as a vaccine formulation comprising the lentiviral vector particle and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

27. A dosage form for administration to the upper respiratory tract of a subject of a pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof.

28. The dosage form of claim 27, wherein the dosage form is for administration by aerosol inhalation.

29. The dosage form of claim 27, wherein the dosage form is for administration by nasal instillation.

30. The dosage form of claim 27, wherein the dosage form is for administration by nasal insufflation.

31. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 30, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein has an amino acid sequence identical to SEQ ID NO: 1 and the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1.

32. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 30, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence identical to SEQ ID NO: 2 and the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative is expressed from a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2.

33. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 32, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative or fragment thereof comprises a peptide selected from peptide 61-75 (NVTWFHAIHVSGTNG (SEQ ID NO: 15)), peptide 536-550 (NKCVNFNFNGLTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)) and peptide 576-590 (VRDPQTLEILDITPC (SEQ ID NO: 17)).

34. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 33, wherein the SARS-CoV-2 S derivative or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid modification relative to SEQ ID NO: 1, the modification selected from:

- (i) 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>,
- (ii) 681<sup>PRRAR</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 22) → 681<sup>PGSAGS</sup>686 (SEQ ID NO: 23), and
- (iii) 986<sup>K→P</sup>, 987<sup>V→P</sup>, and 675<sup>QTQTNSPRRAR</sup>685 (SEQ ID NO: 24) deletion.

35. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 34, wherein the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120

36. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 35, wherein the administered lentiviral vector particle is integrative.

37. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 35, wherein the administered lentiviral vector particle is nonintegrative.

38. The dosage form of claim 37, wherein the nonintegrative lentiviral particle comprises a D64V mutation in an integrase coding sequence.

39. The dosage form of any one of claims 27 to 38, wherein the lentiviral vector particle is pseudotyped with Vesicular Stomatitis Virus envelop Glycoprotein (VSV-G).

40. A kit comprising the dosage form of the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a SARS-CoV-2 S protein or a derivative or fragment thereof according to any one of claims 27 to 39 and an applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract.

41. The kit of claim 40, wherein the applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract is an applicator for aerosol inhalation.

42. The kit of claim 40, wherein the applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract is an applicator for nasal instillation.

43. The kit of claim 470, wherein the applicator for administration to the upper respiratory tract is an applicator for nasal insufflation.

44. A vector selected from:  
pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm (CNCM I-5537),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539),  
pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710),  
pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), and  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712).

45. A host cell comprising a vector of claim 38.

46. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof.

47. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle according to claim 46 wherein the encoded SARS-CoV-2 spike protein derivative or fragment thereof is as defined in any one of claims 31, 32, 33, 34 or 35.

48. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle according to claim 46 or 47 wherein the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein is selected from the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein that has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 1; the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative that has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1; the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein derivative that has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 108, SEQ ID No. 111, SEQ ID No. 114, SEQ ID No. 117, or SEQ ID No. 120; the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative that has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 108, SEQ ID No. 111, SEQ ID No. 114, SEQ ID No. 117, or SEQ ID No. 120; and the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein fragment that has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 14 or the SARS-CoV-2 S protein derivative that has an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 14 .

49. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle according to any one of claims 46 to 48 wherein the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle is as defined in any one of claims 36, 37, 38, or 39.

50. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle encoding a Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof, wherein the pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle is made by a method comprising co-transfection of a host cell with a vector selected from:

pFlap-ieCMV-S2PdeltaF-WPREm (CNCM I-5537),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (CNCM I-5538),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5539),  
pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-WPREm (CNCM I-5540),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B1.1.7-WPREm (CNCM I-5708),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (CNCM I-5709),  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (CNCM I-5710),  
pFlap-ieCMV-SFL-D614G-WPREm (CNCM I-5711), and  
pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (CNCM I-5712).

51. A pseudotyped lentiviral vector particle according to any one of claims 46 to 49, wherein the genome of the vector particle comprises a polynucleotide selected from:

a polynucleotide encoding S2P $\Delta$ F (S2PdeltaF) of SEQ ID No. 13 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.13, in particular a coding sequence having a mutation, in particular a deletion, in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding S2P3F of SEQ ID No. 10 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 having a mutation in the RBD, in particular wherein the coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.10 comprises mutations 986<sup>K→P</sup> and 987<sup>V→P</sup>.

a polynucleotide encoding S2P of SEQ ID No. 7 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No.7 having a mutation in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding SFL of SEQ ID No. 2 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 2 having a mutation in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 of SEQ ID No. 107 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 107 having a mutation in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding S-B351 of SEQ ID No. 110 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 110 having a mutation in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding S-B1.1.7 S-B351-2P of SEQ ID No. 113 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 113 having a mutation in the RBD,

a polynucleotide encoding SFL-D614G of SEQ ID No. 116 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 116 having a mutation in the RBD, and

a polynucleotide encoding S-P1 of SEQ ID No. 119 or a coding sequence having a nucleotide sequence at least 80% identical to SEQ ID No. 119 having a mutation in the RBD.

52. An immunogenic composition that comprises a dosage form according to any one of claims 27 to 39 or a pseudotyped lentiviral particle according to any one of claims 46 to 51.

53. An immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use in inducing and/or activating a protective immune response against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in a subject, wherein said use comprises a prime administration outside of the upper respiratory tract, in particular systemic, especially intramuscular administration and a boost or target administration to the upper respiratory tract.

54. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 wherein the administered doses or LV particles are identical in the prime and boost/target administration steps, or wherein the administered doses or LV particles are different in the prime and boost/target administration steps, in particular may be higher for the administration to the upper respiratory tract.

55. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 or 54 wherein the lentiviral vector particles are LV::SFL, in particular NILV::SFL and the administration regimen consists in a systemic, especially i.m. prime and a boost to the upper respiratory tract, in particular by i.n. boost.

56. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 or 54 wherein the lentiviral vector particles are LV::S<sub>prefusion</sub>, in particular NILV::S<sub>prefusion</sub>, such as LV::S2PΔF (LV::S2deltaF) or NILV::S2PΔF (NILV::S2deltaF), or LV::S2P3F or NILV::S2P3F and the administration regimen consists in a systemic, especially i.m. prime and a boost to the upper respiratory tract, in particular by i.n. boost.

57. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use to induce a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 in the upper respiratory tract of a subject and/or in the brain against SARS-CoV-2.

58. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use to induce a cross protective immune response of lungs and brain against ancestral including SARS-CoV-2 selected from the group of SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan strain, SARS-CoV-2 D614G strain and SARS-CoV-2 B.1.117 strain and against emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants such as SARS-CoV-2 P.1 variant, by eliciting B and T cell-responses.

59. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 to 58 wherein the dosage form or the pseudotyped lentiviral particle comprises pseudotyped lentiviral particles according to any one of claims 46 to 51 wherein the pseudotyped lentiviral particles are non-integrative.

60. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 or 58 to elicit a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 wherein the response elicits SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells, in particular SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells that comprise lung CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells and/or IFN- $\gamma$ -producing T-cells.

61. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to any one of claims 53 to 60 to elicit a protective immune response against SARS-CoV-2 wherein the response elicits CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells that comprise T cells with an effector memory (T<sub>em</sub>) and/or resident memory (T<sub>rm</sub>) phenotype.

62. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to any one of claims 53 to 61, the SARS-CoV-2 S-specific T cells are recruited to the olfactory bulb.

63. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to claim 53 to 62 wherein the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome beta-coronavirus 2

(SARS-CoV-2) spike (S) protein or a derivative or fragment thereof comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 5, 8, 11, 14, 108, 111, 114, 117, and 120.

64. The immunogenic composition according to claim 52 for use according to any one of claims 53 to 63 to prevent or to alleviate SARS-CoV-2 infection-related inflammation in the subject.

Figure 1

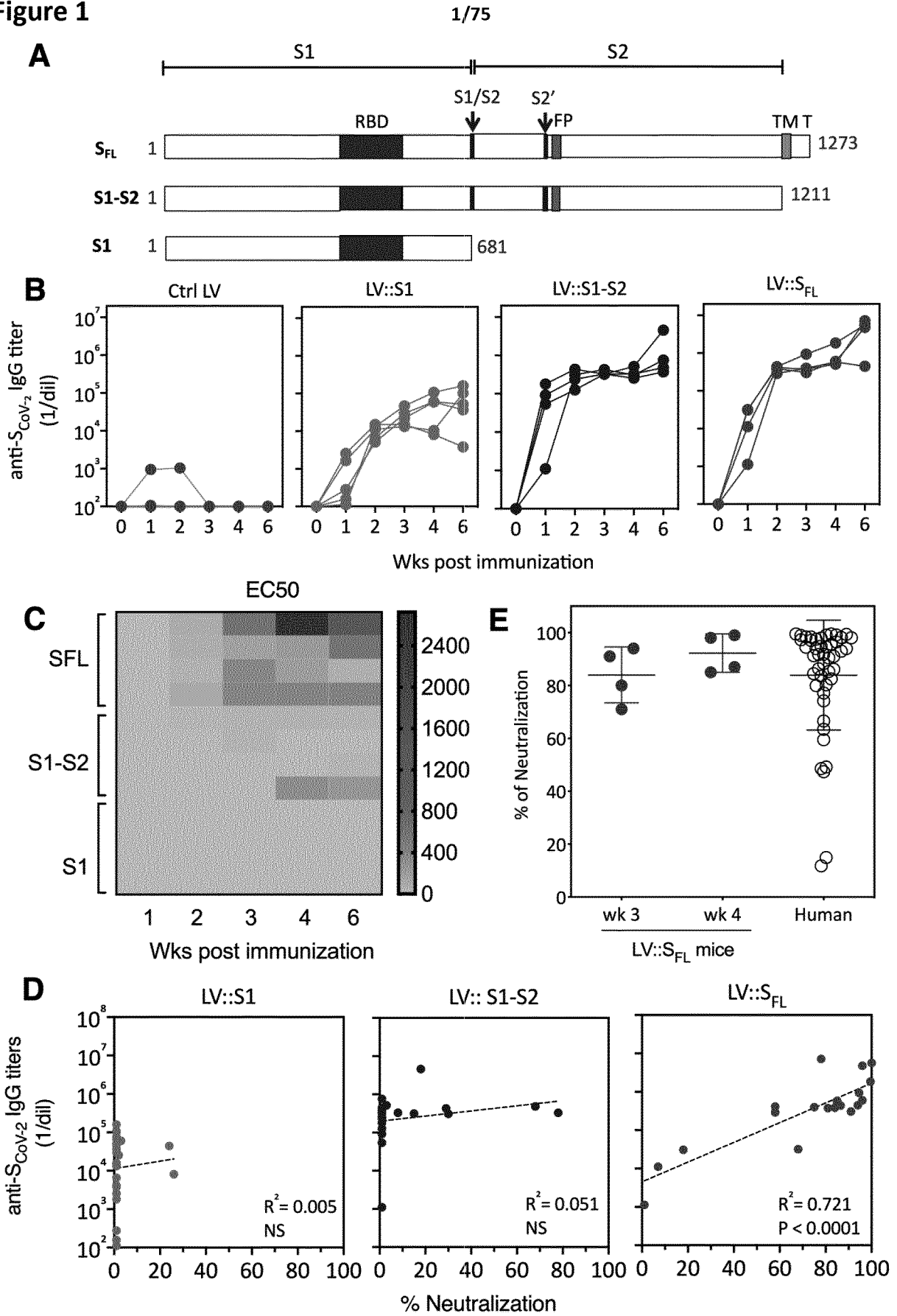


Figure 2

2/75

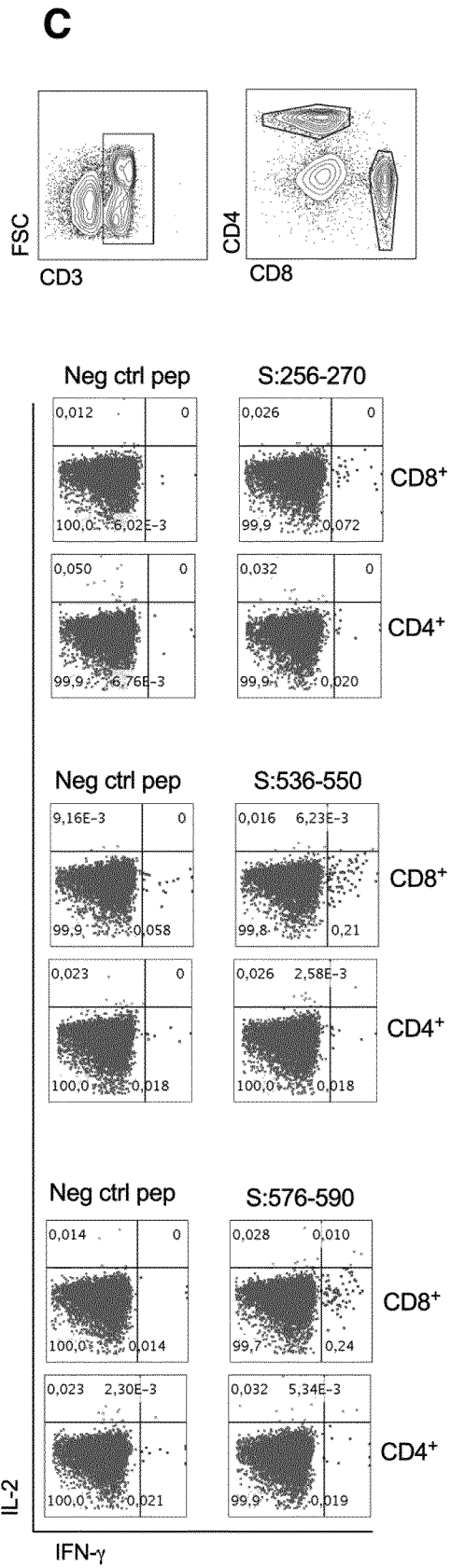
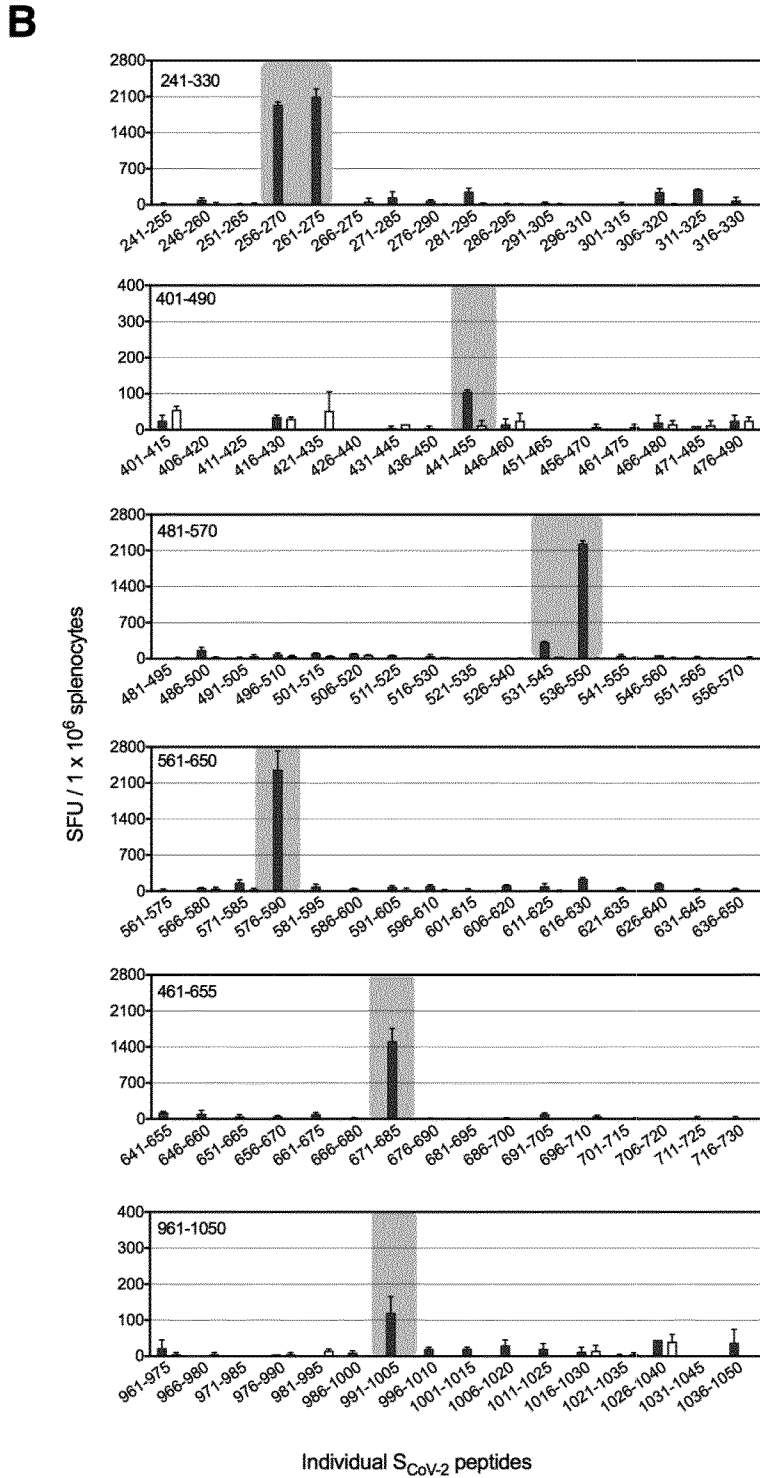
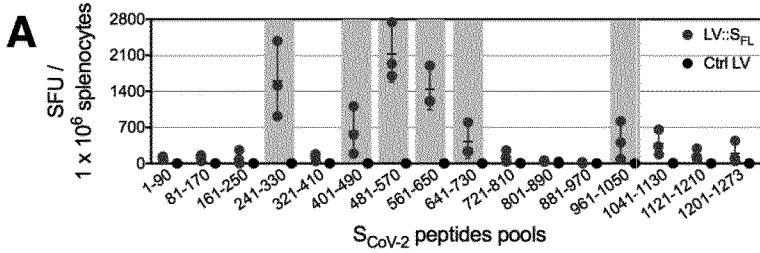


Figure 3

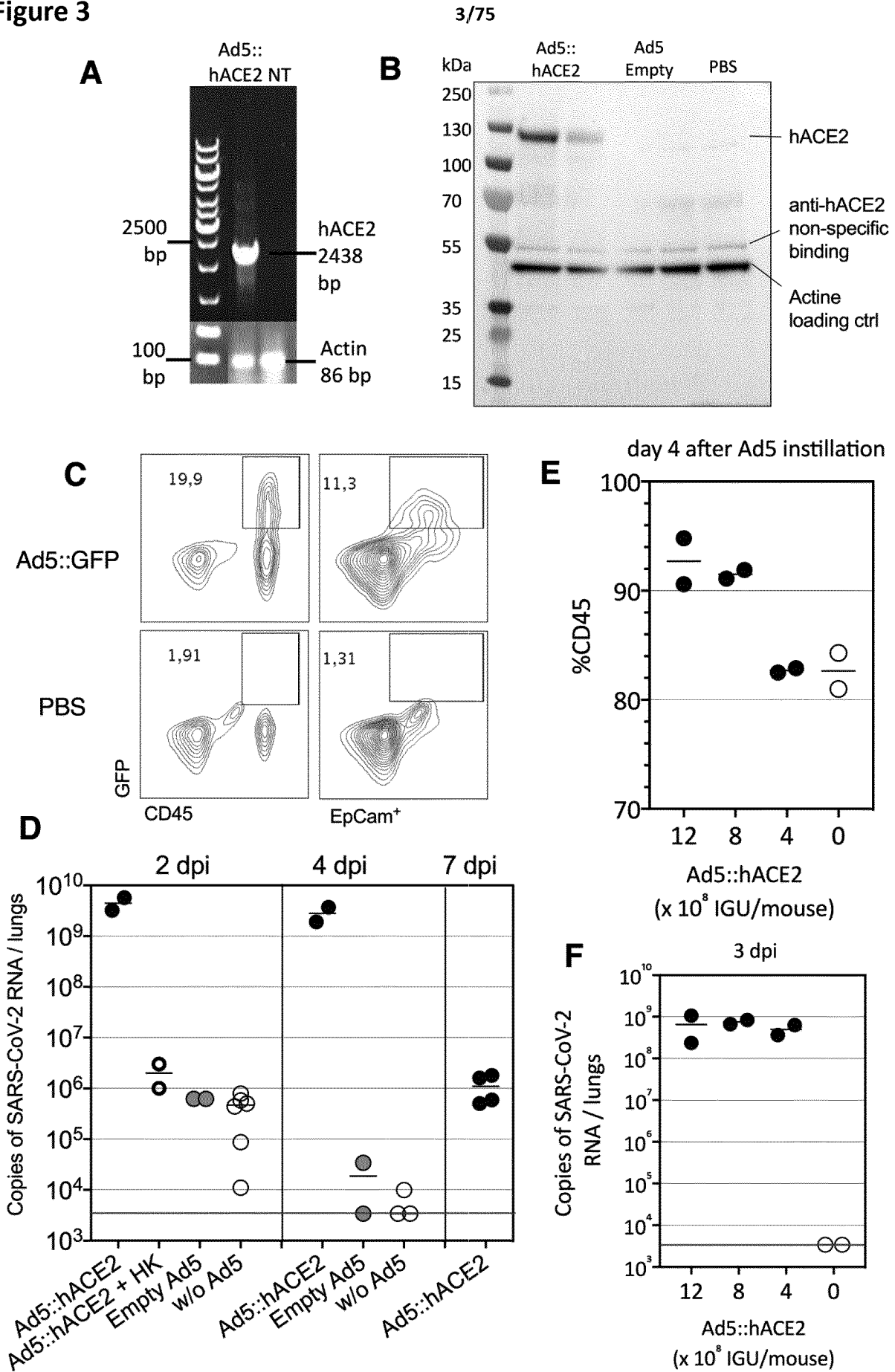
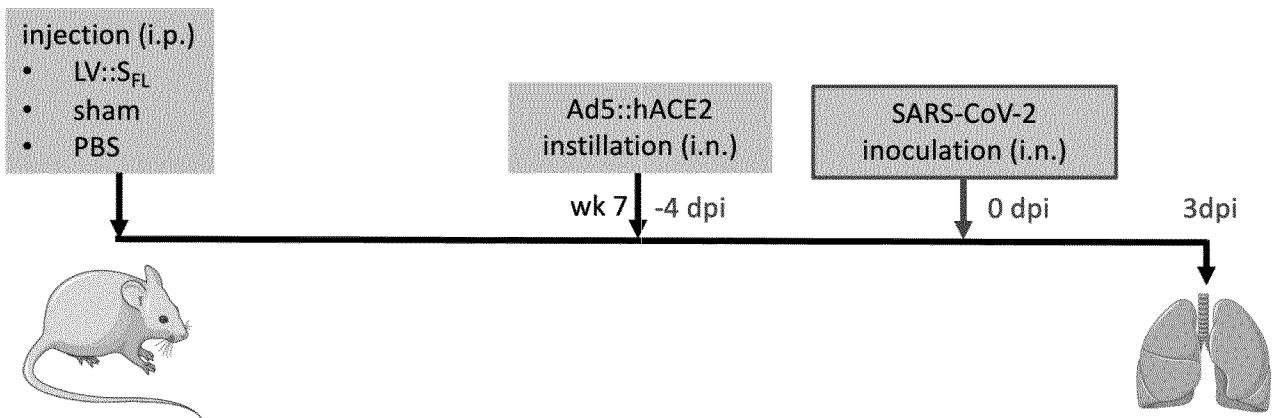


Figure 4

4/75

**A**



**B**

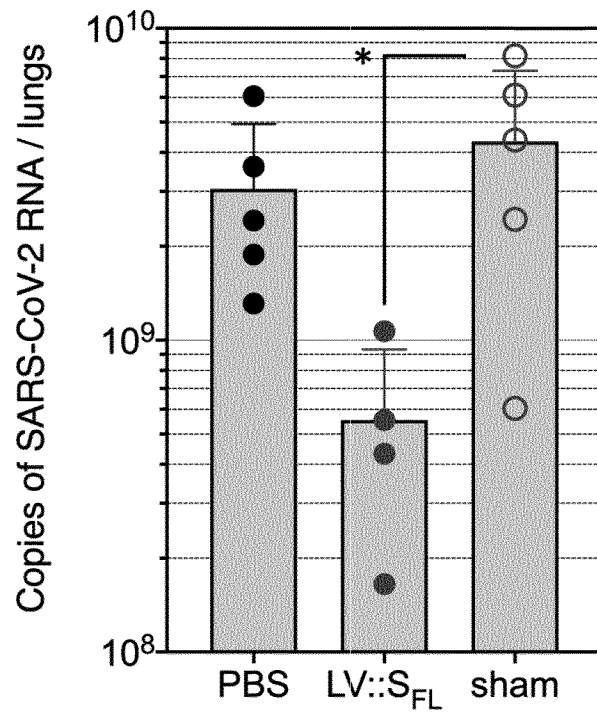
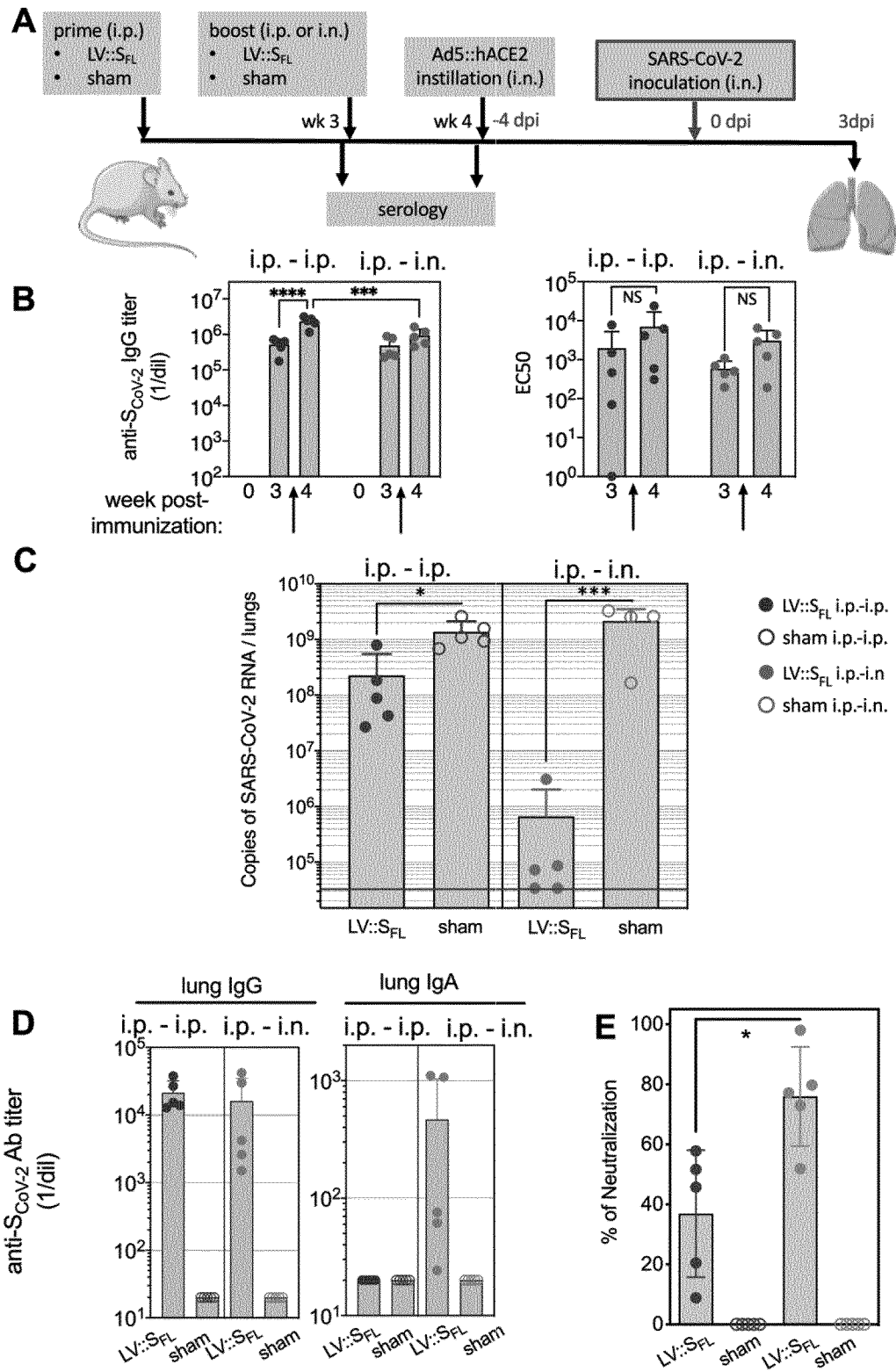
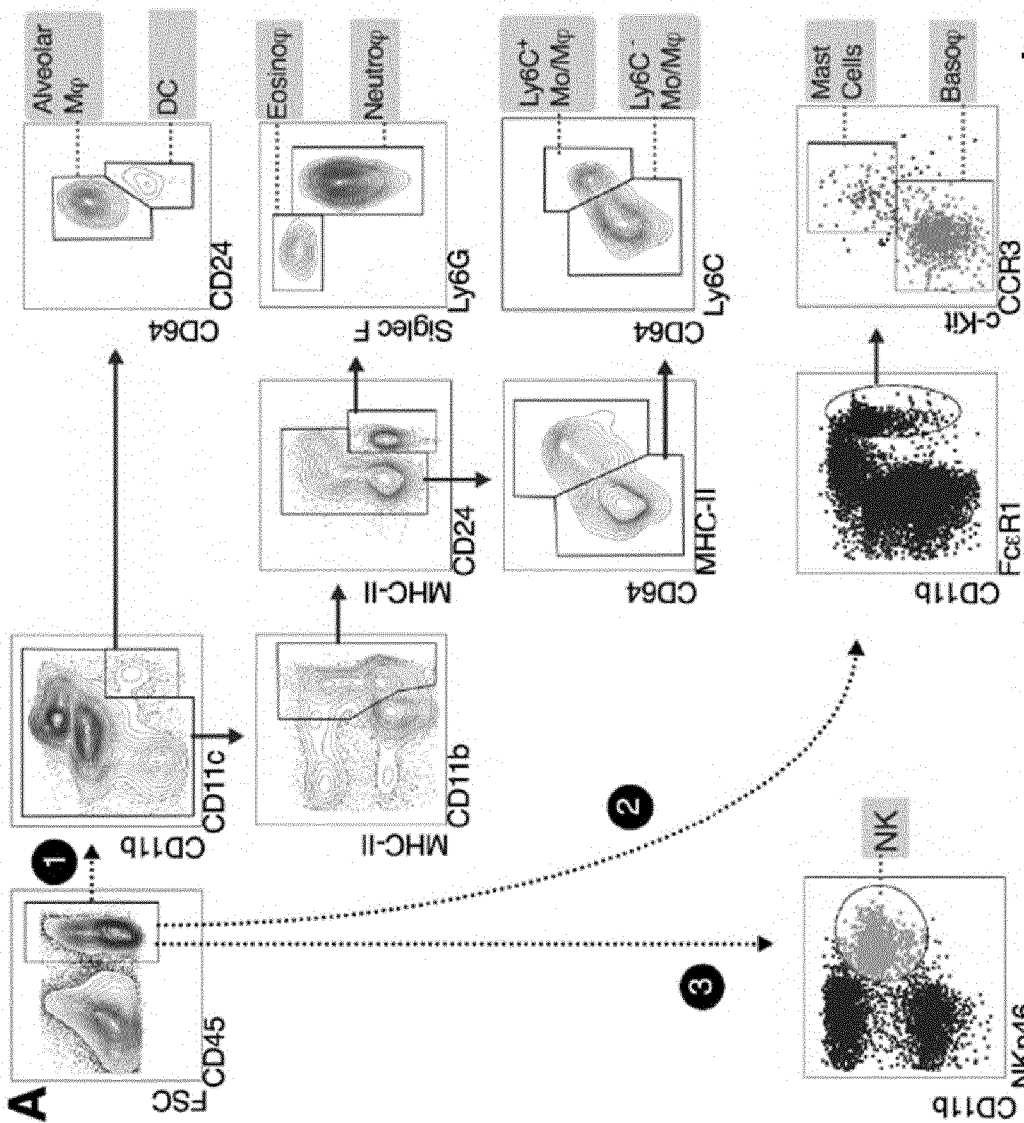
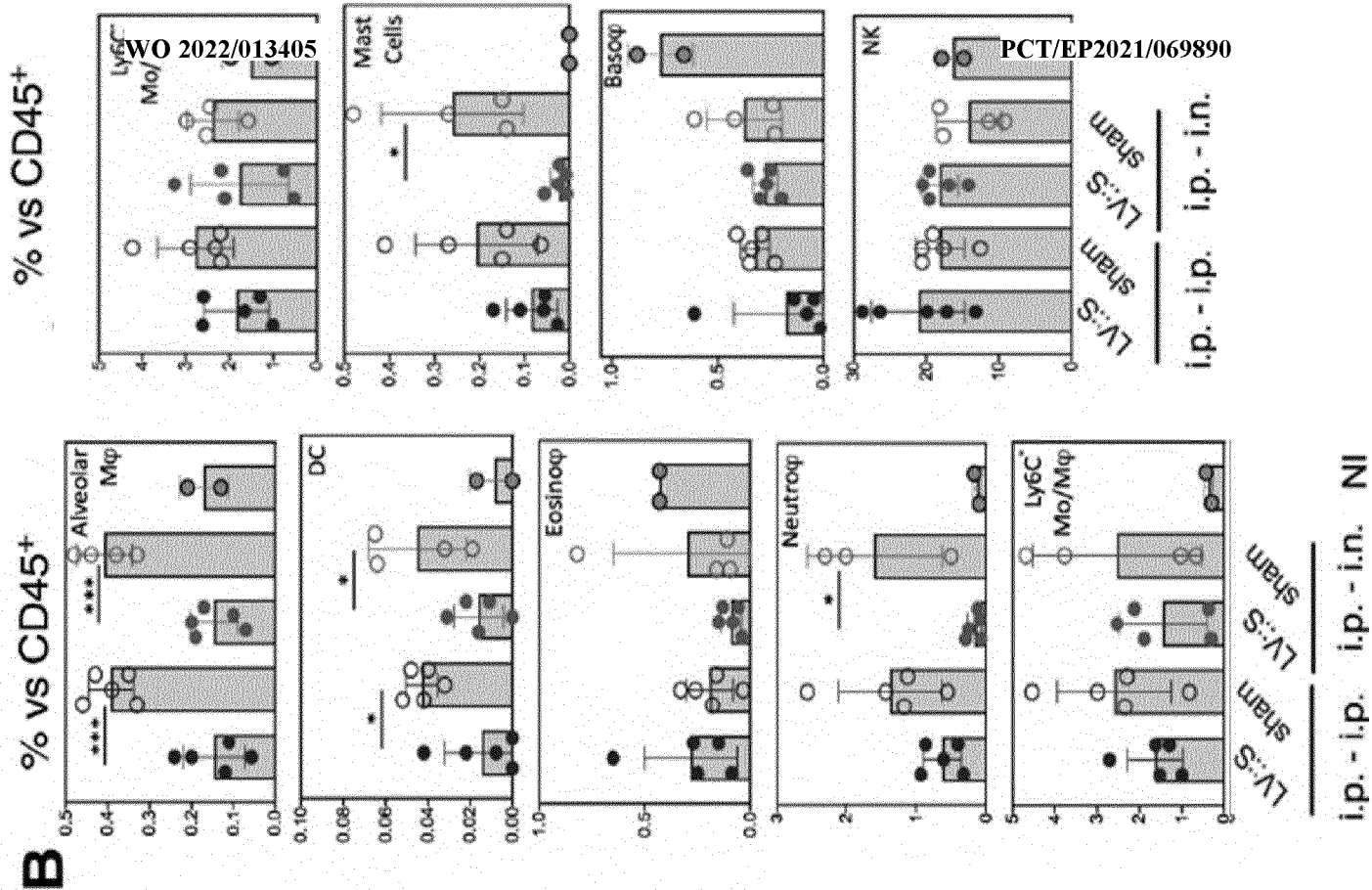


Figure 5

5/75





**FIGURE 6**

**FIGURE 6**

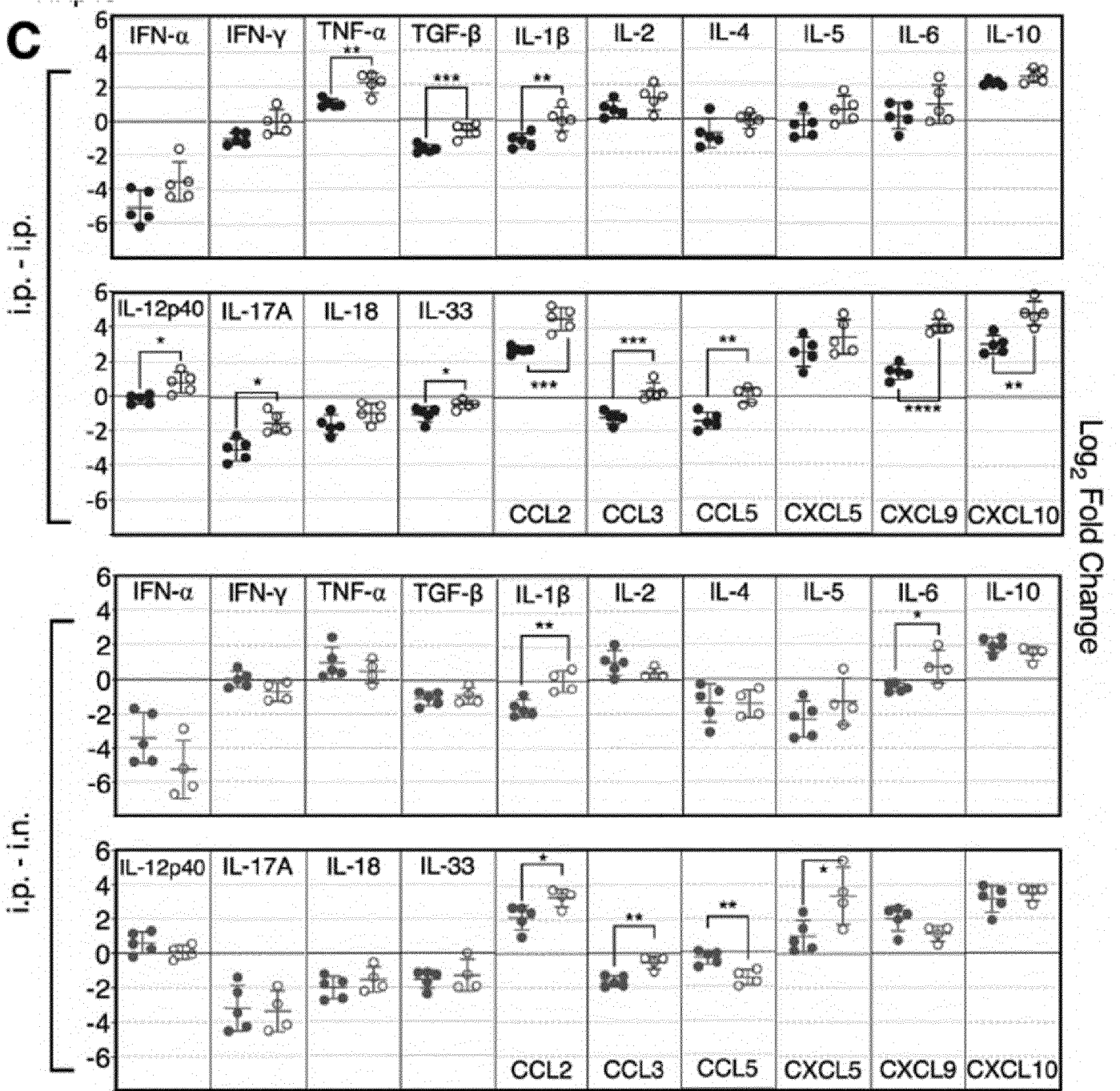


Figure 7

7/75

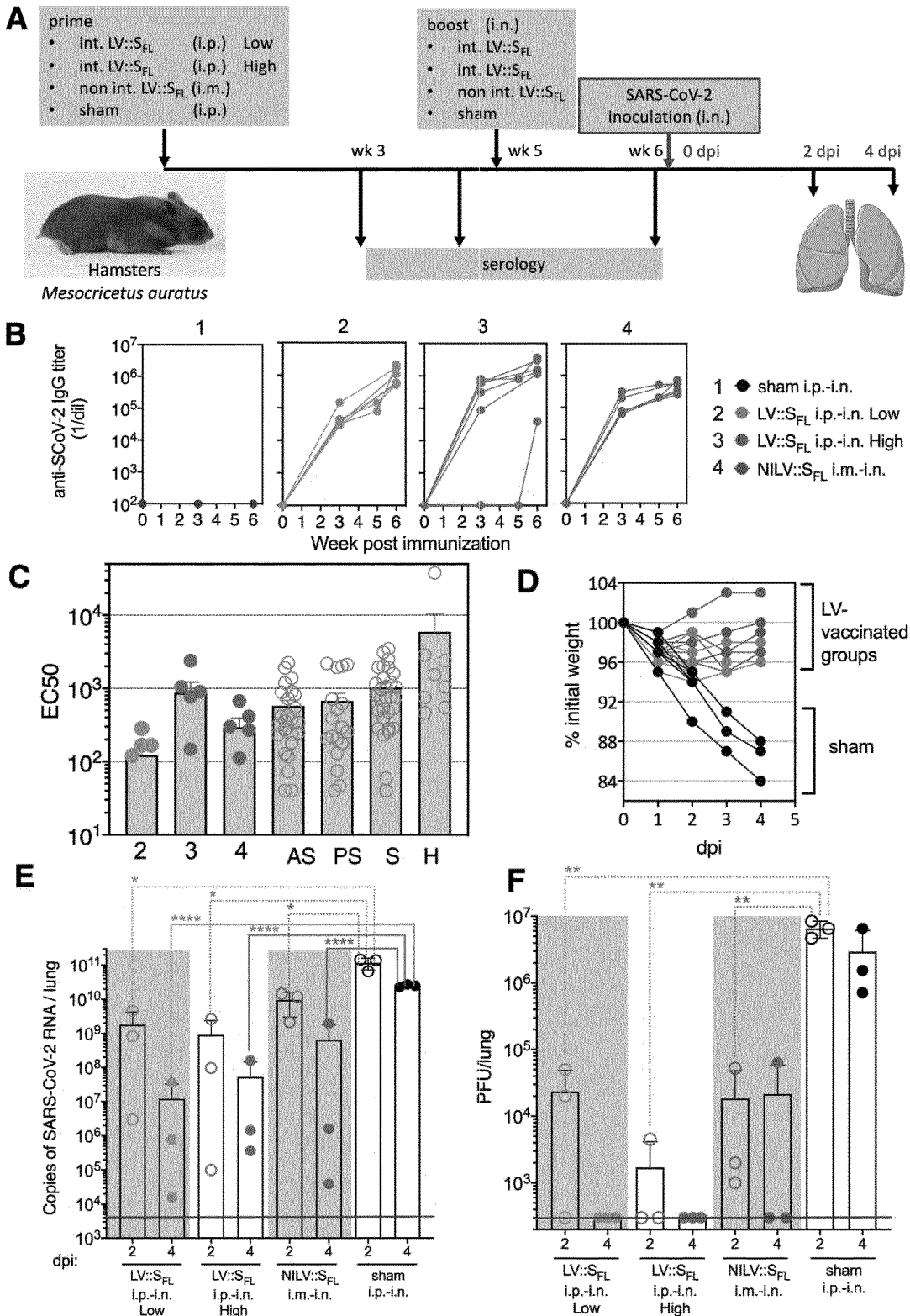
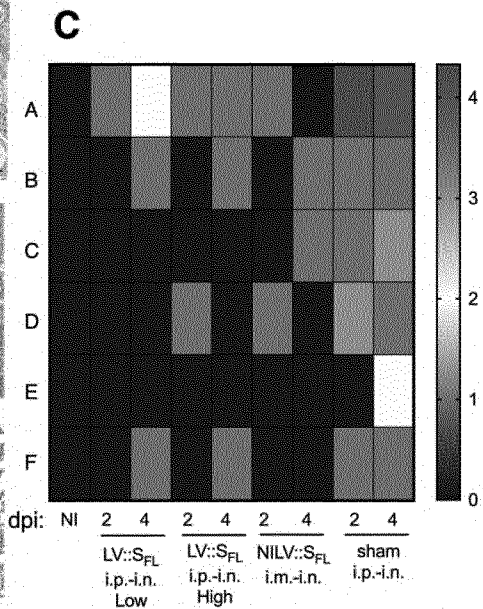
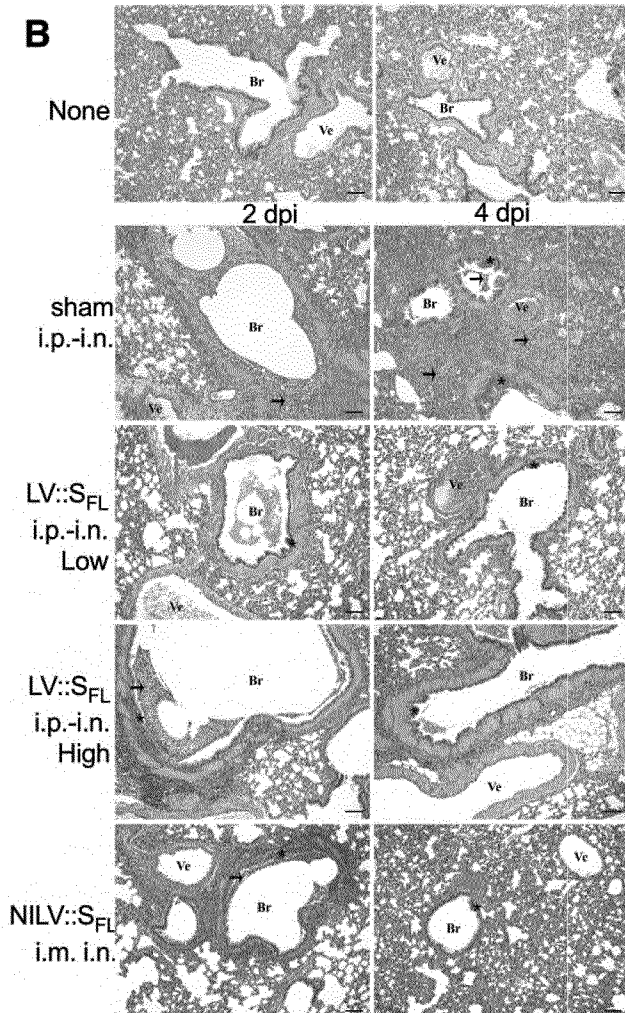
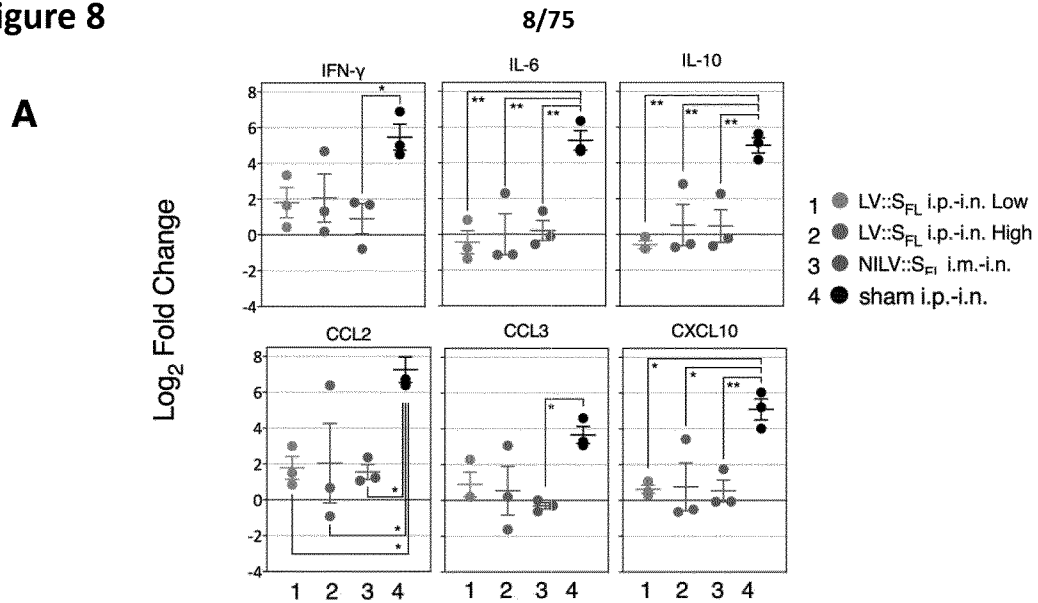


Figure 8



- A Degenerative changes in bronchial or bronchiolar epithelium
- B Effacement of alveolar epithelium
- C Mixed inflammation: Alveolar lumen
- D Mixed inflammation: Airway lumen
- E Fibrin deposits: Alveolar lumen
- F Mononuclear inflammation: Interstitium

**Figure 9**

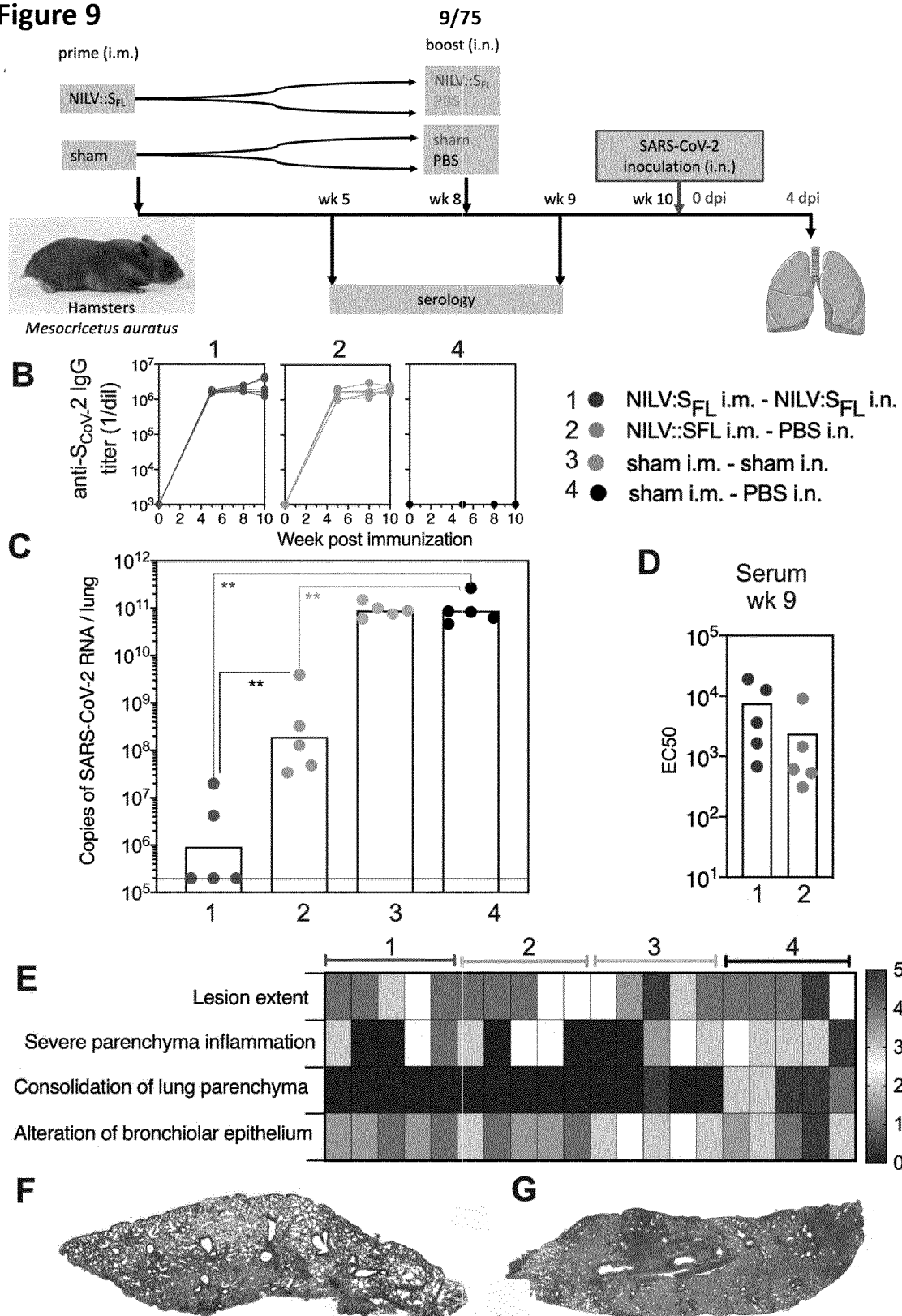
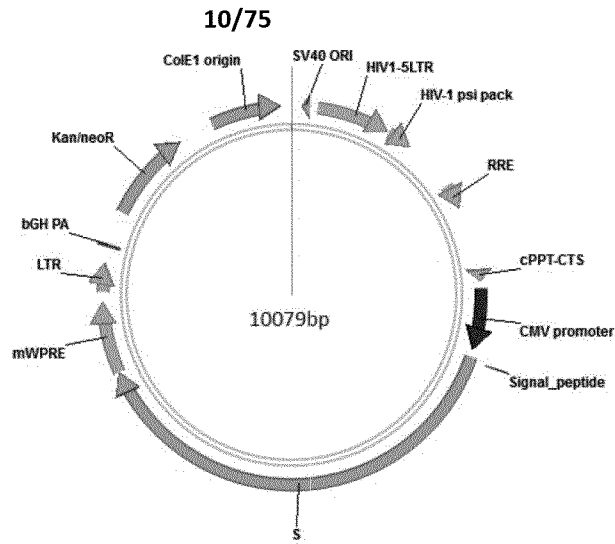
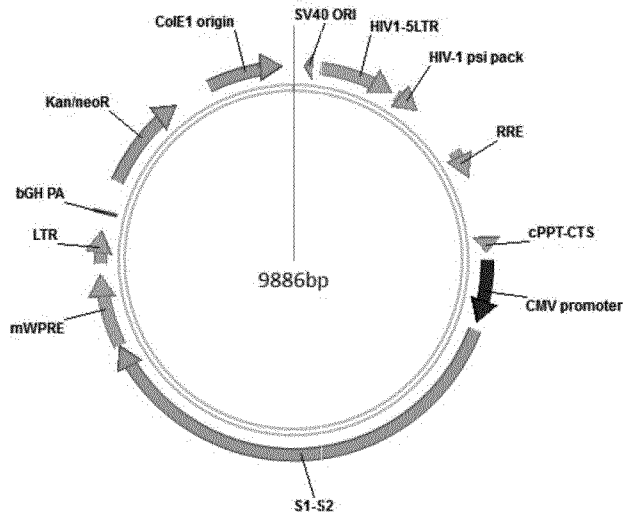


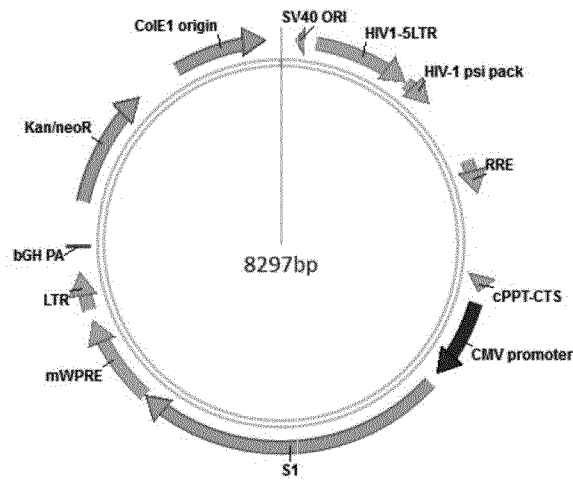
Figure 10



**pFlap-CMV-S<sub>FL</sub>-WPREm**



**pFlap-CMV-S1-S2-WPREm**



**pFlap-CMV-S1-WPREm**

Figure 11

11/75

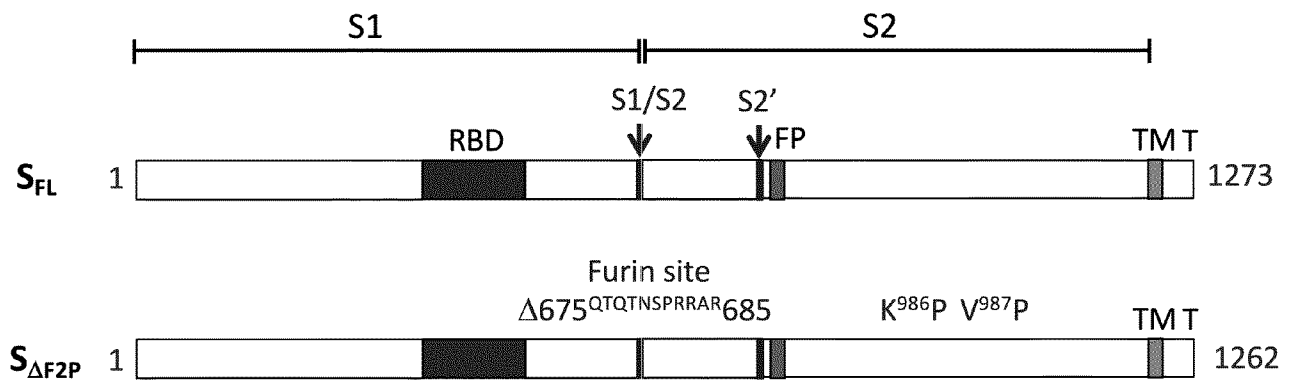
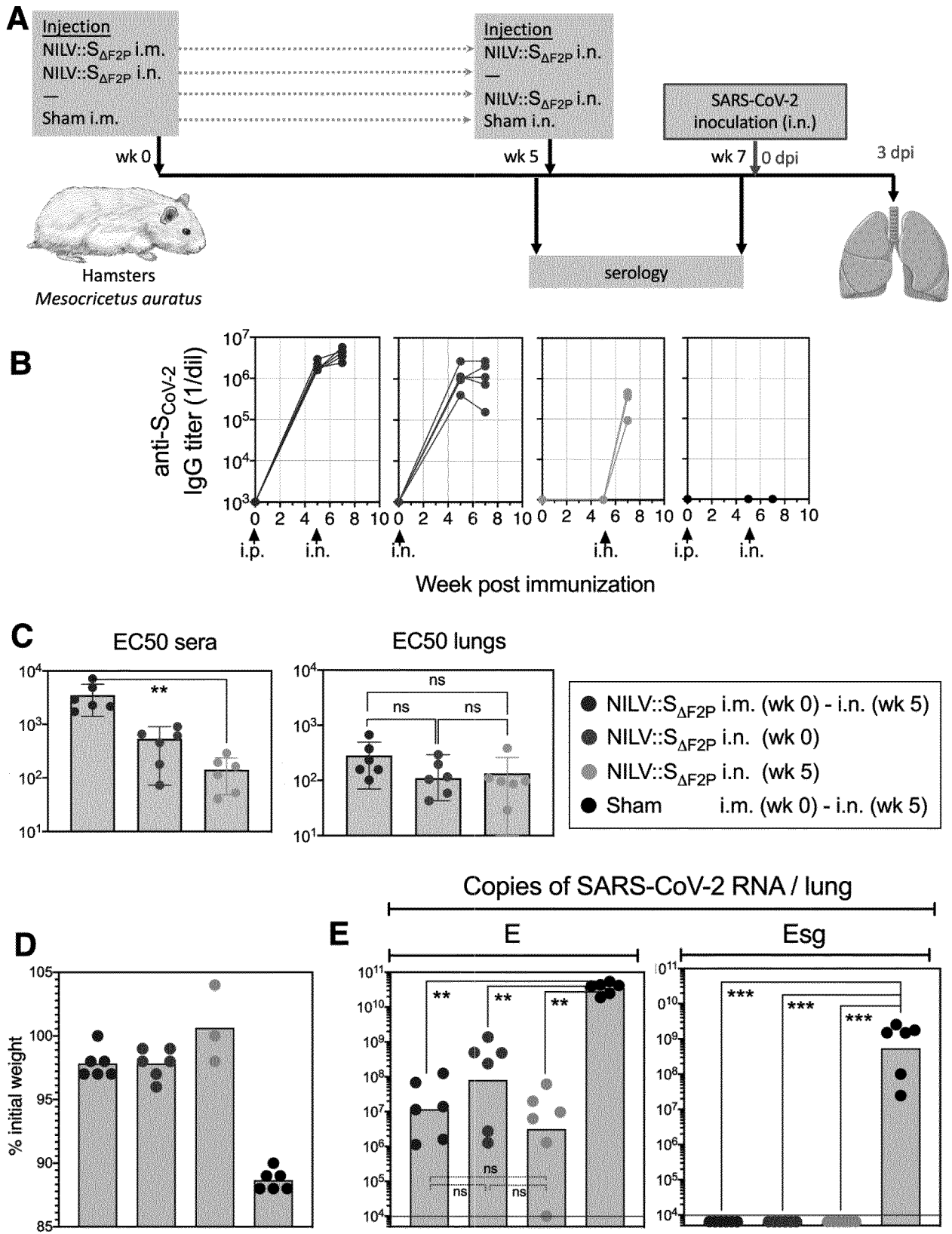


Figure 12

12/75



**Figure 13**

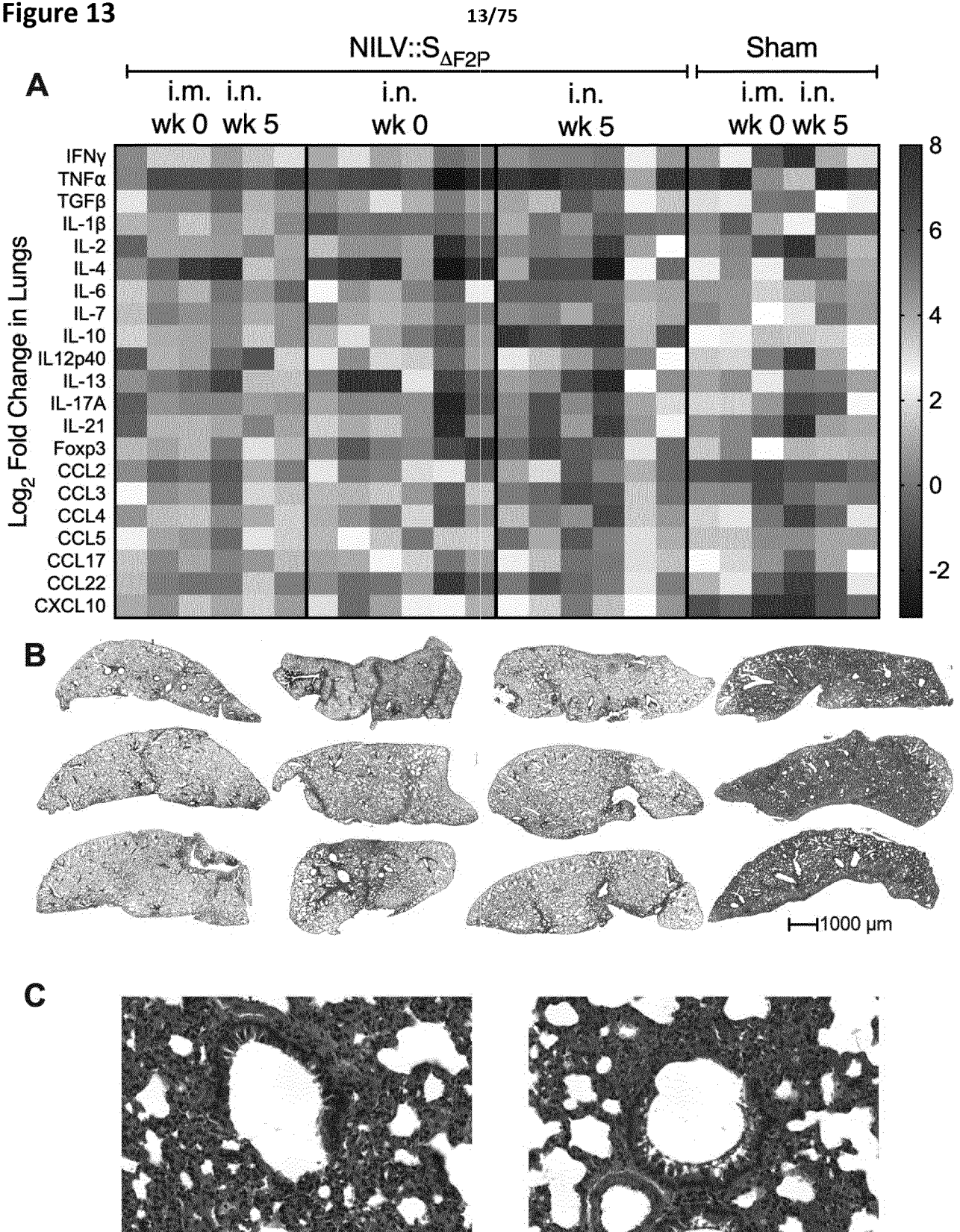


Figure 14

14/75

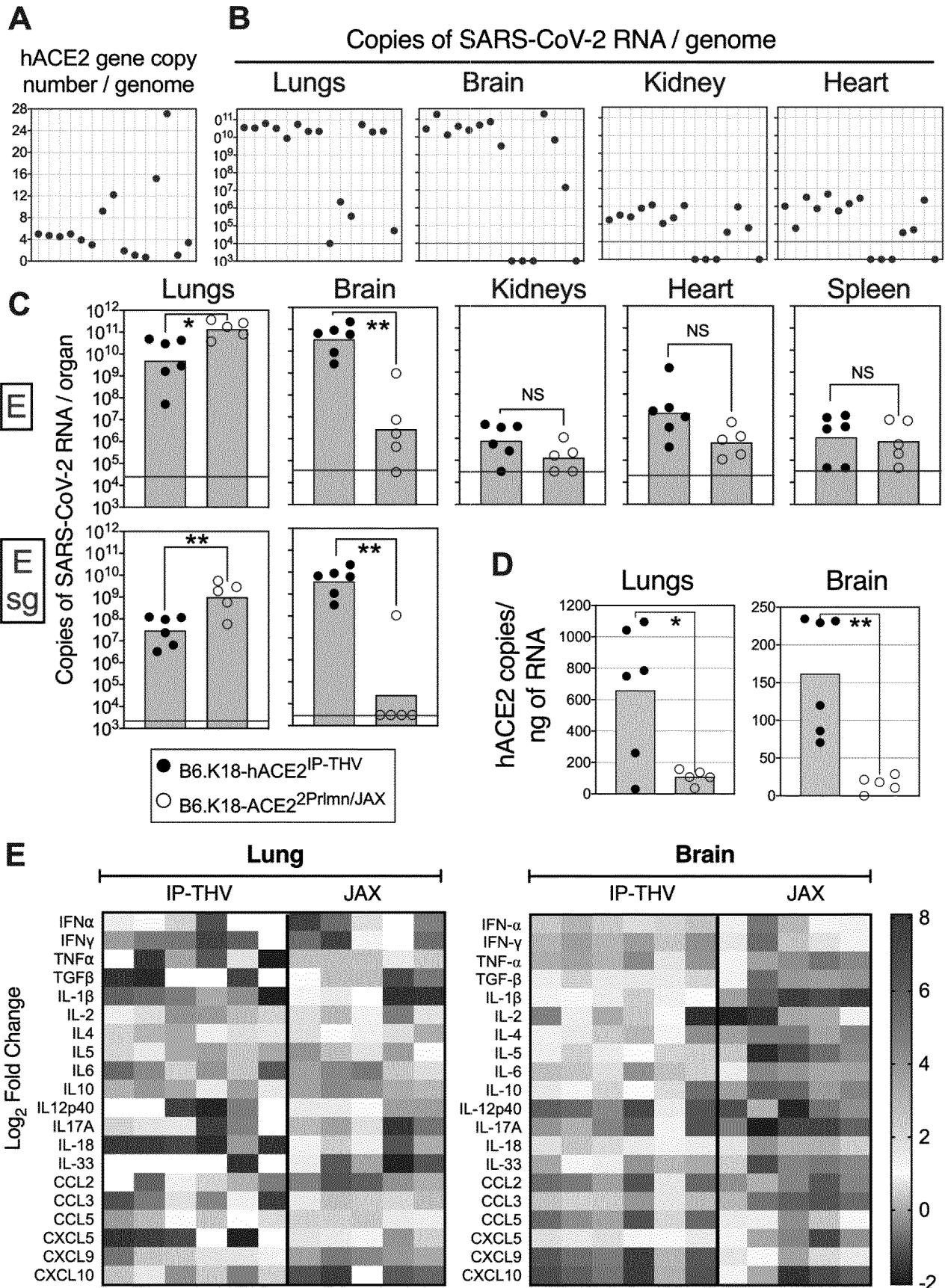


Figure 15

15/75

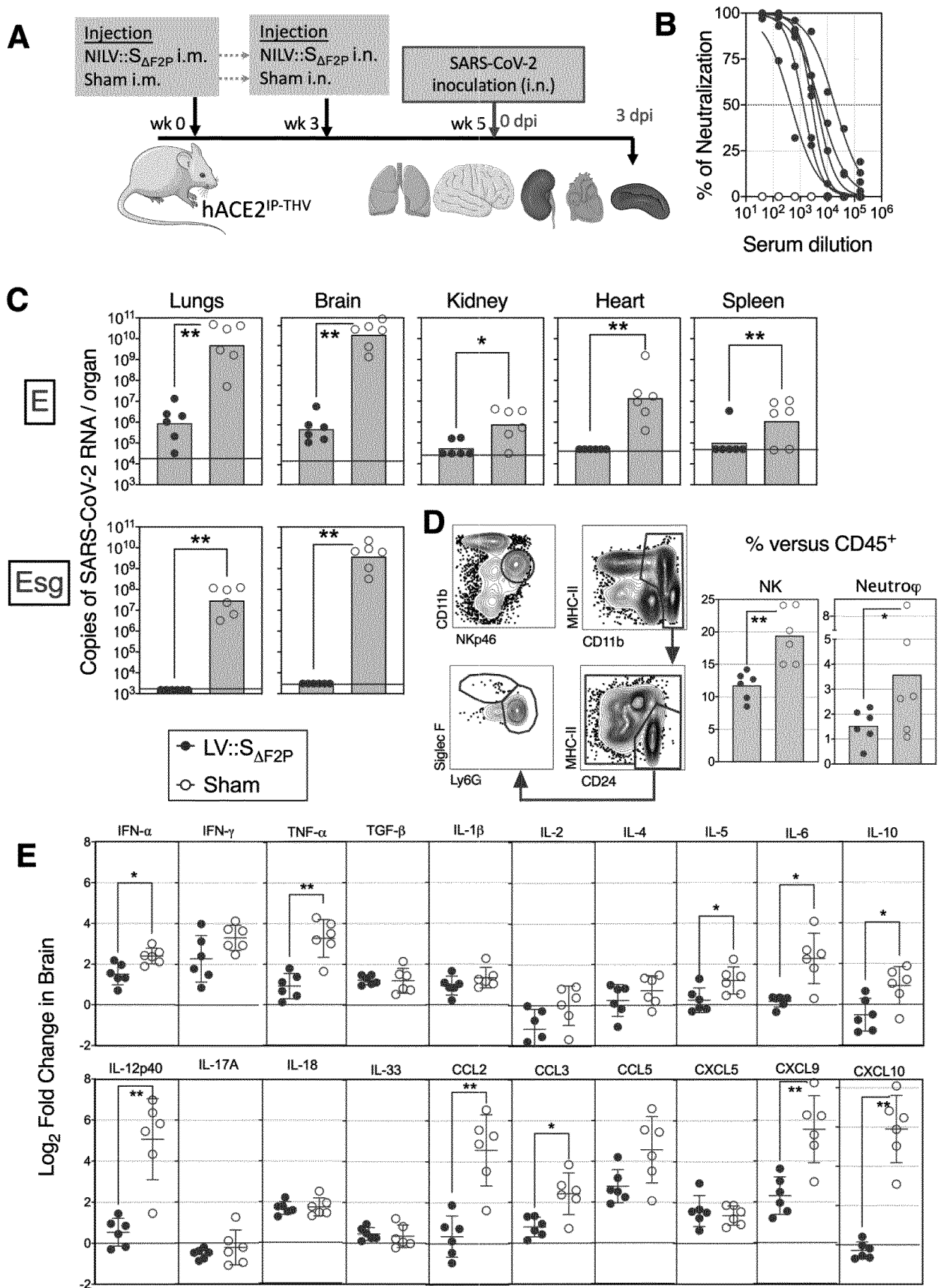
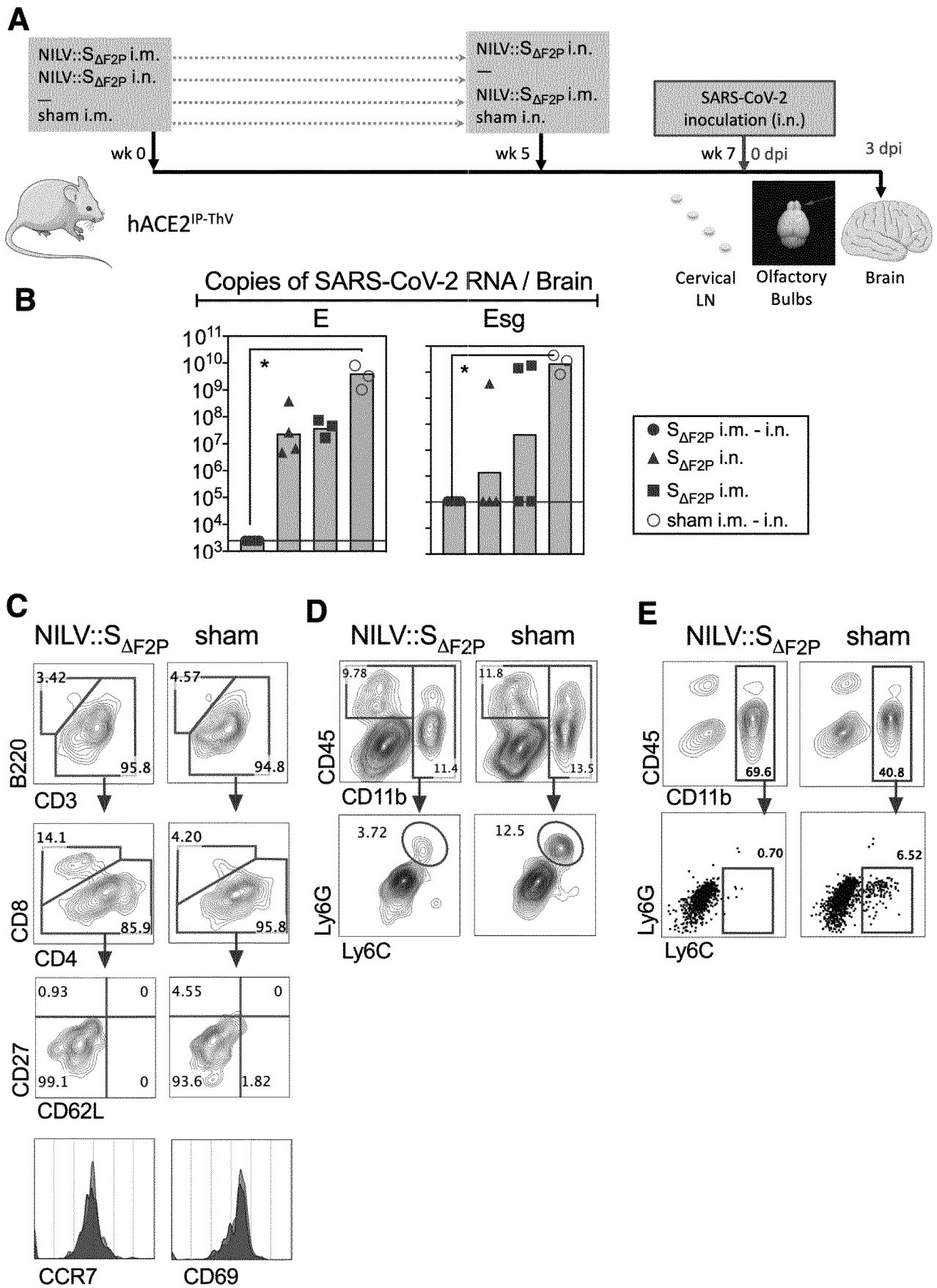
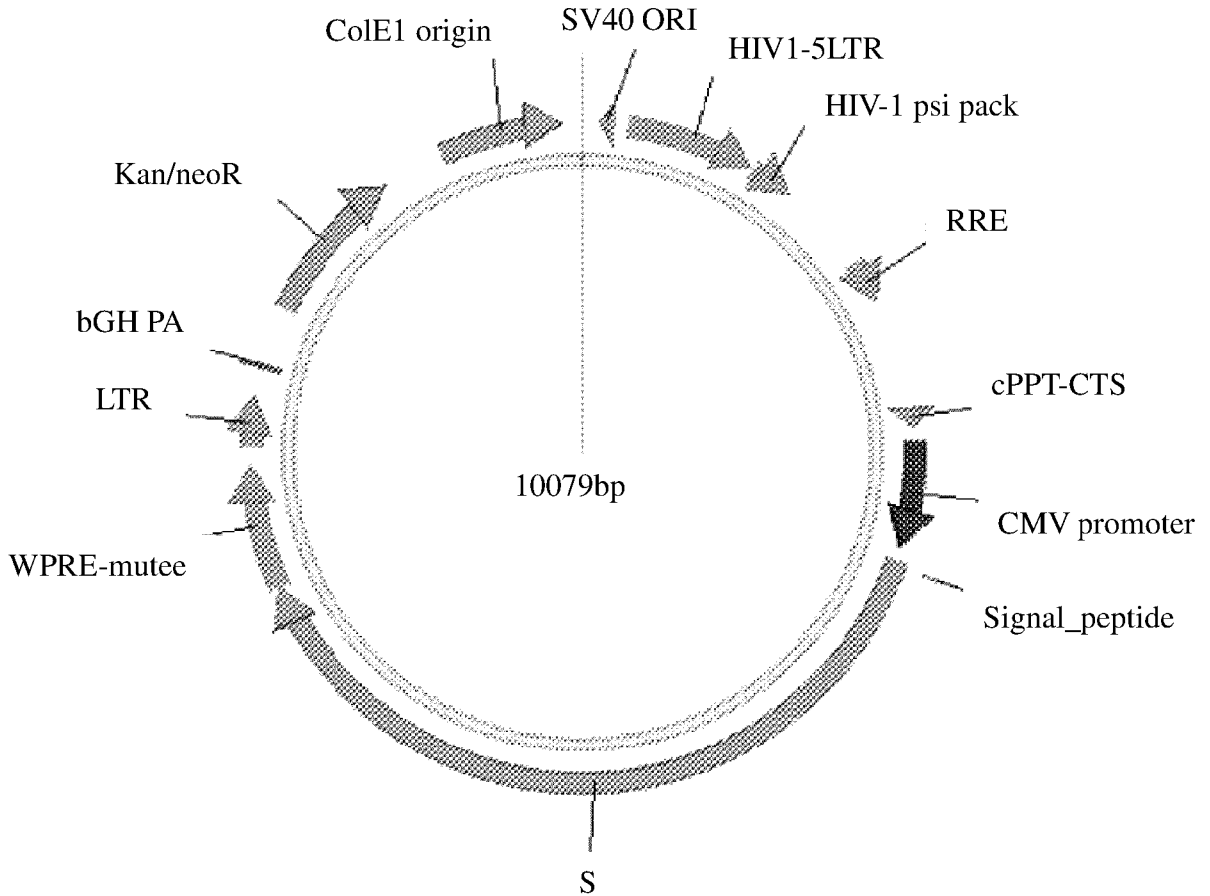


Figure 16

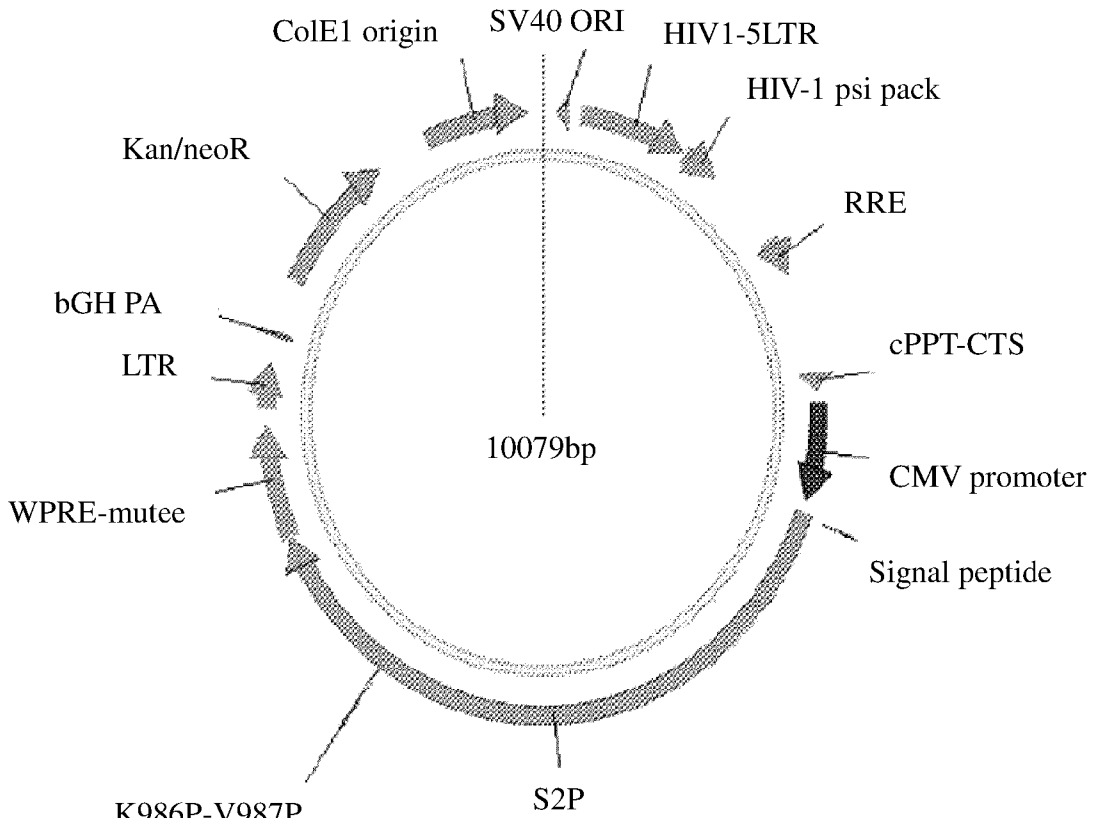
16/75



# FIGURE 17

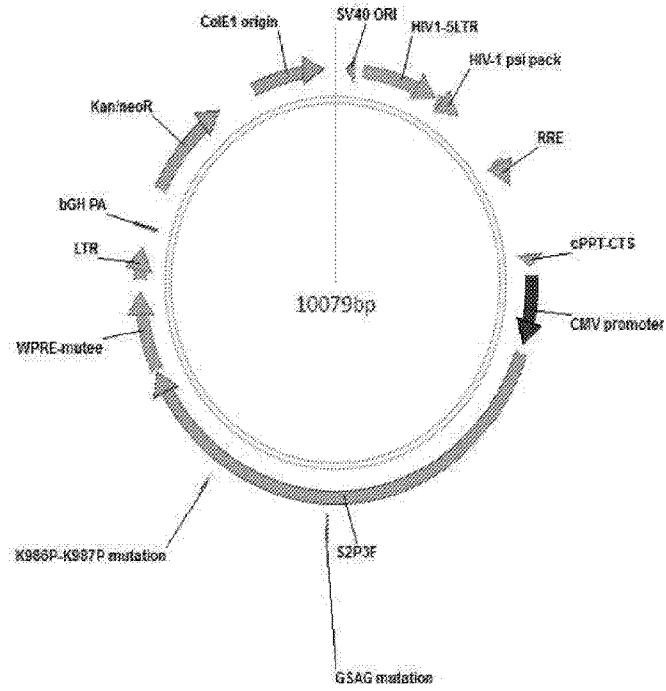


**pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>FI</sub>-WPREm**

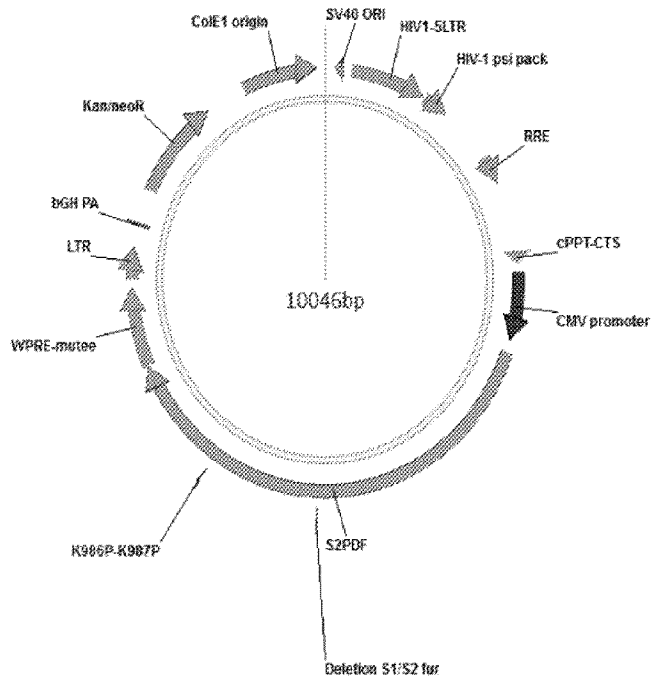


**pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>2P</sub>-WPREm**

Figure 17



pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm



pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-ΔF-WPREm

19/75

Figure 18

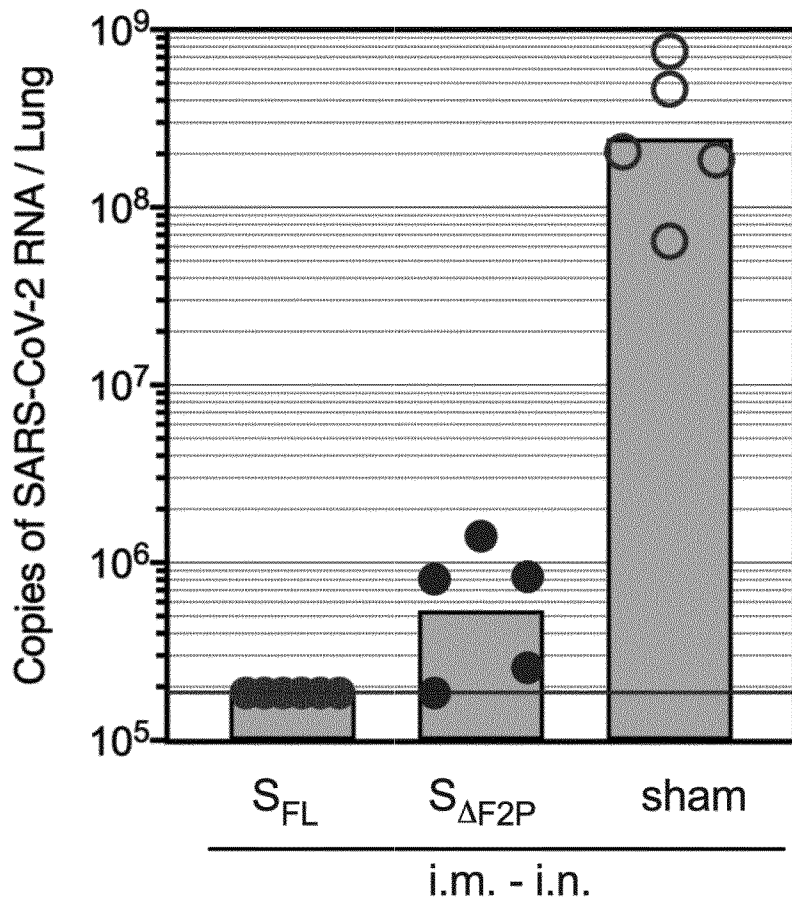


Figure 19



Figure 20

Fig 20A: >pFlap-CMV-S-2019-nCoV-WPREm – SEQ ID No. 3

CGCGTTGGGAGCTTTTTGCAAAAGCCTAGGCCTCCAAAAAGCCTCCTCACTACTTCTGGAATAGCTCAGAGGCAGAGGC  
GGCCTCGGCCTCTGCATAAATAAAAAAATTAGTCAGCCATGGGGCGGAGAAATGGGCGGAACTGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCG  
GGATGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCGGGACTATGGTTGCTGACTAATTGAGATGCCCGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTGGAAGGG  
CTAATTCACCTCCCAACGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTGGATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAA  
CTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGATCAGATATCCACTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGAGAAGT  
TAGAAGAAGCCAACAAAGGAGAGAACCACAGCTTGTACAACCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAA  
GTGTTAGAGTGGAGTTTGACAGCCGCCTAGCATTTTCATCACGGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAACT  
GCTGATATCGAGCTTGTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTGGGGAGTG  
GCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGG  
GAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCG  
TCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGTAAGTACAGATCCCTCAGACCTTTTGTAGTGTGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAA  
CAGGGACTTGAAGCGAAAGGGAAACCAAGGAGCTCTCTCGACGAGGACTCGGCTTGTCTGAGCCGACGCGCAAGAG  
GCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGTTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGTAGTACGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTC  
AGTATTAAGCGGGGAGAATTAGATCGCGATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAGAAAAAATAAAATTA  
ACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTGCGAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGAC  
AAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAAGCTTAGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCCTC  
TATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAAACAAAAGTAA  
GACCACCGCACAGCAAGCGGCCGCTGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAATTATAT  
AAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAG  
AGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCTTGGGTTCTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGA  
CGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGCTGTTATAGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCAT  
CTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACA  
GCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGGTGTCTGTGAAAACCTATTGACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAAT  
CTCTGGAACAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACTCC  
TTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAA  
TTGGTTTAAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTAATTCATAATGATAGTAGGAGGCTTGGTAGTTAAGAATAG  
TTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTACCATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCG  
AGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTGATTAGTGAACGG  
ATCTCGACGGTATCGCCGAATTCACAAATGGCAGTATTATCCACAATTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAG  
TGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAACTAAAGAATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAA  
ATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCACTTTGGCTGATACGCGTGGAGTTCCGCGTTACATAACTTACGGTA  
AATGGCCCGCTGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCGCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAACGCCAAT  
AGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTACGGTAAACTGCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGC  
CAAGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGGACTT  
CCTACTTGGCAGTACATCGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCTTGGTGTGATGCGGTTTTGGCAGTACATCAATGGGCGTGG  
ATAGCGGTTTACTCACGGGATTTCAAGTCTCCACCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTGTTTGGCACAAAATCAAC  
GGGACTTTCCAAAATGTCGTAACAACTCCGCCCATTTAGCAGCAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATA  
AGCAGAGCTCGTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTTTGACCTCCATAGAAGACACCGCGA  
TCGGATCCCGTACGGCCACCATGTTCTGTTTCTGGTGTCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCCTGAACTGACCACA  
CGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGCTACACCAATAGCTTCAACCGCGGAGTGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCGACGAGCGT  
GCTGCATAGCACCCAGGATCTGTTTCTGCCCTTCTCAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCA  
ATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGATAATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATC  
ATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGT  
CATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCCAGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGG  
AAAGCGAGTTCCGCGTGTACAGCAGCGCAACAACACTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAA  
GGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCA  
CACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGCAGGATCTGCCACAGGATTAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCA  
ACATTACCGCTTTCAGACACTGCTGGCCCTGCACCGAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCT  
GGTGCCGCGCTTACTAGTGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCACCTTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGA  
CGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTCGATCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACCTGAAGTCTTACCGTCGAGAAGGGCATCTACC  
AGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTGCAGCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCCGGCGAG  
GTGTTCAATGCCACAGCTTTGCCTCCGTGTACGCTGGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGT  
GCTGTACAAATAGCGCCAGCTTCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGTTACCA  
ATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTCGTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCAGACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACGGCAAGATCGCCGAC

Figure 20

TACAATTACAAGCTGCCGACGACTTCACCGGCTGCGTGATCGCCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAAGTCGGCGG  
CAACTACAACCTACCTGTACCGCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGCGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACC  
AGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGCAACGGCGTGGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCCCTGACAGTCTACGGATTTAGCCACACA  
AATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCCATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGCTGAGCTTGAAGTCTGCTGATGCTCCAGTACCGTGTGCGGCC  
CAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGGTCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGTGACCG  
AGAGTAACAAGAAGTTCCTGCCATTCCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAG  
ACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATATTACCCCATGCTCCTTCGGCGCGTGTCCGTGATTACACCAGGCACCAATACCAGCAACCA  
GGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGGATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCGGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGC  
CGGTGTACTCCACCGGCAATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCACGTGAACAATAGCTAC  
GAGTGCATATCCCATCGGAGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCACGACGAGCCGAAAGTGT  
GGCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTGCCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTA  
TCCCCACCAACTTACCATCAGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAAGCGTGGACTGCACCATG  
TACATCTGCGGAGATAGCACCGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGACGACGGAAGTTTCTGCACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCT  
GACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAACAGGATAAGAACAACCAAGAGGTGTTGCCCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCACCA  
TCAAGGATTTCCGGCGCTTCAATTCAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTCATCGAGGAC  
CTGCTGTTCAACAAAGTGACACTGGCCGACGCCGATTATCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGCGATATTGCCGACG  
CGATCTGATTGCGCCAGAAGTTTAAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACA  
CAAGTGCCCTGCTGGCCGGAACCATACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGGCGCTCTGCAGATTCCTTCGCTATG  
CAGATGGCCTACCGTTCATGGCATTGGCGTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAGCTGATCGCAACCAAGTT  
CAACAGCGCCATCGGAAGATTACAGGACAGCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACC  
AGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAACACCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTCTGAACGATATC  
CTGAGCCGCTGGATAAGGTGGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCCTGATTACCGGACGCCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTA  
TGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCCGAGCCGCCGAGATTCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGC  
TGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCTGGACTTTTGGCGCAAGGGATACCACCTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGTCCACACGGCGTG  
GTGTTTCTGCATGTGACCTACGTGCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAATTCACCACCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAAGGC  
CCATTTCCACGCGAGGGCGTGTTCGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTCGTACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCGAGA  
TCATACCACCGACAACACCTTCGTACGCGGCAACTGCGACGTGCTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCA  
CTGCAGCCGAGCTGGACAGCTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGG  
AGACATTAGCGGAATCAACGCCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGA  
ACGAGCCCTGATCGACCTGCAAGAATGGGCAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTC  
ATTGCCGACTGATTGCCATCGTATGGTACCATTTATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAAGTTGCTGCAGTCCCTGAAGGGATC  
TGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCTCAAGTTGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCT  
GATAACGAGCGCGCTCGAGAATTCGGATAATCAACCTCTGGATTACAAAATTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTAA  
CTATGTTGCTCCTTTTACGCTATGTGGATACGCTGCTTAAATGCCTTTGTATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCGTATGGCTTTCA  
TTTTCTCCTCTTGTATAAATCCTGGTTGCTGTCTTTATGAGGAGTTGTGGCCGTTGTGAGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTG  
TGCATGTGTTTGTGACGCAACCCCACTGTTGGGGCATTGCCACCCTGTGAGCTCCTTCCGGGACTTTGCTTT  
CCCCCTCCTATTGCCACGGCGGAACCTATCGCCGCTGCCTTGCCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTG  
ACAATCCGTGGTGTGCGGGAAAGCTGACGCTCCTTCCGCGGCTGCTCGCCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGG  
ACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTCCGCCCTCAATCCAGCGGACCTCCTTCCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTGCGGCCTCT  
TCCGCTTCTGCTTCCGCTCAGACGAGTGGATCTCCTTTGGCCGCTCCCGCATCGGGGTACCTTTAAGACC  
AATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACTTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATCACTCCCAAC  
GAAGACAAGATCGTCGAGAGATGCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGTGTTGACTGGGTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCT  
GAGCTGGGAGCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGTCTCAAGTAGTG  
TGTGCCGCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTAGTCAAGTGTGAAATCTCTAGCAGTTC  
TAGAGGGCCGTTAAACCGCTGATCAGCCTCGACTGTGCCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTGCCCTCCCCG  
TGCCTTCTTACCTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCACTGTCTTTCTAATAAAAATGAGGAAATTCATCGCATTGTCTGAGT  
AGGTGTCACTTCTATTTGGGGGGTGGGGTGGGGCAGGACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGGCATGCTGG  
GGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATGGCTTACTGGGCGGTTTTATGGACAGCAAGCGAACCGGAATTGCCAGCTGGGGCGCCCTC  
TGGTAAGGTTGGGAAGCCCTGCAAGTAACTGGATGGCTTCTCGCCGCAAGGATCTGATGGCGCAGGGGATCAAGCT  
CTGATCAAGAGACAGGATGAGGATCGTTTTCGATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCTGTGAGCGAGGG  
GAGAGGCTATTCCGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTGATGCCCGCGTGTCCGGCTGTGAGCGAGGG  
GCGCCCGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCCGGTGCCTGAATGAAGTGAAGACGAGGACGCGCGGCTATCGTGGC  
TGGCCACGACGGCGTTCCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACTGGCTGCTATTGGGCGAA  
GTCCCGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTACCTTGTCTGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCT  
GCATACGCTTGTATCCGGCTACCTGCCATTCCAGCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGTACTCGGATGGAAG

Figure 20

CCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAGGGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCG  
 AGCATGCCCCGACGGCGAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCTTGCTTCCGAATATCATGGTGAAAAATGGCCGCTT  
 TTCTGGATTACGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCCGCTATCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTG  
 AAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGGGCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGTCTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGCAGCGCATCGCCTT  
 TATCGCCTTCTGACGAGTCTTCTGAATTATTAACGCTTACAATTTCTGATGCGGTATTTTCTCCTTACGCATCTGTG  
 CGGTATTTACACCCGCATACAGGTGGCACTTTTCGGGGAAATGTGCGCGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTTATTTTCTAAATACA  
 TTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATAACCCGTATAATGTCTCAATAATAGCACGTGCTAAAACCTCATTTTTAAT  
 TAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTAACGTGAGTTTTCTGTTCCACTGAGCG  
 TCAGACCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTGAGATCCTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAA  
 ACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGTTTTGTTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAAGTGGCTTACGACAG  
 CGCAGATACCAATACTGCTCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCTACATAC  
 CTCGCTCTGTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGCTTACCAGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATA  
 GTTACCAGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTGCGGGCTGAACGGGGGTTCTGTGCACACAGCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCG  
 AACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGC  
 GGCAGGGTCCGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTATAGTCTGTGCGGTTTTG  
 CCACCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTGATGCTCGTACGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACCGCGCT  
 TTTTACGGTCTGGGCTTTTGTGCTGACATGTTCTTACTCTTCCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATACGG

FIG20B: > S-2019-nCoV = S Wild-type (3825pb) - SEQ ID No. 4

ATGTTCTGTTTTCTGGTGTGCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCCTGAACTGACCACACGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGC  
 CTACACCAATAGCTTACCCGCGGAGTGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCAGCAGCGTGTGCATAGCACCCAGGATC  
 TTTTTCTGCCCTTCTTACGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGAT  
 AATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATCATCCGCGGTGGATCTTCGG  
 CACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGTCAAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCC  
 AGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCGCGGTGAC  
 AGCAGCGCAACAACACTGCACCTTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCACTTCAA  
 GAACCTGCGCGAGTTCGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCACACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGC  
 CGGATCTGCCACAGGGATTCACTGCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCAACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACA  
 CTGCTGGCCCTGACCCGAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCTGGTGCCCGCTTACTACGT  
 TGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGCCACCATCACCGACGCGGTGGATTGTCTCTCG  
 ATCCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACCCTGAAGTCTTACCCTGAGAAAGGGCATCTACCAGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTG  
 CAGCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATCACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCCGGCAGGTGTTCAATGCCACACGCTT  
 TGCCTCCGTGTACGCTGGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGTGCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCT  
 TCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCAATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTC  
 GTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCGGCAAGATCGCCGACTACAATTACAAGCTGCCGGA  
 CGACTTACCCGCTGCGTGTGCTGCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAGTCCGGCGCAACTACAACCTGTACCC  
 GCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTTCGAGCGGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACCAGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGC  
 AACGGCGTGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCACTGCAGTCTACGGATTTAGCCACAAATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCC  
 ATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGCTGAGCTTCAACTGCTGCATGCTCCAGCTACCGTGTGCGGCCCAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGG  
 TCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGTGACCGAGAGTAACAAGAAGTCTCTG  
 CCATTCCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAGACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATAT  
 TACCCCATGCTCCTTCCGGCGGCGTGTCCGTGATTACACCAGGACCAATACCAGCAACCAGGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGG  
 ATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCGCATCAATTGACACCAACATGGCGCGTGTACTCCACCGGACG  
 AATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCACGTGAACAATAGCTACGAGTGCATATCCCATCCG  
 AGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCACGACGAGCCGAAGTGTGGCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTG  
 CCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTATCCCCACCAACTTCAACATC  
 AGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATGTACATCTGCGGAGATAGCAC  
 CGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGCAGTACGGAAGTTTTCTGACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCCTGACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAAC  
 AGGATAAGAACACCCAAGAGGTGTTTCGCCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCCAATCAAGGATTTCCGGCGGCTTC  
 AATTTAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTTCATCGAGGACCTGCTGTTCAACAAGTAC  
 ACTGGCCGACGCGGATTCATCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGGCGATATTGCCGCACGCGATGATTTGCGCCGAGA  
 AGTTTAAACGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACACAAGTGCCCTGCTGGCCGGA  
 ACCATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGGCGCTGTGCAGATTCCTTCCGATGTCAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAA  
 TGGCATTGGCGTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAAGCTGATCGCCAACAGTTCAACAGCGCCATCGGCAAGA

Figure 20

TTCAGGACAGCCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACCAGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAAC  
 ACCCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTGCTGAACGATATCCTGAGCCGCTGGATAAGGT  
 GGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCTGATTACCGGACGCCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTATGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCC  
 GAGCCGCCGAGATTCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGCTGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCGTG  
 GACTTTTTCGGCAAGGGATACCACTGATGAGCTTCCACAGAGTGCTCCACACGGCGTGGTGTCTGTCATGTGACCTA  
 CGTGCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAAATTCACCACCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAAGGCCCATTTCCACGCGAGGGCG  
 TGTTGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTCGTACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGATCATCACCACCGACAACACC  
 TTCGTGACGGCAACTGCGACGTCGTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCACTGCAGCCCCGAGCTGGACAG  
 CTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGGAGACATTAGCGGAATCAACG  
 CCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAAGAATCTGAACGAGAGCCTGATCGACCTG  
 CAAGAATGGGCAATAACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTCATTGCCGACTGATTGCCAT  
 CGTGATGGTACCATTATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCCTGAAGGGATGCTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCT  
 GCAAGTTCGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGCTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCTGATAA

Fig 20C>S-2019-nCoV = S Wild-Type (1274aa) - SEQ ID No. 5

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
 NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIIIRGWIFGTTLDSTQSLIVNNTNVIKVFCEQFCNDPFLGVYHKNKNSWMESEFRVY  
 SSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFKNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPGGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
 LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSEKTKLSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
 QPTESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNLDLCTNVYADSF  
 VIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRFRKSNLKPFRDISTEIQAGSTPC  
 NGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
 PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTLEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQDVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
 NVFQTRAGCLIGAEHVNNSEYCDIPIGAGICASYQTQTNSPRRARSVASQSIHAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNNSIAIPTNFTI  
 SVTTEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECNLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGF  
 NFSQILPDPSPKSRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDIAARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAG  
 TITSGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFNSAIGKIQDLSSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALN  
 TLVKQLSSNFGAISSVLNLDLSRLDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRV  
 DFCGKGYHLSFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAICHDGKAHFPREGVFSVNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITDNT  
 FVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDL  
 QELGKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCSCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPVKGVKLYHT\*

25/75  
Figure 21

Fig 21A: >pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-WPREm (10079pb) – SEQ ID No. 6

CGCGTTGGGAGCTTTTTGCAAAAGCCTAGGCCTCCAAAAAGCCTCCTCACTACTTCTGGAATAGCTCAGAGGCAGAGGC  
GGCCTCGGCCTCTGCATAAATAAAAAAATTAGTCAGCCATGGGGCGGAGAATGGGCGGAAGTGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCG  
GGATGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCGGGACTATGGTTGCTGACTAATTGAGATGCCCGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTGGAAGGG  
CTAATTCACCTCCCAACGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTGGATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAA  
CTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGATCAGATATCCACTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGAGAAGT  
TAGAAGAAGCCAACAAGGAGAGAACCAGCTTGTACAACCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCCGAGAGAGAA  
GTGTTAGAGTGGAGGTTTGACAGCCGCTAGCATTTCACCGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAAT  
GCTGATATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCTGGGCGGGACTGGGGAGTG  
GCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGG  
GAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCG  
TCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCTTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAA  
CAGGGACTTGAAAGCGAAAGGAAACCCAGAGGAGCTCTCTCGACGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAG  
GCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTC  
AGTATTAAGCGGGGAGAATTAGATCGCGATGGGAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGAAAAGAAAAATATAAATTTAA  
ACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGAC  
AAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAAGCTTAGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCTC  
TATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAAGACCCAAGGAAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGGCAAAAACAAAAGTAA  
GACCACCGCACAGCAAGCGGCCGCTGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAATTATAT  
AAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAG  
AGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCCCTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGA  
CGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGCTGGTATAGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCAT  
CTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACA  
GCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGAAAACTCATTTCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAAT  
CTCTGGAACAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACTCC  
TTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAA  
TTGGTTAAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTTATCATAATGATAGTAGGAGGCTTGGTAGGTTAAGAATAG  
TTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTCACCATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCG  
AGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTCGATTAGTGAACGG  
ATCTCGACGGTATCGCCGAATTCACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGATTGGGGGTACAG  
TGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATCAAAATAAAGAATTACAAAAACAATTACAAAAATTCAAA  
ATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCACTTTGGCTGATACGCGTGGAGTTCCGCGTTACATAACTTACGTA  
AATGGCCCGCTGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCGCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTACGCCAAT  
AGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTTACGGTAACTGCCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGC  
CAAGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGGACTTT  
CCTACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTGATGCGGTTTTGGCAGTACATCAATGGGCGTGG  
ATAGCGGTTTGACTCACGGGGATTTCCAAGTCTCCACCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTGGTGGCACAAAATCAAC  
GGGACTTTCCAAAATGTCGTAACAATCCGCCCATGACGCAAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATA  
AGCAGAGCTCGTTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTTTGACCTCCATAGAAGACACCGCGA  
TCGGATCTCGTACGGCCACCATGTTCTGTTCTGGTGTCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCAGTGAACCTGACCACA  
CGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGCTACCCAATAGCTTCAACCGCGGAGTGTACTACCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCGCAGCGT  
GCTGCATAGCACCCAGGATCTGTTCTGCCCTTCTCAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCACGCCATCCACGTGTCGGCACCA  
ATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGATAATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATC  
ATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCCAACGTGGT  
CATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCAGATTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCAAGAACAACAGAGCTGGATGG  
AAAGCGAGTTCGCGGTGTACAGCAGCGCAACAACCTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAA  
GGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAAATCTACAGCAAGCA  
CACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGCAGATCTGCCACAGGGATTAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCA  
ACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACTGCTGGCCCTGCACCGCAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCT  
GGTGGCCGCGCTTACTACGTTGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCACCTTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGA  
CGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTGATCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACCTGAAGTCTTACCCTCGAGAAGGGCATCTACC  
AGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTGCAGCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCGGCGAG  
GTGTTCAATGCCACAGCTTTGCTCCGTGTACGCCTGGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGT  
GCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCTTCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCA  
ATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTCGTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCAGCAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCGGCAAGATCGCCGAC

26/75  
Figure 21

TACAATTACAAGCTGCCGACGACTTACCAGGCTGCGTGATCGCCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAAGTCGGCGG  
CAACTACAACCTACCTGTACCGCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGCGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACC  
AGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGCAACGGCGTGGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCCACTGCAGTCCTACGGATTTAGCCCCA  
AATGGCGTGGGCTACAGCCATATCGAGTGGTGGTGCTGAGCTTCAACTGCTGCATGCTCCAGCTACCGTGTGCGGCC  
CAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGGTCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGCTGACCG  
AGAGTAACAAGAAGTTCCTGCCATTCCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGCGATCCCCAG  
ACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATATTACCCCATGCTCCTTCGGCGGCGTGCTCCGTGATTACACCAGGCACCAATACCAGCAACCA  
GGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGGATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCCGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGC  
GCGTGACTCCACGGCAGCAATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCAGTGAACAATAGCTAC  
GAGTGGGATATCCCATCGAGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCACGACGAGCCCGAAGTGT  
GGCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTGCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTA  
TCCCCACCAACTTACCATCAGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATG  
TACATCTGCGGAGATAGCACCGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGCAGTACGGAAGTTTCTGCACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCT  
GACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAACAGGATAAGAACACCCAAGAGGTGTTCCGCCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCACCA  
TCAAGGATTTCCGGCGGCTTCAATTCAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTCATCGAGGAC  
CTGCTGTTCAACAAAGTGACACTGGCCGACGCCGATTTCATCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGGCGATATTGCCGACG  
CGATCTGATTTGCGCCAGAAAGTTTAAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACA  
CAAGTGCCCTGCTGGCCGGAACATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGCCGCTCTGCAGATTCCTTCGCTATG  
CAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAATGGCATTGGCGTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAGCTGATCGCAACCAAGT  
CAACAGCGCCATCGGCAAGATTACAGGACAGCCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACC  
AGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAACACCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTGCTGAACGATATC  
CTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACCAGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCCTGATTACCGGACGCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTA  
TGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCCGAGCCCGGAGATTGAGCTAGTGTCTAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTG  
TGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCGTGGACTTTTGGCGCAAGGGATAACACCTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGTCTCCACCGGCGTG  
GTTTTCTGCATGTGACCTACGTGCCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAAATTTACCACCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGAAAGG  
CATTTCACGCGAGGCGTGTTCTGTTAGCAACGGCACTTTGGTTCCGTCACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGA  
TCATACCACCGACAACACCTTCGTCAGCGGCAACTGCGACGTGCTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCA  
CTGCAGCCGAGCTGGACAGCTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGG  
AGACATTAGCGGAATCAACGCCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGA  
ACGAGAGCCTGATCGACTGCAAGAAGTGGGCAAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTC  
ATTGCCGACTGATTGCCATCGTGTGGTACCATTATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCCTGAAGGGATG  
CTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCTGCAAGTTCGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCT  
GATAACGAGCGCGCCTCGAGAATTTCCGATAATCAACCTCTGGATTACAAAATTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTAA  
CTATGTTGCTCCTTTACGCTATGTGGATACGCTGCTTAAATGCCTTTGATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCGTATGGCTTTCA  
TTTTCTCCTCTGTATAAATCCTGGTGTCTGCTCTTTATGAGGAGTTGTGGCCGTTGTCAGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTG  
TGCATGTGTTGCTGACGCAACCCCACTGGTTGGGGCATTGCCACCCTGTCAGCTCCTTCCGGGACTTTCGCTTT  
CCCCCTCCTATTGCCACGGCGGAACTCATCGCCGCTGCCTTCCCGCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTG  
ACAATTCGTTGGTGTGTCGGGGAAGCTGACGTCCTTCCGCGGCTGCTCGCCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGG  
ACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTCGGCCCTCAATCCAGCGGACCTTCTTCCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTGCGGCCTCT  
TCCGCTTCTCGCCTTCGCCCTCAGACGAGTCGGATCTCCTTTGGGCCGCTCCCGCATCGGGGTACCTTTAAGACC  
AATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACTTTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCACCTCCAAC  
GAAGACAAGATCGTCGAGAGATGCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGTGTTACTGGGTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCT  
GAGCCTGGGAGCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGTCTCAAGTAGTG  
TGTGCCGCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTTAGTCAAGTGTGGAAAATCTTAGCAGTTC  
TAGAGGGCCCGTTAAACCCGCTGATCAGCCTCGACTGTGCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTTCCCGCTCCCGG  
TGCCTTCTTACCTGGAAGTGCCACTCCACTGTCCTTCTAATAAAAATGAGGAAATTCATCGCATTGTCTGAGT  
AGGTGTCATTCTATTCTGGGGGTGGGGTGGGGCAGGACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGGCATGCTGG  
GGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATGGCTTCTACTGGCGGTTTTATGGACAGCAAGCGAACCAGGAAATGCGAGTGGGGCGCCCTC  
TGGTAAGGTTGGGAAGCCCTCAAAGTAACTGGATGGCTTCTCGCCGCAAGGATCTGATGGCGCAGGGATCAAGCT  
CTGATCAAGAGACAGGATGAGGATCGTTTCGATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGTTCCTCCGGCCGCTGGGTG  
GAGAGGCTATTCCGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTGATGCCGCGTGTTCGGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGG  
GCGCCCGTCTTTTTGTCAAGACCGACTGTCGGTGCCTGAATGAACGCAAGACGAGGACGCGGGCTATCGTGGC  
TGGCCACGACGGCGTTCCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGCTACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACTGGCTGCTATTGGGCGAA  
GTGCCGGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCTACCTTCTCCTGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCT  
GCATACGCTTGTACCGGCTACCTGCCATTCCAGCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCAGTACTCGGATGGAAG

27/75  
Figure 21

CCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAGGGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCG  
AGCATGCCCCGACGGCGAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCTGCTTGC GAATATCATGGTGGAAAATGGCCGCTT  
TTCTGGATTTCATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTATCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTG  
AAGAGCTTGGCGCGAATGGGCTGACCGCTTCTCTGTGTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGAGCGCATCGCCTTC  
TATCGCCTTCTGACGAGTTCTTGAATTATTAACGCTTACAATTTCTGATGCGGTATTTTCTCCTTACGCATCTGTG  
CGGTATTTACACCCGCATACAGGTGGCACTTTTCGGGGAAAATGTGCGCGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTATTTTCTAAATACA  
TTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATAACCCTGATAAATGCTTCAATAATAGCACGTGCTAAAACTTCATTTTTAAT  
TTAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAATCCCTAACGTGAGTTTTGTTTCCACTGAGCG  
TCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTTGTGATCCTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAA  
ACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGGTTTTGTTGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAAGTGGCTTACAGCAG  
CGCAGATACCAAATACTGCTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCTACATAC  
CTCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCTGTCTTACCGGGTTGACTCAAGACGATA  
GTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTGGGCTGAACGGGGGTTCTGTGCACAGCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCG  
AACTGAGATACTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAAGC  
GGCAGGGTCGGAACAGGAGACGCGACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGGGAAAACGCCTGGTATCTTTATAGTCTGTCCGGTTTCG  
CCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTATGCTCGTAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCCT  
TTTTACGGTTCCTGGGCTTTTGTGCTGGCCTTTGCTCACATGTTCTTACTCTTCGCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATACGGC

Fig 21B: >S2P (3825pb) – SEQ ID No. 7

ATGTTCTGTTTTCTGGTGTGCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCCTGAACTGACCACACGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGC  
CTACACCAATAGCTTACCCGCGGAGTGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCAGCAGCGTGTGCATAGCACCCAGGATC  
TGTTTTCTGCCCTTCTTCAAGCATGACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGAT  
AATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATCATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGG  
CACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAAGCAACCAACCGTGGTTCATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCC  
AGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCGCGTGTAC  
AGCAGCGCAACAACACTGCACCTTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAA  
GAACCTGCGCGAGTTTCGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCACACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGC  
GCGATCTGCCACAGGGATTCAAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCCATCGGCATCAACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACA  
CTGCTGGCCCTGCACCGCAGTTACTTGCACACAGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCTGGTGGCCGCGCTTACTACGT  
TGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCACCTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGACGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTCG  
ATCCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACCCTGAAGTCTTACCGTGCAGAAAGGCGATCTACCAGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTG  
CAGCCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATACCAATCTGTGCCCTTTCGGCGAGGTGTTCAATGCCACACGCTT  
TGCCTCCGTGTACGCTGGAATCGAAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGTGCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCT  
TCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCAATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTC  
GTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCGCAAGATCGCCGACTACAATTACAAGCTGCCCGA  
CGACTTACCCGGCTGCGTGTGCTGCGCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCAAAGTGGCGGCAACTACAACCTGTACC  
GCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACCAGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGC  
AACGGCGTGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCACTGCAGTCTACGGATTTACGCCACAATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCC  
ATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGAGCTTCAACTGCTGCATGCTCCAGCTACCGTGTGCGGCCCAAGAAAGTACCAACCTGG  
TCAAGAACAAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGTGACCGAGAGTAACAAGAAGTCTCTG  
CCATTCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATAACAACCGATGCCGTTTCGCGATCCCCAGACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATAT  
TACCCCATGCTCCTTCCGCGCGGTGTCCGTGATTACACAGGCACCAATACCAGCAACCAAGGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGG  
ATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCCGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGCGCGTGTACTCCACCGGCAGC  
AATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCAGTGAACAATAGCTACGAGTGCATATCCCCATCGG  
AGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCACGACGAGCCGAAAGTGTGGCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTG  
CCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCAAACAACAGCATTGCTATCCCCACCAACTTACCATC  
AGCGTGACCACCGAGATCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATGTACATCTGCGGAGATAGCAC  
CGAGTGAAGAACCTGCTGCTGAGTACGGAAGTTTTGCAACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCCTGACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAAC  
AGGATAAGAACAACCAAGAGGTTCGCCCCAAGTGAAGCAAACTCAAGAAGACCCCAATCAAGGATTTCCGGCGGATTC  
AATTTACGCCAGATTTGCCCCGATCCAAGCAAGGCCAGCCAGCGCAGCTTTCATCGAGGACCTGCTTTCAACAAGTGC  
ACTGGCCGACGCGGATTCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGCGGATATTGCCGACGCGATCTGATTTGCGCCGAGA  
AGTTTAAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACACAAGTGCCTGCTGGCCGGA  
ACCATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGGCGCTGTGAGATTCCCTTCGCTATGAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAA  
TGGCATTGGCGTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACGAGAAGCTGATCGCAACCAAGTTCAACAGCGCCATCGGCAAGA  
TTCAGGACAGCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACCAAGACGCTCAGGCCCTGAAC

28/75  
**Figure 21**

ACCCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTGCTGAACGATATCCTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACC  
 AGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCTGATTACCGGACGCCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTATGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCC  
 GAGCCGCCGAGATTCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGCTGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCGTG  
 GACTTTTGCGGCAAGGGATACCACCTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGCTCCACACGGCGTGGTGTCTGATGTGACCTA  
 CGTGCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAATTTACCACCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGAAAGGCCCATTTCCACGCGAGGGCG  
 TGTTTCGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTCGTACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGATCATCACCACCGACAACACC  
 TTCGTACGCGGCAACTGCGACGTCGTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCACTGCAGCCGAGCTGGACAG  
 CTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGGAGACATTAGCGGAATCAACG  
 CCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAAGAATCTGAACGAGAGCCTGATCGACCTG  
 CAAGAACTGGGCAAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTATTGCCGGACTGATTGCCAT  
 CGTGATGGTCACCATTATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCCTGAAGGGATGCTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCT  
 GCAAGTTCGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGCTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCTGATAA

Fig 21C : >S2P (1274aa) – SEQ ID No. 8

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
 NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIRGWIFGTTLDSTQSLIVN NATNVVIK VCEFQFCNDPFLGVVYHKNNKSWMESEFRVY  
 SSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFKNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRLDLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
 LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
 QPTESIVRFPNITLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNLDLFCFTNVYADSF  
 VIRGDEV RQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRFRKSNLKPFERDISTEIQAGSTPC  
 NGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
 PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTLEILDITPCFSGGVSIVTGTNTSNQVAVLYQDVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
 NVFQTRAGCLIGAEHVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTNSPRRARSVASQSIIAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNNSIAIPTNFTI  
 SVTTEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTEC SNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGF  
 NFSQILPDPSPSKRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDIAARDLCAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAG  
 TITSGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFN SAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALN  
 TLVKQLSSNFGAISSVLNDILSRDPPEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRV  
 DFCGKGYHLMSPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAICHGDKAHFPREGV FVSNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITDNT  
 FVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFNHTSPDVLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDL  
 QELGKYEYQIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCCLKGCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPV LKGVKLHYT\*

29/75  
 Figure 22

Fig 22A: >pFlap-ieCMV-S2P3F-WPREm (10079pb) – SEQ ID No. 9

CGCGTTGGGAGCTTTTTGCAAAAGCCTAGGCCTCCAAAAAGCCTCCTCACTACTTCTGGAATAGCTCAGAGGCAGAGGC  
 GGCTCGGCCTCTGCATAAATAAAAAAATTAGTCAGCCATGGGGCGGAGAATGGGCGGAACTGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCG  
 GGATGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCGGGACTATGGTTGCTGACTAATTGAGATGCCCGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTGGAAGGG  
 CTAATTCCTCCCAACGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTGGATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAA  
 CTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGATCAGATATCCACTGACCTTGGATGGTCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGAGAAGT  
 TAGAAGAAGCCAACAAAGGAGAGAACCAGCTTGTACAACCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAA  
 GTGTTAGAGTGGAGTTTGACAGCCGCTAGCATTTCATCACGGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAACT  
 GCTGATATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTGGGGAGTG  
 GCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGCCTGACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGG  
 GAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCG  
 TCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTAGTCAGTGTGAAAAATCTTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAA  
 CAGGGACTTGAAAGCGAAAGGGAAACCAGAGGAGCTCTCTGACGCAAGGACTCGGCTTGTGAAGCGGCACGGCAAGAG  
 GCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGGTGTAGTACGCCAAAAATTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTC  
 AGTATTAAGCGGGGAGAATTAGATCGCGATGGGAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGAAAGAAAAAATAAATTTAA  
 ACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGAC  
 AAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAAGCTTAGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCCTC  
 TATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAA  
 GACCACCGCACAGCAAGCGGCCGCTGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAAGTGAATTATAT  
 AAATAAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAG  
 AGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGA  
 CGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGGCAACAGCAT  
 CTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACA  
 GCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGAAAAACTCATTGACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAAT  
 CTCTGGAACAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACTCC  
 TTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAA  
 TTGGTTAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTATTATAATGATAGTAGGAGGCTTGGTAGGTTAAGAATAG  
 TTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTACCATTATCGTTTTAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCG  
 ATGGGACCCGACAGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAGGTGGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTCGATTAGTGAACGG  
 ATCTCGACGATATCGCCGAATTCACAAATGGCAGTATTATCCACAATTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAG  
 TGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAACTAAAGAATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAA  
 ATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCACTTTGGCTGATACGCGTGGAGTTCGCGTTACATAAATTACGGTA  
 AATGGCCCGCTGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCGCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAACGCCAAT  
 AGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTACGGTAACTGCCCACTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGC  
 CAAGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGGACTTT  
 CCTACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTGTGCGTTTTGGCAGTACATCAATGGGCGTGG  
 ATAGCGGTTTACTCACGGGATTTCCAAGTCTCCACCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTGGTGGCACCAAAATCAAC  
 GGGACTTTCAAATGTGTAACAACCTCCGCCATTGACGCAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATA  
 AGCAGAGCTCGTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTTTGACCTCCATAGAAGACCCGCGA  
 TCGGATCTCGTACGGCCACCATGTTCTGTTCTGGTGTCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCAGTGAACCTGACCACA  
 CGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGCTACACCAATAGCTTCAACCCGCGAGTGTACTACCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCGAGCAGCGT  
 GCTGCATAGCACCCAGGATCTGTTCTGCCCTTCTCAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCACGCCATCCACGTGTCGGCACCA  
 ATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGATAATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATC  
 ATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGT  
 CATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCCAGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGG  
 AAAGCGAGTTCCGCGTGTACAGCAGCGCAACAACCTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAA  
 GGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCTGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCA  
 CACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGCAGATCTGCCACAGGGATTAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCA  
 ACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACACTGCTGGCCCTGCACCCGAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCT  
 GGTGCCCGCCTTACTACGTTGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCACCTTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGA  
 CGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTGACCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACCTGAAGTCTTCCCGTGAAGAGGGCAGCTACTACC  
 AGACCAATTTCCGCTGCAGCCACCGAGAGCACTGTGCTTCCCCAATATACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCGCCCCCTGCGCGT  
 GTTCAATGCCACAGCTTTGCCCTCGTACGCCTGGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCCGT  
 GCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCTTTCAGCACTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCA  
 ATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTCTGTATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCAGACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCGGCAAGATCGCCGAC

30/75  
Figure 22

TACAATTACAAGCTGCCGACGACTTCACCGGCTGCGTGATCGCCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAAGTCGGCGG  
CAACTACAACCTACCTGTACCGCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGCGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACC  
AGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGCAACGGCGTGGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCCCTGACAGTCTACGGATTTAGCCCACA  
AATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCCATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGCTGAGCTTGAAGTGTGCATGCTCCAGTACCGTGTGCGGCC  
CAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGGTCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGTGACCG  
AGAGTAACAAGAAGTTCCTGCCATTCCAGCAGTTTGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAG  
ACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATATTACCCCATGCTCCTCGGCGCGTGTCCGTGATTACACCAGGCACCAATACCAGCAACCA  
GGTGGCCGTTTGTACCAAGATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCGGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGC  
GCGTGTACTCCACCGCAGCAATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCACGTGAACAATAGCTAC  
GAGTGCATATCCCATCGGAGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCAGGATCCGCCGGAAAGTGT  
GGCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTGCCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTA  
TCCCCACCAACTTACCATCAGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATG  
TACATCTGCGGAGATAGCACCGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGACGTACGGAAGTTTCTGCACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCT  
GACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAACAGGATAAGAACACCCAAGAGGTGTTGCCCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCACCA  
TCAAGGATTTCCGGCGCTTCAATTCAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTCATCGAGGAC  
CTGCTGTTCAACAAAGTGACACTGGCCGACGCCGATTATCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGCGATATTGCCGACG  
CGATCTGATTTGCGCCAGAAGTTTAAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACA  
CAAGTGCCCTGCTGGCCGGAACATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGGCGCTCTGCAGATTCCTTCGCTATG  
CAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAATGGCATTGGCGTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAGCTGATCGCAACCAAGT  
CAACAGCGCCATCGGAAGATTACAGGACAGCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACC  
AGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAACACCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTCTGAACGATATC  
CTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACCGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCCTGATTACCGGACGCTGACGTCCTGCAGACCTA  
TGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCCGAGCCGCGAGATTGAGCTAGTGTAAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGC  
TGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCTGGACTTTTGGGGCAAGGGATACCACCTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGTCCACACGGCGTG  
GTGTTTCTGCATGTGACCTACGTGCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAATTCACCACCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAAGGC  
CCATTTTCCACGCGAGGGCGTGTTCGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTGTCACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGA  
TCATCACCACCGACAACACCTTCGTCAGCGGCAACTGCGACGTGCTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCA  
CTGCAGCCGAGCTGGACAGCTTCAAGAGGAAGTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGG  
AGACATTAGCGGAATCAACGCCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGA  
ACGAGCCCTGATCGCAAGTGAAGAACTGGGCAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGCTTC  
ATTGCCGACTGATTGCCATCGTGATGGTCAACATATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCTGAAGGGTTC  
CTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCTCAAGTTGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCT  
GATAACGAGCGCGCTCGAGAATTCGGATAATCAACCTCTGGATTACAAAATTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTAA  
CTATGTTGCTCCTTTTACGCTATGTGGATACGCTGCTTAAATGCCTTTGTATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCCTATGGCTTTCA  
TTTTCTCCTCTTGTATAAATCCTGGTTGCTGTCTTTATGAGGAGTGTGGCCGTTGTGACGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTG  
TGCATGTGTTTGTGACGCAACCCCACTGTTGGGGCATTGCCACCCTGTGACGCTCCTTCCGGGACTTTGCTTT  
CCCCCTCCTATTGCCACGGCGGAACCTATCGCCGCTGCCTTGCCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTG  
ACAATTCGTGGTGTGCGGGGAAGCTGACGCTCCTTCCGGCGCTGCTCGCCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGG  
ACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTCCGCCCTCAATCCAGCGGACCTCCTTCCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTGCTGCCGCTCT  
TCCGCTTCTGCTTCCGCTCAGACGAGTGGATCTCCTTTGGCCGCTCCCCGCATCGGGGTACCTTTAAGACC  
AATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACTTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATCACTCCCAAC  
GAAGACAAGATCGTCGAGAGATGCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGTGTTGACTGGGTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCT  
GAGCCTGGGAGCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTG  
TGTGCCGCTCTGTTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTAGTCAAGTGTGGAAAATCTTAGCAGTTC  
TAGAGGGCCCGTTAAACCGCTGATCAGCCTCGACTGTGCCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTGCCCTCCCCCG  
TGCCTTCTTGACCTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCACTGTCTTTCTAATAAAAATGAGGAAATTCATCGCATTGTCTGAGT  
AGGTGTCAATCTATTCTGGGGGGTGGGGTGGGGCAGGACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGGCATGCTGG  
GGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATGGCTTCTACTGGGCGGTTTTATGGACAGCAAGCGAACCGGAATTGCCAGCTGGGGCGCCCTC  
TGGTAAGGTTGGGAAGCCCTGCAAGTAACTGGATGGCTTCTCGCCGCAAGGATCTGATGGCGCAGGGGATCAAGCT  
CTGATCAAGAGACAGGATGAGGATCGTTTCGATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCTGTACGCGAGGG  
GAGAGGCTATTCCGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTGATGCCCGCGTGTCCGGCTGTACGCGAGGG  
GCGCCCGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACTGTCGGGTGCCCTGAATGAAGTGAAGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGC  
TGGCCACGACGGCGTTCCTTGCAGCTGTGCTCGACGTTGCTACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACTGGCTGCTATTGGGCGAA  
GTCCCGGGGCGAGGATCTCCTGTCATCTACCTTGTCTCGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCT  
GCATACGCTTGTATCCGGCTACCTGCCATTCCAGCACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCAGTACTCGGATGGAAG

31/75  
**Figure 22**

CCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAGGGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAAGTTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCG  
 AGCATGCCCGACGGCGAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCTGCTTGCCTGATCATGGTGGAAAATGGCCGCTT  
 TTCTGGATTACGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTATCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTG  
 AAGAGCTTGGCGGGAATGGGCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGTCTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGACGCGCATCGCCTT  
 TATCGCCTTCTGACGAGTTCTTGAATTATTAACGCTTACAATTTCTGATGCGGTATTTTCTCCTTACGCATCTGTG  
 CGGTATTTACACCCGCATACAGGTGGCACTTTTCGGGAAATGTGCGGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTATTTTCTAAATACA  
 TTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATAACCCGTATAAATGCTTCAATAATAGCACGTGCTAAAACCTCATTTTTAAT  
 TAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATAATCTCATGACCAAAATCCCTAACGTGAGTTTTCTGTTCCACTGAGCG  
 TCAGACCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCTGAGATCCTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAA  
 ACCACCGCTACCAGCGGTGTTTTGTTGCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAAGTGGCTTACGACAG  
 CGCAGATACCAATACTGCTCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCTACATAC  
 CTCGCTCTGTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGCTTACCAGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATA  
 GTTACCAGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTGGGCTGAACGGGGGTTCTGTCACACAGCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCG  
 AACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAAGTATGAGAAAGCGCCAGCTTCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAAGC  
 GGCAGGGTCCGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGGGAAACGCCTGGTATCTTATAGTCTGTGCGGTTTTG  
 CCACCTGACTTGAAGCGTGAATTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAAGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAACGCCAGCAACCGCGCT  
 TTTTACGGTCTGCGCTTTTGTGCTGACATGTTCTTACTCTTCCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATACGGC

Fig 22B: >S2P3F (3825pb) – SEQ ID No. 10

ATGTTCTGTTTTCTGGTGTGCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCAGTGAACCTGACCACACGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGC  
 CTACACCAATAGCTTACCCCGGAGTGTACTACCCCGACAAGTGTTCGCGAGCAGCGTGTGCATAGCACCCAGGATC  
 TTTTTCTGCCCTTCTTACAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGAT  
 AATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATCATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGG  
 CACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGTCAAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCC  
 AGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCGCGGTGAC  
 AGCAGCGCAACAACACTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCCTGATGGACCTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAA  
 GAACCTGCGCGAGTTCTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCACACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGC  
 GCGATCTGCCACAGGGATTCAAGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCAACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACA  
 CTGCTGGCCCTGCACCGCAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCTGGTGGCCGCTTACTACTAGT  
 TGGATATCTGCAGCACGACCTTTCTGCTGAAGTCAACAGAGAACGACCATCACCCAGCCGCTGGATTGTGCTCTCG  
 ATCCCTGAGCGAGACAAGTGCACCCCTGAAGTCTTACCCTCGAGAAGGGCATCTACCAGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTG  
 CAGCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCCGCGAGGTGTTCAATGCCACACGCTT  
 TGCCTCCGTGTACGCTTGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGTGCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCT  
 TCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCAATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTC  
 GTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCCGCAAGATCGCCGACTACAATTACAAGCTGCCCGA  
 CGACTTACCCGGCTGCGTGTGCTGCAAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAGTCCGCGGCAACTACAACCTACCTGTACC  
 GCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCCGAGCGGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACCAGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGC  
 AACGGCGTGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCACTGCAGTCTACGGATTTAGCCCAACAATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCC  
 ATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGCTGAGCTTCAACTGCTGCATGCTCCAGTACCGTGTGCGGCCCAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGG  
 TCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTTCAACGGCCTGACCCGAACCGCGTGTGCTGACCGAGAGTAACAAGAAGTCTCTG  
 CCATTCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAGACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATAT  
 TACCCCATGCTCCTTCCGCGGCGTGTCCGTATTACACCAGGACCAATACCAGCAACAGGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGG  
 ATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACCGCGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGCGCGTGTACTCCACCGGCAGC  
 AATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCAGTGAACAATAGCTACGAGTGCATATCCCCATCGG  
 AGCCGGAATCTGCGCCTCTATCAGACCCAGACCAATAGTCCAGGATCCGCGGAAAGTGTGGCCAGCCAGAGCATATTG  
 CCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTATCCCCACCAACTTCCACATC  
 AGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATGTACATCTGCGGAGATAGCAC  
 CGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGACGTACGGAAGTTTTCTGACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCCTGACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAAC  
 AGGATAAGAACACCCAAGAGGTGTTCCGCCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCCAATCAAGGATTTCCGCGGCTTC  
 AATTTAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTTCATCGAGGACCTGCTGTTCAACAAGTGAAC  
 ACTGGCCGACGCCGATTCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCTGGGCGATATTGCCGACGCGATCTGATTTGCGCCGAGA  
 AGTTTAAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACACAAGTGCCTGCTGGCCGGA  
 ACCATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTCCGCTCTGCAGATTCCTTCCGATGCGAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAA  
 TGGCATTGGCGTGAACCAAGTGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAAGCTGATCGCAACCAAGTTCACAGCGCCATCGGCAAGA  
 TTCAGGACAGCCTGAGTAGTACCCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACCAGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAAC

Figure 22

ACCCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTGCTGAACGATATCCTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACC  
 AGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCCTGATTACCGGACGCCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTATGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCC  
 GAGCCGCCGAGATTCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGGCCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGCTGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCGTG  
 GACTTTTTCGGCAAGGGATACCACTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGCTCCACACGGCGTGGTGTCTGTCATGTGACCTA  
 CGTGCCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAAATTTACCACCCGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAAGGCCCATTTTCCACGCGAGGGCG  
 TGTTTCGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTCGTACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGATCATCACCACCGACAACACC  
 TTCGTACGCGGCAACTGCGACGTCGTGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCACTGCAGCCCCGAGCTGGACAG  
 CTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGCTGGACCTGGGAGACATTAGCGGAATCAACG  
 CCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACCGCCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGAACGAGAGCCTGATCGACCTG  
 CAAGAAGTGGGCAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTCATTGCCGACTGATTGCCAT  
 CGTGATGGTACCATTATGCTGTGCTGCATGACCAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCCTGAAGGGATGCTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCT  
 GCAAGTTCGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCTGATAA

Fig 22C: >S2P3F (1274aa) – SEQ ID No. 11

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
 NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIRGWIFGTTLDSTQSLIVNNTATNVVIVKCEFCNDPFLGVVYHKNKNSWMESEFRVY  
 SSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
 LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSEKTKLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
 QPTESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNLDLCTNVYADSF  
 VIRGDEVQRQIAPGQGTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNVNYLYRFRKSNLKPFRDISTEIQAGSTPC  
 NGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
 PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTLEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQDVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
 NVFQTRAGCLIGAETHVNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTNSPGSAGSVASQSIHAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNNSIAIPTNFTI  
 SVTTEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECNLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGF  
 NFSQILPDPSPKSRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDIARDLCAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAG  
 TITSGWTFGAGAAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFNSAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALN  
 TLVKQLSSNFGAIVSSVNDILSRDLPPEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLQSKRV  
 DFCGKGYHLSFPPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNTTAPAICHGDKAHFPREGVFVSNHGWVFTQRNFYEPQIITDNT  
 FVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDL  
 QELGKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCCLKGCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPVLKGVKLYHT\*

33/75  
Figure 23

Fig 23A : >pFlap-ieCMV-S2P-deltaF-WPREm (10046pb) – SEQ ID No. 12

CGCGTTGGGAGCTTTTTGCAAAAGCCTAGGCCTCCAAAAAGCCTCCTCACTACTTCTGGAATAGCTCAGAGGCAGAGGC  
GGCCTCGGCCTCTGCATAAATAAAAAAATTAGTCAGCCATGGGGCGGAGAATGGGCGGAACTGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCG  
GGATGGGCGGAGTTAGGGGCGGACTATGGTTGCTGACTAATTGAGATGCCCGACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTGGAAGGG  
CTAATTCCTCCCAACGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTGGATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAA  
CTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGATCAGATATCCACTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGAGAAGT  
TAGAAGAAGCCAACAAAGGAGAGAACCAGCTTGTACAACCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAA  
GTGTTAGAGTGGAGTTTGACAGCCGCTAGCATTTCATCACGGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAAGT  
GCTGATATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTGGGGAGTG  
GCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGG  
GAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCG  
TCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCTTTTGTAGTGTGGAAAATCTTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAA  
CAGGGACTTGAAAGCGAAAGGGAAACCAGAGGAGCTCTCTGACGCGAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAG  
GCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTG  
AGTATTAAGCGGGGAGAATTAGATCGCGATGGGAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGAAAGAAAAAATAAATTTAA  
ACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGAC  
AAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAAGCTTAGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCTC  
TATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAA  
GACCACCGCACAGCAAGCGGCCGCTGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAATTATAT  
AAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAG  
AGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGA  
CGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGCTGGTATAGTGACGACGAGACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCAT  
CTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACA  
GCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGAAAACTCATTTCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAAT  
CTCTGGAACAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACTCC  
TTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAA  
TTGGTTAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTATTATAATGATAGTAGGAGGCTTGGTAGGTTAAGAATAG  
TTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATCCACATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCG  
AGGGGACCCGACAGGCCGGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAGGTGGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTGATTGATTGAAACGG  
ATCTCGACGGTATCGCCGAATTCACAAATGGCAGTATTATCCACAATTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAG  
TGCAGGGGAAAAGAAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAACTAAAGAATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAA  
ATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCACTTTGGCTGATACGCGTGGAGTTCGCGTTACATAAATTACGGTA  
AATGGCCCGCTGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCGCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAACGCCAAT  
AGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTGGAGTATTACGGTAAACTGCCCACTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCATATGC  
CAAGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCGCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGGACTTT  
CCTACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTGTGCGGTTTTGGCAGTACATCAATGGGCGTGG  
ATAGCGGTTTGACTCACGGGGATTTCCAAGTCTCCACCCATTGACGTCAATGGGAGTTTGTGGTGGCACCAAAATCAAC  
GGGACTTTCCAAAATGTCGTAACAACCTCCGCCATTGACGCAATGGGCGGTAGGCGTGTACGGTGGGAGGTCTATATA  
AGCAGAGCTCGTTTGTGAACCGTACATCGCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTTTGACCTCCATAGAAGACACCGCGA  
TCGGATCTCGTACGGCCACCATGTTCTGTGTTCTGGTGTGCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCAAGTGCAGTGAACCTGACCACA  
CGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGCTACACCAATAGCTTCAACCGCGAGTGTACTACCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGCGAGCAGCGT  
GCTGCATAGCACCCAGGATCTGTTCTGCCCTTCTCAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCACGCCATCCACGTGTCGGGCACCA  
ATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGATAATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAAGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATC  
ATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGT  
CATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCCAGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGG  
AAAGCGAGTTCCGCGTGTACAGCAGCGCAACAACCTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAA  
GGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCTGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAAATCTACAGCAAGCA  
CACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGCAGTCTGCCACAGGGATTAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCA  
ACATTACCCGCTTTCAGACACTGCTGGCCCTGCACCGCAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCT  
GGTGCCGCGCTTACTACGTTGGATATCTGCAGCCACGCACCTTTCTGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGA  
CGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTGCATCCCTGAGCAGACAAAAGTGCACCTGAAGTCTTACCGTGCAGAAAGGGCATCTACC  
AGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTGCAGCCACCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATCACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCCGCGAG  
GTGTTCAATGCCACACGCTTTGCCTCCGTGACGCTGGAATCGCAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCGTGGCCGACTACTCCGT  
GCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCTTCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTACCA  
ATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTCGTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGGCAGAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCGGCAAGATCGCCGAC

Figure 23

TACAATTACAAGCTGCCGACGACTTCACCGGCTGCGTGATCGCCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAAGTCGGCGG  
CAACTACAACCTGTACCGCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGCGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACC  
AGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGCAACGGCGTGGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCACTGCAGTCCTACGGATTTAGCCACACA  
AATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCCATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGAGCTTGAAGTGTGTCATGCTCCAGCTACCGTGTGCGGCC  
CAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGGTCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTCAACGGCCTGACCGGAACCGGCGTGTGACCG  
AGAGTAACAAGAAGTTCCTGCCATTCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAG  
ACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATATTACCCATGCTCCTTCGGCGCGTGTCCGTGATTACACCAGGCACCAATACCAGCAACA  
GGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAAGGATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCCGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGC  
CGGTGACTCCACCGGCAGCAATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGTGGATGCCGTGATTGGAGCCGAGCACGTGAACAATAGCTAC  
GAGTGCATATCCCATCGGAGCCGGAATCTGCGCATCTATAGTGTGCCAGCCAGAGCATATTGCCTATACCATGAG  
CCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCGTGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTATCCCCCAACTTCACCATCAGCGTGACCACCG  
AGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATGACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATGTACATCTGCGGAGATAGCACCGAGTGCAGCAAC  
CTGCTGTGACAGTACGGAAGTTTCTGCACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCCTGACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAACAGGATAAGAACAC  
CCAAGAGGTGTTCCGCAAGTGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCACCAATCAAGGATTTCCGCGGCTTCAATTTAGCCAGA  
TTCTGCCCGATCCAAGCAAGCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTCATCGAGGACCTGCTGTTCAACAAAGTGACACTGGCCGACGCC  
GGATTCATCAAGCAGTATGGCGATTGCCTGGGCGATATTGCCGACGCGATCTGATTGCGCCAGAAAGTTAAACGGACT  
GACCGTCTGCCACCACTGCTGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACACAAGTGCCTGCTGGCCGGAACCATACCAGCG  
GATGGACATTTGGAGCCGGTGGCGTCTGACAGATTCCCTTCGCTATGACAGTGGCCTACCGTTCATGGCATTGGCGTG  
ACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGAGAACCAGAAGCTGATCGCAAACAGTCAACAGCGCCATCGGAAGATTCAGGACAGCCT  
GAGTAGTACCGCAGCGCTCTGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACCAGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAACACCCTGGTTAAGC  
AGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGCGCCATCAGTAGCGTGTGAACGATATCTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACCAGAAGCCGAGGTG  
CAGATCGATCGCCTGATTACCGGACGCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTATGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCCGAGCCCGGAGAT  
TCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGGCCGCCCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGCTGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCTGGACTTTTGGCGCA  
AGGGATACCACCTGATGAGCTTCCCACAGAGTGTCCACACGGCGTGGTGTCTGTCATGTGACCTACGTGCCCGCTCAA  
GAGAAGAATTTACACCAGCTCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAGGCCATTTTCCACGCGAGGGCGTGTTCGTTAGCAA  
CGGCACTCATTGGTTGTCACCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGATCATACCACCGACAACACCTTCGTGACGGCA  
ACTGCGACGTGTCGATCGGCATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCACTGCAGCCGAGCTGGACAGCTTCAAAGAGGAA  
CTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAACCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGGAGACATTAGCGGAATCAACGCCAGCGTGGTCAA  
CATCCAGAAAAGATTGACCGCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGAACGAGAGCCTGATCGACCTGCAAGAAGTGGGCA  
AATACGAGCAGTACATTAAGTGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTCAATGCCGACTGATTGCCATCGTATGGTCACC  
ATTATGCTGTGCTGACGAGTGGTGTGCTGCAGTCCCTGAAGGGATGCTGACAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCTCAAGTTCGACGA  
GGATGATGATCGAGCCAGTGTGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACTGATAACGAGCGCCCTCGAGAATCCCCGATAAT  
CAACTCTGGATTACAAAATTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTAACATATGTTGCTCCTTTACGCTATGTGGATAACG  
TGCTTTAATGCCTTTGATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCGTATGGCTTTCATTTCTCCTCCTTGATAAATCCTGGTTGCTGT  
CTCTTTATGAGGAGTTGTGGCCGTTGTGACGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTGTGCACTGTGTTGCTGACGCAACCCCCACTGGT  
TGGGGCATTGCCACCACCTGTGAGCTCCTTTCCGGACTTTCGCTTTCCTCCTTATTGCCACGGCGGAACCTCATCGC  
CGCCTGCCTTGGCGCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTGACAATCCGTGGTGTGTCGGGGAAGCTGACGT  
CCTTTCCGCGCTGCTGCCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGGACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTCGGCCCTCAAT  
CCAGCGGACCTTCTTCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTCTGCGGCCCTTCCGCGTCTTGCCTTCGCCCTCAGACGAGTCCG  
GATCTCCTTTGGGCGCCTCCCGCATCGGGGTACCTTAAAGACCAATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCA  
CTTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATCACTCCAACGAAGACAAGATCGTCGAGAGATGCTGCATATAA  
GCAGCTGCTTTTTGCTTGTACTGGTCTCTGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTGCTGTAAGTGGGAAACC  
CACTGCTTAAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAAGTCTCAAGTAGTGTGCCCCGCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAG  
AGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAATACTCTAGCAGTCTAGAGGGCCGTTTAAACCCGCTGATCAGCCTC  
GACTGTGCCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTGCCCTCCCCGTGCCCTTCTTGACCCTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCCA  
CTGTCTTTCTAATAAAATGAGGAAATTGCATCGATTGTCTGAGTAGGTGTCATTCTATTCTGGGGGGTGGGGTGGGG  
CAGGACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGGCATGCTGGGGATGCGGTGGGCTCTATGGCTTCTACTGGGCG  
GTTTTATGGACAGCAAGCGAACCGGAATTGCCAGCTGGGGCGCCCTCTGGTAAGGTTGGGAAGCCCTGCAAAGTAAACTG  
GATGGCTTTCTCGCCGCAAGGATCTGATGGCGCAGGGGATCAAGCTCTGATCAAGAGACAGGATGAGGATCGTTTCGCA  
TGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGAGGCTATTCCGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAG  
ACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGTTTCCGGCTGTGACGCGAGGGGGCGCCGTTCTTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTC  
CGGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAAGACGAGGCAGCGCGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACGACGGGCGTTCCTTGCAGCTGTGC  
TCGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAGGGACTGGCTGCTATTGGGCGAAGTCCCGGGGAGGATCTCCTGTCTACCTT  
GCTCCTGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGTGATCCGGCTACCTGCCATTGCA  
CCACCAAGCGAAACATCGATCGAGCAGCAGTACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAG  
AGCATCAGGGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGAACTGTTCCGACGGCTCAAGGCGAGCATGCCCGACGGCGAGGATCTCGTCTGAC

Figure 23

CATGGCGATGCCTGCTTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGAAAATGGCCGCTTTTCTGGATTTCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGT  
GGCGGACCGCTATCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGGGCTGACCGCTTCC  
TCGTGCTTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCCGATTTCGACGCGCATCGCCTTCTATCGCCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTTCTGAATTATT  
AACGCTTACAATTTCTGATGCGGTATTTTCTCCTTACGCATCTGTGCGGTATTTTACACCCGCATACAGGTGGCACTTTT  
CGGGGAAATGTGCGCGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTATTTTTCTAAATACATTCAAATATGTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATAACC  
CTGATAAATGCTTCAATAATAGCACGTGCTAAAACCTTCATTTTTAATTTAAAAGGATCTAGGTGAAGATCCTTTTTGATA  
ATCTCATGACAAAATCCCTTAACGTGAGTTTTCTGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCAAAGGATCTTCT  
TGAGATCCTTTTTTCTGCGGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAAACCCGCTACCAGCGGTGGTTTGTGGCCGGA  
TCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAAGTGGCTTCAGCAGAGCGCAGATACCAAATACTGTCCTTCTAGTGTAGC  
CGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTTCAAGAACTCTGTAGACCCGCTACATACCTCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAAGTGGCTGT  
GCCAGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGCGCAGCGGTGGGCTGAAC  
GGGGGGTTCGTGCACACAGCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACCCGAACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCTATGAGAAA  
GCGCCACGCTTCCGAAGGGAGAAAAGGCGGACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGACAGGGTGGAAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAG  
CTTCCAGGGGAAACGCTGATCTTTATAGTCTGTGGGTTTCCGACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTTGTGATG  
CTCGTCAGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCTTTTTACGTTCTGGGCTTTTGTGGCCTTTT  
CTCACATGTTCTGACTCTTCGCGATGTACGGCCAGATATACGCG

Fig 22B: >S2P-deltaF (3792pb) – SEQ ID No. 13

ATGTTCTGTTTTCTGGTGTCTGCCACTGGTGTCCAGTCACTGCGTGAACCTGACCACACGAACACAGCTGCCACCAGC  
CTACACCAATAGCTTACCCGCGGAGTGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCCGACAGCAGCGTGTGCATAGCACCCAGGATC  
TGTTTTCTGCCCTTCTCAGCAACGTGACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGCGCTTCGAT  
AATCCCGTGTGCCCTTCAACGATGGCGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAATATCATCCGCGGCTGGATCTTCGG  
CACCACACTGGATAGCAAGACCCAGAGCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGTCATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCC  
AGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCTGGGCGTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCGCGGTGTAC  
AGCAGCGCAACAACACTGCACCTTCGAGTACGTGTCCAGCCATTCTGATGGACCTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAA  
GAACCTGCGCGAGTTCTGTGTTCAAGAACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAATCTACAGCAAGCACACCCCAATCAACCTCGTGC  
GCGATCTGCCACAGGGATTCAAGTGTCTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCATCGGCATCAACATTACCCGCTTTTCAGACA  
CTGCTGGCCCTGCACCCGAGTTACTTGACACCAGGCGATAGCAGCAGTGGATGGACAGCTGGTGGCCGCTTACTACGT  
TGGATATCTGCAGCCACGACCTTTCTGTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGACGCGTGGATTGTGCTCTCG  
ATCCCTGAGCGAGACAAAAGTGCACCCCTGAAGTCTTCAACCTGCGAGAAGGGCATCTACCAGACCAGCAATTTCCGCGTG  
CAGCCACCCGAGAGCATCGTGCCTTCCCAATATCACCAATCTGTGCCCTTCCGCGAGGTGTTCAATGCCACGCTT  
TGCCTCCGTGACGCTTGAATCGAAGCGCATTAGCAACTGCTGGCCGACTACTCCGTGCTGTACAATAGCGCCAGCT  
TCAGCACCTTCAAGTGTACGGCGTGTACCCACCAAGCTGAACGACCTGTGCTTCAACCAATGTGTACGCCGACAGCTTC  
GTGATCCGCGGAGATGAAGTGCACAGATTGCCCCAGGCCAGACCAGGCAAGATCGCCGACTACAATTACAAGCTGCCCGA  
CGACTTACCCGCTGCGTGTGCTGCGCTGGAACAGCAACAACCTGGATTCCAAAGTCCGCGGCAACTACAACCTGTACC  
GCCTGTTCCGCAAGAGCAATCTGAAGCCCTTCGAGCGCGACATCAGCACCGAAATCTACCAGGCCGGAAGCACCCCATGC  
AACGGCGTGAAGGCTTCAACTGCTACTTCCACTGCAGTCTACGATTTTCAGCCACAAATGGCGTGGGCTACCAGCC  
ATATCGAGTGGTGGTGTGCTGAGCTTCAACTGCTGCATGCTCCAGTACCGTGTGCGGCCCAAGAAGAGTACCAACCTGG  
TCAAGAACAATGCGTGAACCTTCAACTTCAACGGCCTGACCCGAACCGCGTGTGACTGACCGAGAGTAACAAGAAGTTCCTG  
CCATTCAGCAGTTTGGCCGCGACATTGCCGATACAACCGATGCCGTTCCGATCCCCAGACCTTGGAGATCCTGGATAT  
TACCCCATGCTCCTTCGGCGGCGTGTCCGTGATTACACCAGGACCAATACCAGCAACCAAGTGGCCGTTCTGTACCAGG  
ATGTGAATTGCACAGAGGTGCCCGTGGCCATTACGCGGATCAATTGACACCAACATGGCGCGTGTACTCCACCGGCAGC  
AATGTGTTTCAAACCCGCGCTGGATGCTGATTGGAGCCGAGCAGTGAACAATAGCTACGAGTGCATATCCCCATCGG  
AGCCGGAATCTGCGCATCTATAGTGTGCCCAGCCAGAGCATCATTGCCTATACCATGAGCCTGGGCGCCGAGAATAGCG  
TGGCCTACTCCAACAACAGCATTGCTATCCCCACCAACTTCAACATCAGCGTGACCACCGAGATCCTGCCAGTGTCCATG  
ACCAAGACCAGCGTGGACTGCACCATGTACATCTGCGGAGATAGCACCGAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGCTGCAGTACGGAAG  
TTTCTGACCCAGCTGAATCGCGCCCTGACAGGCATTGCCGTGGAACAGGATAAAGAACACCCAAAGAGGTGTTCCGCCAAG  
TGAAGCAAATCTACAAGACCCCAACCAAGGATTTCCGGCGGCTTCAATTTAGCCAGATTCTGCCGATCCAAGCAAG  
CCCAGCAAGCGCAGCTTTCATCGAGGACCTGCTGTTCAACAAAGTGAACACTGGCCGACGCCGATTATCAAGCAGTATGG  
CGATTGCTGGGCGATATTGCCGACGCGATCTGATTTGCGCCAGAAATTAACGGACTGACCGTCTGCCACCACTGC  
TGACAGATGAGATGATCGCCAGTACACAAGTGCCTGCTGGCCGGAACCATTACCAGCGGATGGACATTTGGAGCCGCT  
GCCGCTCTGCAGATTCCCTTCGCTATGCAGATGGCCTACCGCTTCAATGGCATTGGCTGACCCAGAATGTGCTGTACGA  
GAACCAGAAGCTGATCGCCAACCAAGTTCACAGCGCCATCGGCAAGATTACAGGACAGCCTGAGTAGTACCGCCAGCGCTC  
TGGGAAAGCTGCAGGATGTGGTCAACCAGAACGCTCAGGCCCTGAACACCCCTGGTTAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCAACTTCGGC  
GCCATCAGTAGCGTGTGAACGATATCTGAGCCGCTGGATCCACCAGAAGCCGAGGTGCAGATCGATCGCCTGATTAC

36/75  
**Figure 23**

CGGACGCCTGCAGTCCCTGCAGACCTATGTGACACAGCAGCTGATCCGAGCCGCCGAGATTCGAGCTAGTGCTAATCTGG  
 CCGCCACCAAGATGAGCGAATGTGTGCTGGGACAGAGCAAGCGCGTGGACTTTTGGCGCAAGGGATACACCTGATGAGC  
 TTCCACAGAGTGCTCCACACGGCGTGGTGTCTGCATGTGACCTACGTGCCCGCTCAAGAGAAGAATTTACCACCCGC  
 TCCAGCCATCTGCCACGACGGAAAGGCCATTTCCACGCGAGGGCGTGTTCGTTAGCAACGGCACTCATTGGTTCGTCA  
 CCCAGCGCAACTTCTACGAGCCCCAGATCATCACCACCGACAACACCTTCGTGACGCGGCAACTGCGACGTCGTGATCGGC  
 ATTGTGAACAACACCGTGTACGATCCACTGCAGCCCCGAGCTGGACAGCTTCAAAGAGGAACTGGACAAGTACTTTAAGAA  
 CCACACAAGCCCCGACGTGGACCTGGGAGACATTAGCGGAATCAACGCCAGCGTGGTCAACATCCAGAAAGAGATTGACC  
 GCCTGAACGAGGTGGCCAAGAATCTGAACGAGAGCCTGATCGACTGCAAGAACTGGGCAAATACGAGCAGTACATTAAG  
 TGGCCCTGGTACATCTGGCTGGGCTTATTGCCGACTGATTGCCATCGTGATGGTCACCATTATGCTGTGCTGCATGAC  
 CAGTTGCTGCAGCTGCCTGAAGGGATGCTGCAGTTGCGGAAGCTGCTGCAAGTTCGACGAGGATGATAGCGAGCCAGTGC  
 TGAAGGGCGTCAAGCTGCACTACACCTGATAA

Fig 23C : >S2P-deltaF (1263aa) – **SEQ ID No. 14**

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
 NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIRGWIFGTLLDSKTQSLIVNNAATNVVIVKCEFCNDPFLGVVYHKNNKSWMESEFRVY  
 SSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFNKIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
 LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSEKTKLSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
 QPTESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNDLCFTNVYADSF  
 VIRGDEVQRQIAPGQGTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNVNYLYRFRKSNLKPFRDISTEIQAGSTPC  
 NGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
 PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQDVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
 NVFQTRAGCLIGAELVNNSEYCDIPIGAGICASYSVASQSIAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNNSIAIPTNFTISVTTEILPVSM  
 TKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGFNFSQILPDPSK  
 PSKRSEFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDIARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAGTITSGWTFGAG  
 AALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTVQNVLYENQKLIANQFNSAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALNTLVKQLSSNFG  
 AISSVLNDILSRLDPPEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRVDFCGKGYHLMS  
 FPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNTTAPAICHGDKAHFPREGVFSNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITDNTFVSGNCDVVIG  
 IVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFNHTSPDVLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDLQELGKYEQYIK  
 WPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCSCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPVLKGVKLYHT\*

37/75

## Figure 24

## Figure 24A: pFLAP K18-HACE2 WPRE - SEQ ID No.25

```

LOCUS       Exported                               11342 bp ds-DNA       circular SYN
DEFINITION  synthetic circular DNA
ACCESSION   pFLAP_CMV_EGFP_WPRE.xdna
SOURCE      synthetic DNA construct
            ORGANISM  synthetic DNA construct

REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 11342)
            COMMENT   Serial Cloner Genbank Format
                    SerialCloner_Type=DNA
                    SerialCloner_Comments=
                    SerialCloner_Ends=0,0,,0,
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..11342
                     /organism="synthetic DNA construct"
                     /mol_type="other DNA"
     misc_feature     complement(87..164)
                     /label=SV40 ORI
     misc_feature     233..868
                     /label=HIV1-5LTR
     misc_feature     870..1086
                     /label=HIV-1 psi pack
     misc_feature     1533..1766
                     /label=RRE
     misc_feature     2288..2411
                     /label=cPPT-CTS
     primer_bind      2446..2476
                     /label=Primer 1
     misc_feature     2453..5701
                     /label=K18 promoter
     misc_feature     4961..4966
                     /label=Modified Splicing Donor Site
     misc_feature     5686..5697
                     /label=Modified Poly-pyrimidine tract
     misc_feature     5697..5701
                     /label=Modified Splicing acceptor site
     CDS              5714..8131
                     /codon_start=1
                     /label=hACE2
                     /note="/type=CDS"
                     /note="/vntifkey=4"
                     /translation (SEQ ID No. 26)

     misc_feature     8149..8753
                     /label=WPRE
                     /label=WPRE-WT
     misc_feature     8838..9099

```

Figure 24

```

        /label=LTR
terminator      9136..9363
                /label=bGH PA
CDS             9539..10330
                /codon_start=1
                /label=Kan/neoR
                /translation (SEQ ID No. 28)

rep_origin     10634..11262
                /label=ColE1 origin
    
```

SEQ ID No. 25:

```

1  cgcgttggga gcttttgc aaagcctagg cctcaaaaa agcctcctca ctacttctgg
61 aatagctcag aggcagaggc ggctcggcc tctgcataaa taaaaaaat tagtcagcca
121 tggggcggag aatgggcgga actgggcgga gttagggcg ggatgggagg agttaggggc
181 gggactatgg ttgctgacta attgagatgc cgcacattga ttattgacta gttggaaggg
241 ctaattcact cccaacgaag acaagatcct ctgatctgt ggatctacca cacacaaggc
301 tacttcctg attagcagaa ctacacacca gggccaggga tcagatatcc actgacctt
361 ggatggtgct acaagctagt accagttgag ccagagaagt tagaagaagc caacaaagga
421 gagaacacca gcttgttaca acctgtgagc ctgcatggga tggatgacct ggagagagaa
481 gtgtagtagt ggaggttga cagccgcta gcatttcac acggtggccc gagagctgca
541 tccggagtac ttcaagaact gctgatatcg agcttgctac aagggacttt ccgctggggg
601 actttccagg gaggcgtggc ctgggcggga ctggggagtg gcgagccctc agatcctgca
661 tataagcagc tgcttttgc ctgtactggg tctctctggt tagaccagat ctgagcctgg
721 gagctctctg gtaactagg gaaccactg cttaacctc aataaagctt gccttgagt
781 cttcaagtag tgtgtgccg tctgttgtg gactctggta actagagatc cctcagacc
841 ttttagtcag tgtgaaaat cttagcagt ggcgccgaa cagggacttg aaagcgaag
901 ggaaaccaga ggagctctc cgacgcagga ctggccttc tgaagcgcg acggcaagag
961 gcgaggggag gcgactggtg agtacccaa aaattttgac tagcggaggc tagaaggaga
1021 gagatgggtg cgagagcgtc agtattaagc ggggggagaat tagatcgca tgggaaaaaa
1081 ttcggttaag gccaggggga aagaaaaaat ataaattaa acatatagta tgggcaagca
1141 gggagctaga acgattcgca gtaatcctg gcctgttaga aacatcagaa ggctgtagc
1201 aaatactggg acagctacaa ccatccctc agacaggatc agaagaactt agatcattat
1261 ataatacagt agcaaccctc tattgtgtgc atcaaaggat agagataaaa gacaccaagg
1321 aagctttaga caagatagag gaagagcaaa acaaaagtaa gaccaccgca cagcaagcgg
1381 ccgctgatct tcagacctgg aggaggagat atgagggaca attggagaag tgaattatat
1441 aaatataaag tagtaaaaat tgaaccatta ggagtagcac ccaccaaggc aaagagaaga
1501 gtggtgcaga gaaaaaaag agcagtggga ataggagctt tgttccttgg gttcttggga
1561 gcagcaggaa gcactatggg cgacgctca atgacgctga cggtagaggc cagacaatta
1621 ttgtctggta tagtcagca gcagaacaat ttgctgaggg ctattgaggc gcaacagcat
1681 ctgttgcaac tcacagtctg gggcatcaag cagctccagg caagaatcct ggctgtggaa
1741 agatacctaa aggatcaaca gctcctgggg atttggggtt gctctggaaa actcatttgc
1801 accactgctg tgccttggaa tgctagtgg agtaataaat ctctggaaca gatttggaa
    
```

39/75

## Figure 24

1861 cacacgacct ggatggagtg ggacagagaa attaacaatt acacaagctt aatacactcc  
1921 ttaattgaag aatcgcaaaa ccagcaagaa aagaatgaac aagaattatt ggaattagat  
1981 aaatgggcaa gtttgtgaa ttggtttaa acatacaaat ggctgtgta tataaaatta  
2041 ttcataatga tagtaggagg ctggttagt ttaagaatag ttttctgt actttctata  
2101 gtgaatagag ttaggcaggg atattacca ttatcgttc agaccacct cccaacccg  
2161 aggggacccg acaggcccga aggaatagaa gaagaagggt gagagagaga cagagacaga  
2221 tccattcgat tagtgaacgg atctcgacgg tatcggcaa ttcacaaatg gcagtattca  
2281 tccacaattt taaaagaaaa ggggggattg ggggggtacag tgcaggggaa agaatagtag  
2341 acataatagc aacagacata caactaaag aattacaaaa acaattaca aaaattcaaa  
2401 attttcgggt ttattacagg gacagcagag atccactttg gctgatacgc gtatccagt  
2461 ggggaatata aagtgaaag caggagagac ccctctgact ggaacctctt acctcccaga  
2521 agccttctat gcaaaaccag tgggcattca tttgtatgtt atttgcatc ccgtttgcct  
2581 cccagccttc agcaggcccc gaccctccc tggccagctt ccaccctgac tgcccctgg  
2641 ctggctcca ttgacactg tgggctctcc ccaccattag gtgacagatc aggaacaatc  
2701 caggctcagg ctcttatct gtgctctgcc tccacctgg caggctcact ggccaggctt  
2761 ttccagggtc cttctctcc caggctctcc ctactattg tctctccctt ccccctcagc  
2821 tggtagctcg ataagaatca ataggtccac tccagagcaa agaacacagc caaatgtgtc  
2881 ataccaggcc ctgcccagaaa aacgagctgc tggagctgac aaactgaag gccaaacacc  
2941 taaggttccc ccaacactt cattcagcag ggatggcat tcagcttcag ggggcaggca  
3001 gcatgaaagc ctccctacct ccatcctct cacacagagg ctggggagag catctggag  
3061 gatgcagtcc cctggggcca ggcttcta acagacagcc cttacaaggg gggacagggg  
3121 aaggactggc ttgagaaaa gtctagaaa agaggggagg ggcactggcc accagggctg  
3181 ggtcgtctct atgatgtcc taggagtgcc tgcctgtct ctcaggcccc atgcatgta  
3241 ggacacatta cttttattt tttatttatt tttttgagt cagagtttcg ctctggttc  
3301 ccaggctgga gcgcgacggc acgatcttgg ctactgcaa cctctgcctc ctgggttcaa  
3361 gcgattctcc tgcctcagcc tctgagtag ctgggattac aggcacacac tgtgtggtt  
3421 aatttttgta ttttagtag agaaggggtg tcacatggt ggtcaggctg gtctcaaatt  
3481 tttttttt tttttttt ttttgagac agagtctgc tctgtgtct aggctggagt  
3541 gcagtggcat cgaactctg acctcaagt atccaccgc ctggcctcc caaagtgctt  
3601 ggattacagg catgagccac tgtgccggc gatgtgggac acattatcat ctctgtgaga  
3661 gatttttgg tcttttct accgccttc tctccagct ctagaactg ggcctggctc  
3721 acagtaggtg ctgaatgat actggtttaa ttgtaaatgc tcaggattg ttaattaag  
3781 gatgcaggaa aggtgatata ccggtgtgca gaagtcagga tgcattcct gtccaaatca  
3841 cagtgttcca ctgaggcaag gcccttggga gtgaggtcgg gagaggggag ggtggtggag  
3901 ggggctcaga gactgggtt ttttgggga gtctgcacct atttgctgag tgaatgatg  
3961 tgtgtgtgca tttgagagca cacctctgta tgattcgggt gtgagtgtgt gtgaggaaac  
4021 gtgggcaggc gaggagtgtt tgggagccag gtgcagctgg ggtgtgagt gttaagcaag  
4081 cagctatgag gctgggcatt gcttctctc ctctctcca gctcccagcc tttctccc  
4141 gggactctg gggctcagg atgccccaa gatcccctcc acaagtggat aatttggct  
4201 gcaggttaag gacagctaga gggactcaca ggccattcca cccgcacacc accagacccc  
4261 caaatttct ttttcttt ttttgagac agagtctac tctgtcgcca ggctgcagt  
4321 gcgcgatctc ggctcactgc aacctccgc tccaggttc aagcattcc cttctctcag  
4381 cctccaagt agctgagact acaggcgtgc accatcacgt ccggctaatt tttgtattt  
4441 tagtagagag gggtttacc atgttggtc ggatggtctc gatctctga cctcgtgatc

## Figure 24

4501 cgccaccta ggcctccaa agtgctgaga ttacaggcgt gagccactgc gcccggtcaa  
4561 gactcccaaa tttcaaacct gccagcacct cctccacctg ggggagaaga gcataataac  
4621 gtcatttctt gccctgaaag cagcctcgag ggccaacaac acctgctgtc cgtgtccatg  
4681 cccggttggc caccctgttt ctggggggtg agcggggctt ggcagggctg cgcggagggc  
4741 gcgggggtgg ggcccggggc ggagcggccc ggggcggagg gcgagggtc cgagccgtcc  
4801 acctgtggct cggcttccg aagcggctcc ggggcggggg cggggcctca ctctcgata  
4861 taactcgggt cgcgaggctc gcgaggccg ccaccgtcgt ccgcaaagcc tgagtctgt  
4921 ctttctctc tcccggaca gcaatcgata gggctcagg t agtggtagg agggacctca  
4981 actccagcc ttgtctgacc ctccaattat aactccttt gcctcttcc gtcattccat  
5041 aaccaccca acccctactc caccgggagg gggttgggca tacctggatt tccatccgcg  
5101 cacctagcca cagggtcctt aagagcagca gcagctaggc atgggagggc tcttccag  
5161 gagagagggg gaaggggaca gggttgagag ctttacagag gaagtggaca gcatggaggg  
5221 aggtaaggaa aggcctgtaa agaggaggag aactggctc tggcggaatg gggactattg  
5281 gagggttaag cggatgtggc taaggctgag tcacttagga gtaaacaaga ggccttctt  
5341 tgggaggagc caatccaggg ttagggggc cagagtgac cagggtcact agggaaaaa  
5401 tgccaggaga gggccaggaa gaggactgt tagtagcgac tcacttctgg gcaggcaggc  
5461 cagccagcta gccagctcg tgaggcttcc caagggggc agagtgtctg gatctgggaa  
5521 tccaggaaag gagggaatgg ggtggggcta gatgaaaagg gataggtgtc caggagagc  
5581 ctctggctat tctgggacc aggaagttt cactaggata cataacactt ttacacact  
5641 caccacccc atcccggct ttctattcat ggaacaacct ctctctttt tcttccagg  
5701 tggatccgcc accatgcaa gctcttctg gctcttctc agccttgtt ctgtaactgc  
5761 tgctcagtc accatgagg aacaggccaa gacattttg gacaagtta accacgaagc  
5821 cgaagacctg ttctatcaaa gttcacttc ttctggaat tataacacca atattactga  
5881 agagaatgtc caaaacatga ataatgtctg ggacaaatg tctgccttt taaaggaaca  
5941 gtccacactt gcccaaatgt atccactaca agaaatcag aatctcacag tcaagctca  
6001 gctgcaggct cttcagcaaa atgggtctc agtgctctca gaagacaaga gcaaacggtt  
6061 gaacacaatt ctaaatacaa tgagcaccat ctacagtact ggaagttt gtaaccaga  
6121 taatccaaa gaatgctt tactgaacc aggttgaat gaaataatg caaacagttt  
6181 agactacaat gagaggctc gggcttggga aagctggaga tctgaggtc gcaagcagct  
6241 gaggccatta tatgaagagt atgtgtctt gaaaaatgag atggcaagag caaatcatta  
6301 tgaggactat ggggattatt ggagaggaga ctatgaagta aatggggtag atggctatga  
6361 ctacagccgc ggccagtga ttgaagatgt ggaacatacc ttgaaagaga taaaccatt  
6421 atatgaacat cttcatgcct atgtgaggc aaagttgatg aatgcctatc cttctatat  
6481 cagtccaatt ggatgcctc ctgctcatt gcttggat atgtgggta gattttggc  
6541 aaactgtac tcttgacag ttcccttgg acagaaacca aacatagatg ttactgatgc  
6601 aatggtggc caggcctgg atgcacagag aatattcaag gaggccgaga agttcttgt  
6661 atctgttgg cttcctaata tgactcaagg attctgggaa aattccatgc taacggacc  
6721 aggaaatgt cagaaagcag tctccatcc cacagcttg gacctgggga agggcgactt  
6781 caggatcct atgtcacia aggtgacaat ggacgactc ctgacagctc atcatgagat  
6841 gggccatc cagtatgata tggcatatgc tgacaacct tttctgctaa gaaatggagc  
6901 taatgaagga ttccatgaag ctgtgggga aatcatgtca ctttctgcag ccacaccta  
6961 gcatttaaaa tccattggc ttctgtcacc cgatttcaa gaagacaatg aaacagaat  
7021 aaacttctg ctcaacaag cactcagat tgttgggact ctgccattta cttacatgtt  
7081 agagaatgg aggtggatg tctttaaagg ggaattccc aaagaccagt ggatgaaaa  
7141 gtggtggag atgaagcag agatagttg ggtggtgaa cctgtcccc atgatgaac

## Figure 24

7201 atactgtgac cccgcatctc tgttccatgt ttctaagat tactcattca ttcgatatta  
7261 cacaaggacc cttaccaat tccagtttca agaagcactt tgtcaagcag ctaaacatga  
7321 aggccctctg cacaaatgtg acatctcaaa ctctacagaa gctggacaga aactgttcaa  
7381 tatgctgagg cttggaaaat cagaaccctg gaccctagca ttggaaaatg ttgtaggagc  
7441 aaagaacatg aatgtaaggc cactgctcaa ctactttgag cccttatta cctggctgaa  
7501 agaccagaac aagaattctt ttgtgggatg gactaccgac tggagtccat atgcagacca  
7561 aagcatcaaa gtgaggataa gcctaaaatc agctcttga gataaagcat atgaatggaa  
7621 cgacaatgaa atgtacctgt tccgatcatc tgttgcatat gctatgaggc agtactttt  
7681 aaaagtaaaa aatcagatga ttcttttgg ggaggaggat gtgagtgagg ctaattttaa  
7741 accaagaatc tccttaatt tctttgtcac tgcacctaaa aatgtgtctg atatcattcc  
7801 tagaactgaa gttgaaaagg ccatcaggat gtcccggagc cgatcaatg atgctttccg  
7861 tctgaatgac aacagcctag agtttctggg gatacagcca aacttggac ctctaacca  
7921 gccccctgtt tccatagtcg tgattgtttt tggagttgtg atgggagtg tagtggttgg  
7981 cattgtcatc ctgatcttca ctgggatcag agatcggaag aagaaaaata aagcaagaag  
8041 tggagaaaat cttatgctt ccatcgatat tagcaaagga gaaaataatc caggattcca  
8101 aaacactgat gatgttcaga cctccttta actcgagctc aagcttcgaa tccccgataa  
8161 tcaacctctg gattacaaaa tttgtgaaag attgactggt attcttaact atgttgctcc  
8221 ttttacgcta tgtggatacg ctgctttaat gcctttgat catgctattg cttcccgtat  
8281 ggctttcatt ttctctct tgtataaatc ctggttgctg tctctttatg aggagttgtg  
8341 gcccgttgc aggcaacgtg gcgtgggtg cactgtgtt gctgacgcaa cccccactgg  
8401 ttggggcatt gccaccacct gtcagctcct tccgggact ttcgcttcc cctccctat  
8461 tggcacggcg gaactcatcg ccgctgcct tggcctgctc tggacagggg ctggctgtt  
8521 gggcactgac aattccgtgg tttgtcggg gaagctgacg tcctttccat ggctgctcgc  
8581 ctgtgttgc acctggatc tgcgcgggac gtccttctg tacgtccctt cggccctcaa  
8641 tccagcggac cttccttcc gcggcctgct gccggctctg cggcctctc gcgtcttcg  
8701 ccttcgcct cagacgagtc ggatctcct tgggcccgc tccccgacg ggaattctg  
8761 cagtcgacgg taccttaag accaatgact tacaaggcag ctgtagatct tagccactt  
8821 ttaaaagaaa aggggggact ggaagggcta attcactccc aacgaagaca agatcgtcga  
8881 gagatgctgc atataagcag ctgctttttg cttgtactgg gtctctctgg ttagaccaga  
8941 tctgagcctg ggagctctct ggctaactag ggaaccact gcttaagcct caataaagct  
9001 tgccttgagt gctcaagta gtgtgtgcc gtctgttgtg tgactctggt aactagat  
9061 ccctcagacc ctttagtca gtgtgaaaa tctctagcag ttctagaggg cccgtttaa  
9121 cccgtgatc agcctcgact gtgccttcta gttgccagcc atctgttgtt tgcctccc  
9181 ccgtgccttc ctgaccctg gaaggtgcca ctccactgt ctttcttaa taaaatgagg  
9241 aaattgcatc gcattgtctg agtaggtgct attctattct ggggggtggg gtggggcagg  
9301 acagcaaggg ggaggattgg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tgggatgacg gtggctcta  
9361 tggcttctac tggcgggtt tatggacagc aagcgaaccg gaattgccag ctggggcgc  
9421 ccttgtaag gttgggaagc cctgcaaagt aaactggatg gcttctcgc cgccaaggat  
9481 ctgatggcgc aggggatcaa gctctgatca agagacagga tgaggatcgt ttcgatgat  
9541 tgaacaagat ggattgcacg caggttctcc ggccgttgg gtggagaggc tattcgcta  
9601 tgactgggca caacagacaa tcggctgctc tgatgccgc gtgtccggc tgcagcga  
9661 ggggcgccc gttcttttg tcaagaccga cctgtccggt gcctgaatg aactcaaga  
9721 cgaggcagcg cggctatctg ggctggccac gacggcggt ccttgcgac ctgtgctga  
9781 cgtgtcact gaagcgggaa gggactggct gctattgggc gaagtgccg ggcaggatct  
9841 cctgtcatct cacctgtctc ctgccagaa agtatcatc atggctgatg caatgccg

42/75

Figure 24

9901 gctgcatagc cttgatccgg ctacctgccc attcgaccac caagcgaaac atcgcatcga  
9961 gcgagcacgt actcggatgg aagccggtct tgtcgatcag gatgatctgg acgaagagca  
10021 tcaggggctc gcgccagccg aactgttcgc caggctcaag gcgagcatgc ccgacggcga  
10081 ggatctctc gtgacctatg gcgatgcctg cttgccgaat atcatggtgg aaaatggccg  
10141 cttttctgga ttcacgact gtggccggt ggggtgtggcg gaccgctatc aggacatagc  
10201 gttggctacc cgtgatattg ctgaagagct tggcggcgaa tgggctgacc gttcctcgt  
10261 gctttacggt atcgccgctc ccgattcgca gcgcatgcc ttctatgcc ttcttgacga  
10321 gttcttctga attattaacg cttacaattt cctgatgcgg tattttctcc ttacgatct  
10381 gtgcggtatt tcacaccgca tacaggtggc acttttcggg gaaatgtgcg cggaaccct  
10441 atttgtttat ttttctaaat acattcaaat atgtatccgc tcatgagaca ataaccctga  
10501 taaatgcttc aataatagca cgtgctaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaag gatctaggtg  
10561 aagatccttt ttgataatct catgaccaa atccctaac gtgagtttc gttccactga  
10621 gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa gatcaaagga tcttcttgag atccttttt tctgcgcgta  
10681 atctgctgct tgcaaacaaa aaaaccaccg ctaccagcgg tggtttgttt gccggatcaa  
10741 gagtaccaa ctcttttcc gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact  
10801 gtccttctag ttagccgta gttaggccac cactcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca  
10861 tacctgctc tgctaactct gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt  
10921 accgggttgg actcaagacg atagtaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg  
10981 ggttcgtgca cacagcccag cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag  
11041 cgtgagctat gagaaagcgc cacgcttccc gaaggagaaa aggccgacag gtatccggtg  
11101 agcggcaggg tcggaacagg agagcgcacg agggagcttc cagggggaaa cgctggtat  
11161 cttatagtc ctgtcgggtt tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgatttt gtgatgctc  
11221 tcaggggggc ggagcctatg gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg ctttttacg gttcctgggc  
11281 tttgctggc ctttctca catgttctg actcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatac  
11341 cg

//

Figure 24

**Figure 24B:** K18 PROMOTER (SEQ ID No. 26) (**BOLD UNDERLINED** = MODIFIED SPlicing DONOR (SEQ ID No. 27) AND ACCEPTOR SITES (SEQ ID No. 28)) (nucleotides 2453 to 3249 in SEQ ID No. 25)

ATCCAGTGGGGGAATATAAAGGTGAAAGCAGGAGAGACCCCTCTGACTGGAACCTCTTACCTCCCAGAAGCCTTGTA  
 TGCAAACAGTGGGCATTCATTTGTATGTTATTTTGCATCCCGTTTGCCTCCCAGCCTTCAGCAGGCCCGACCCCT  
 CCCCTGGCCAGCTTCCACCCCTGACTGCCCCCTGGCTGGCTCCCATGAGCACTGTGGGCTCTCCCCACCATTAGGTG  
 ACAGATCAGGAACAATCCAGGCTCAGGCTCTTTATCTGTGCTCTGCCTCCACCTGGCAGGTCCACTGGCCAGGCTT  
 TTCCAGGGTCCCTTCTCTCCAGGTCTGCCCTACTATTTGTCTCCCTTCCCCCTCAGCTGGTAGCTCGATAAGAA  
 TCAATAGGTCCACTCCAGAGCAAAGAACACAGCCAAATGTGTCATACCAGGCCCTGCCAGAAAAACGAGCTGCTGGA  
 GCTGACAAACTTGAAGGCCAAACACCTAAGGTTCCCCCAACACTTCATTCAGCAGGGATGGTCATTCAGCTTCAGG  
 GGGCAGGCAGCATGAAAGCCTCCCTACCTCCATCCTTCTCACACAGAGGCTGGGGAGAGCATCTTGGAGGATGCAGT  
 CCCCTGGGGCCAGGCTTCTAATCCAGACAGCCCTTACAAGGGGGGACAGGGGAAGGACTGGCTTGGAGAAAAGTCTT  
 AGAAAAGAGGGGAGGGGCACTGGCCACCAGGGCTGGGTGCGTGTATGATGGTCTAGGAGTGCCTGCCTGTCTCT  
 CAGGCCCATGCGATGTAGGACACATTACTTTTATTTATTTATTTATTTATTTTGTAGTCAGAGTTTCGCTCTGGTTG  
 CCCAGGCTGGAGCGCGACGGCAGCATCTTGGCTCACTGCAACCTCTGCCTCCTGGGTTCAGCGATTCTCCTGCCTC  
 AGCCTCCTGAGTAGCTGGGATTACAGGCACACACTGTGCTGGTTAATTTTTGTATTTTTAGTAGAGAAGGGGTGTCA  
 CCATGTTGGTCAGGCTGGTCTCAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTGTAGACAGAGTCTTGTCTGTGCT  
 AGGCTGGAGTGCAGTGGCATCGAACTCTTGACCTCAAGTGATCCACCCGCCTCGGCCTCCCAAAGTGCTTGGATTAC  
 AGGCATGAGCCACTGTGCCCGCGATGTGGGACACATTATCATCTCTGTGAGAGATTTTTGGTCTCTTTTGTACCCG  
 CCCTTCTCTCCCAGCTCCTAGAACTGGGCCTGGCTCACAGTAGGTGCTGAATGCATACTGGTTGAATTGTAAATGCT  
 CAGGATTTGTTTAATTAAGGATGCAGGAAAGGTGATATAACCGGTGTGCAGAAGTCAGGATGCATTCCTGTCCAAAT  
 CACAGTGTCCACTGAGGCAAGGCCCTTGGGAGTGAGGTCGGGAGAGGGGAGGGTGGTGGAGGGGGCTCAGAGACTG  
 GTTTTGTTTTGGGGAGTCTGCACCTATTTGCTGAGTGAATGTATGTGTGTGTGCATTTGAGAGCACACCTCTGTATG  
 ATTCGGGTGTGAGTGTGTGTGAGGAAACGTGGGCAGGCGAGGAGTGTGGGAGCCAGGTGCAGCTGGGGTGTGAGT  
 GTGTAAGCAAGCAGCTATGAGGCTGGGCATTGCTTCTCCTCCTTCTCCAGCTCCCAGCCTTCTTCCCCGGGACT  
 CCTGGGGCTCCAGGATGCCCCAAGATCCCCTCCACAAGTGGATAATTTGGGCTGCAGGTTAAGGACAGCTAGAGGG  
 ACTCACAGGCCATTCCACCCGCACACCACCAGACCCCCAAATTTCTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTGAGACAGAGTCTCAC  
 TCTGTGCCAGGCTGCAGTGGCGGATCTCGGCTCACTGCAACCTCCGCCTCCCAGGTTCAAGCGATTCCCCTTCT  
 CAGCCTCCCAAGTAGCTGAGACTACAGGCGTGCACCATCACGTCCGGCTAATTTTTTGTATTTTAGTAGAGAGGGGT  
 TTCACCATGTTGGCTAGGATGGTCTCGATCTCCTGACCTCGTGATCCGCCACCTAGGCCTCCCAAAGTGCTGAGAT  
 TACAGGCGTGAGCCACTGCGCCCGGTCAAGACTCCCAAATTTCAAACCTCGCCAGCACCTCCTCCACCTGGGGGAGAA  
 GAGCATAATAACGTCAATTTCTGCCCCTGAAAGCAGCCTCGAGGGGCAACAACACCTGCTGTCCGTGTCCATGCCCGG  
 TTGGCCACCCCGTTTCTGGGGGGTGTAGCGGGGCTTGGCAGGGCTGCGCGGAGGGGCGGGGGTGGGGCCCGGGCGG  
 AGCGGCCCGGGGCGGAGGGGCGGGGCTCCGAGCCGTCCACCTGTGGCTCCGGCTTCCGAAGCGGCTCCGGGGCGGGG  
 GCGGGCCCTCACTCTGCGATATAACTCGGGTTCGCGGGCTCGCGCAGGCCGCCACCGTCTCGCAAAGCCTGAGTC  
 CTGTCTTTCTCTCTCCCCGGACAGCAATCGATAGGGCTCAGGTAAGTGGTAGAGGGACCTCAACTCCCAGCCTTG  
 TCTGACCCTCCAATTATACACTCCTTTGCCTCTTTCCGTCAATCCATAACCACCCCAACCCCTACTCCACCGGGAGG  
 GGGTTGGGCATACCTGGATTTCCATCCGCGCACCTAGCCACAGGGTCCCTAAGAGCAGCAGCAGCTAGGCATGGGAG  
 GGCTCTTTCCAGGAGAGAGGGGGAAGGGGACAGGGTTGAGAGCTTTACAGAGGAAGTGGACAGCATGGAGGGAGGT  
 AAGGAAAGGCCTGTAAAGAGGAGGAGAC

Figure 24

ACTGGCTCTGGCGGAATGGGGACTATTGGAGGGTTAAGCGGATGTGGCTAAGGCTGAGTCATCTAGGAGTAAACAAGAGGCCTT  
 CCTTTGGGAGGAGCCAATCCAGGGTGTAGGGGGCCCAGAGTGACCAGGTGCACTAGGGAAAAATGCCAGGAGAGGGCCAGGAA  
 GAGGACTTGTAGTAGCGACTCACTTCTGGGCAGGCAGGCCAGCCAGCTAGCCAGCCTGCTGAGGCTTCCCAAGAGGGGCAGAG  
 TGCTGGGATCTGGGAATCCAGGAAAGGAGGGGAATGGGGTGGGGCTAGATGAAAAGGGATAGGTGTCCAGGGAGAGCCTCTGGCT  
 ATTCCTGGGACCAGGAAGTTTTCACTAGGATACATAACACTTTTTACACACTCACCCACCCATCCCTGGCTTTCTATTTCATGG  
 AACAACCTCTCTCCTTTTTCTCCAGGT

Figure 24C: hACE2- SEQ ID No.29 nucleotides 5714 to 8131 in SEQ ID No.25

ATGTCAAGCTCTTCTGGCTCCTTCTCAGCCTTGTTGCTGTAAGTCTGCTGCTCAGTCCACCATTGAGGAACAGGCCAAGACATTT  
 TTGGACAAGTTTAACCACGAAGCCGAAGACCTGTTCTATCAAAGTTCAGTTGCTTCTTGGAATTATAACACCAATATTACTGAA  
 GAGAATGTCCAAAACATGAATAATGCTGGGGACAAATGGTCTGCCTTTTTAAAGGAACAGTCCACACTTGCCCAATGTATCCA  
 CTACAAGAAATTCAGAATCTCACAGTCAAGCTTCAGCTGCAGGCTCTTCAGCAAAAATGGGTCTTCAGTGTCTCAGAAGACAAG  
 AGCAAAACGGTTGAACACAATTTCAAATACAATGAGCACCATCTACAGTACTGGAAAAGTTTGTAAACCCAGATAATCCACAAGAA  
 TGCTTATTACTTGAACCAGGTTTGAATGAAATAATGGCAAACAGTTTAGACTACAATGAGAGGCTCTGGGCTTGGGAAAGCTGG  
 AGATCTGAGGTCGGCAAGCAGCTGAGGCCATTATATGAAGAGTATGTGGTCTTGAAAAATGAGATGGCAAGAGCAAATCATTAT  
 GAGGACTATGGGGATTATTGGAGAGGAGACTATGAAGTAAATGGGGTAGATGGCTATGACTACAGCCGCGGCCAGTTGATTGAA  
 GATGTGGAACATACCTTTGAAGAGATTAACCATTATATGAACATCTTCATGCCTATGTGAGGGCAAAGTTGATGAATGCCTAT  
 CCTCCTATATCAGTCCAATTGGATGCCTCCCTGCTCATTGCTTGGTGATATGTGGGGTAGATTTTGGACAAATCTGTACTCT  
 TTGACAGTTCCTTTGGACAGAAACCAACATAGATGTTACTGATGCAATGGTGGACCAGGCCCTGGGATGCACAGAGAATATTC  
 AAGGAGGCCGAGAAGTCTTTGTATCTGTTGGTCTTCCTAATATGACTCAAGGATTCCTGGGAAAATTCATGCTAACGGACCCA  
 GGAAATGTTTCAGAAAGCAGTCTGCCATCCCACAGCTTGGGACCTGGGGAAGGGCGACTTCAGGATCCTTATGTGCACAAAGGTG  
 ACAATGGACGACTTCTGACAGCTCATCATGAGATGGGGCATAATCCAGTATGATATGGCATAATGCTGCACAACCTTTTCTGCTA  
 AGAAATGGAGCTAATGAAGGATTCCATGAAGCTGTTGGGGAAATCATGTCACTTTCTGCAGCCACACCTAAGCATTTAAAATCC  
 ATTTGGTCTTCTGTCAACCGATTTTCAAGAAGACAATGAAACAGAAATAAACTTCTGCTCAAACAAGCACTCACGATTGTTGGG  
 ACTCTGCCATTTACTTACATGTTAGAGAAGTGGAGGTGGATGGTCTTTAAAGGGGAAATTCCCAAAGACCAGTGGATGAAAAAG  
 TGGTGGGAGATGAAGCGAGAGATAGTTGGGGTGGTGGAACTGTGCCCCATGATGAAACATACTGTGACCCCGCATCTCTGTTC  
 CATGTTTCTAATGATTACTCATTTCATTCGATATTACACAAGGACCCTTTACCAATTCCAGTTTCAAGAAGCACTTTGTCAAGCA  
 GCTAAACATGAAGGCCCTCTGCACAAATGTGACATCTCAAACCTTACAGAAAGCTGGACAGAACTGTTCAATATGCTGAGGCTT  
 GGAAAATCAGAACCCTGGACCCTAGCATTGGAAAATGTTGTAGGAGCAAAGAATGAATGTAAGGCCACTGCTCAACTACTTT  
 GAGCCCTTATTTACCTGGCTGAAAAGACCAGAACAAGAATTCCTTTTGTGGGATGGAGTACCGACTGGAGTCCATATGCAGACCAA  
 AGCATCAAAGTGAGGATAAGCCTAAAATCAGCTCTTGGAGATAAAGCATATGAATGGAACGACAATGAAATGTACCTGTTCCGA  
 TCATCTGTTGCATATGCTATGAGGCAGTACTTTTTAAAAGTAAAAATCAGATGATTCTTTTTGGGGAGGAGGATGTGCGAGTG  
 GCTAATTTGAAACCAAGAATCTCCTTTAATTTCTTTGTCACTGCACCTAAAAATGTGTCTGATATCATTCTTAGAACTGAAGTT  
 GAAAAGGCCATCAGGATGTCCCGGAGCCGTATCAATGATGCTTCCGTCTGAATGACAACAGCCTAGAGTTTCTGGGGATACAG  
 CCAACACTTGGACCTCCTAACCCAGCCCCCTGTTTCCATATGGCTGATTGTTTTTGGAGTTGTGATGGGAGTGATAGTGGTTGGC  
 ATTTGTCATCCTGATCTTCACTGGGATCAGAGATCGGAAGAAGAAAAATAAAGCAAGAAGTGGAGAAAATCCTTATGCCTCCATC  
 GATATTAGCAAAGGAGAAAATAATCCAGGATTCAAAACACTGATGATGTTTCAGACCTCCTTTTAA

Figure 24

**Figure 24D:** hACE2 protein (SEQ ID No.30)

MKRDRC PGRASGYSWDQEVFTRIHNTFYTLTPPIPGFLFMEQPLSFFLPGGSATMSSSSWLLLLSLVAVTAAQSTIEE  
 QAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTLAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKLLQAL  
 QQNGSSVLSSEDKSKRLNTILNTMSTIYSTGKVCNPDNPQECLELLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGQLR  
 PLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDYGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPS  
 YISPIGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLVFPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFKEAEKFFVSVGLPNMTQGFWENS  
 MLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGD FRI LMCTKV TMDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIM  
 SLSAATPKHLKSI GLLSPDFQEDNETEINFLKQALTIVGTL PFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKDQWMKKWEMKREIV  
 GVVEPVPHDETYCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRTLYQFQFQEA LCQA AKHEG PLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRLGK  
 SEPWTLALENVVGAKNMNRPLLN YFEPLFTWLK DQNKNSFV GWS TDWSPYADQSIKVRI SLKSALGDKAYEWN DNE  
 MYLFRSSVAYAMRQYFLKVK NQMILFG EEDVRVANLKP R ISFNFFVTAPKNVSDI IPRTEVEKAIRMSRSRINDAFR  
 LNDNSLEFLGIQPTLGP PNQPPVSIWLV FGVVMGVI VVGIVILIFTGIRDRKKKNKARSGENPYASIDISKGENNP  
 GFQNTDDVQTSF\*

**Figure 24E:** WPRE WT - SEQ ID No.31 nucleotides 8149 to 8753 in SEQ ID No.25

AATTC CCGATAATCAACCTCTGGATTACAAAATTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTA ACTATGTTGCTCCTTTTA  
 CGCTATGTGGATACGCTGCTTTAATGCCTTTGTATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCGTATGGCTTTCATTTCTCCTCCTTG  
 TATAAATCCTGGTTGCTGTCTCTTTATGAGGAGTTGTGGCCGTTGTCAGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTGTGCACCTGTGTT  
 TGCTGACGCAACCCCCACTGGTTGGGGCATTGCCACCACCTGT CAGCTCCTTTCCGGGACTTTCGCTTTCCCCCTCC  
 CTATTGCCACGGCGGA ACTCATCGCCGCTGCCTTGCCCGCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTGACAAT  
 TCCGTGGTGTGTGTCGGGGAAGCTGACGTCCTTTCCATGGCTGCTCGCCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGGAC  
 TCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTCGGCCCTCAATCCAGCGGACCTTCCTTCCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTCTGCGGCCTC  
 TTCGCGTCTTCGCCTTCGCCCTCAGACGAGTCGGATCTCCCTTTGGGCCGCTCCCCGCATCGGG

**Figure 24F:** polypeptide encoded by Kan/neoR gene (SEQ ID No. 33)

IEQDGLHAGSPAAWVERLFGYDWAQQTIGCSDAAVFRLSAQGRPV  
 LFVKTDLSGALNELQDEAARLSWLATTGVPCA AVL DVVTEAGR DWLLLGEVPGD LLLSS  
 HLAPA EKVSIMADAMRRLHTLDPATCFD HQAKHRIERARTRMEAGLVDQDDLDEEHQ  
 LAPAELFARLKASMPDGEDLVVTHGDA CLPNIMVENGRFSGFIDCGRLGVADRYQDIAL  
 ATRDIAEELGGEWADRFLVLYGIAAPDSQRIAFYRLLDEFF"

**Figure 24G:** WPREm - SEQ ID No.98

aattcccgataatcaacctctggattacaaaatTTGTGAAAGATTGACTGGTATTCTTA ACTATGTTGCTCCTTTTACGC  
 TATGTGGATACGCTGCTTTAATGCCTTTGTATCATGCTATTGCTTCCCGTATGGCTTTCATTTCTCCTCCTTGATAAAA  
 TCCTGGTTGCTGTCTCTTTATGAGGAGTTGTGGCCGTTGTCAGGCAACGTGGCGTGGTGTGCACCTGTGTTTGTGACGC  
 AACCCCCACTGGTTGGGGCATTGCCACCACCTGT CAGCTCCTTTCCGGGACTTTCGCTTTCCCCCTCCCTATTGCCACGG  
 CGGA ACTCATCGCCGCTGCTGCCCCGCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCACTGACAATTCGCTGGTGTGTGCTG  
 GGAAGCTGACGTCCTTTCCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGGACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCT  
 TTCGGCCCTCAATCCAGCGGACCTTCCTTCCCGCGGCTGCTGCCGGCTCTGCGGCCTCTTCGCGTCTTCGCTTCCG  
 CTCAGACGAGTCGGATCTCCCTTTGGGCCGCTCCCCGCATCGGG

Figure 25

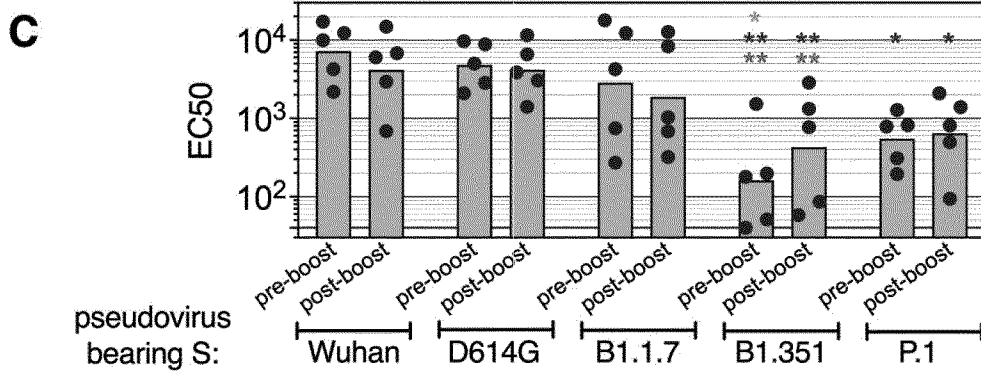
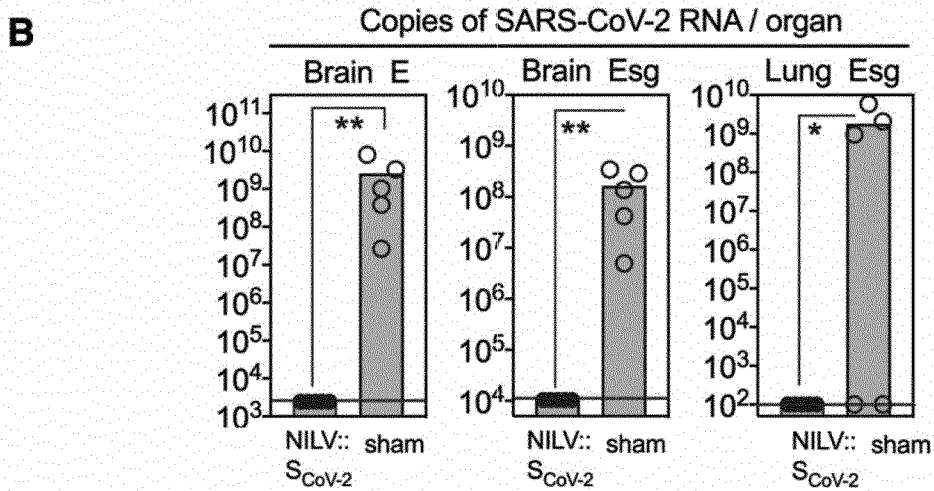
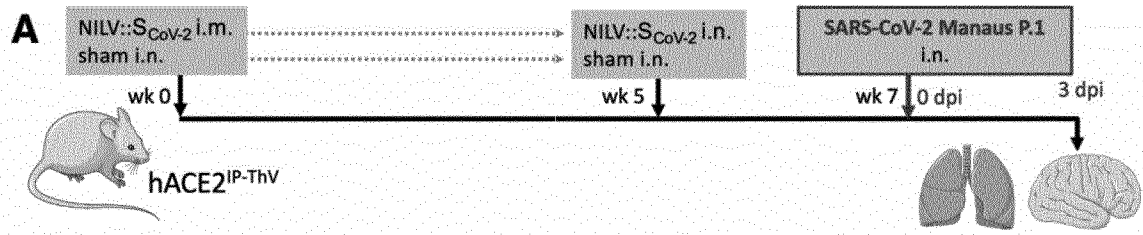


Figure 26

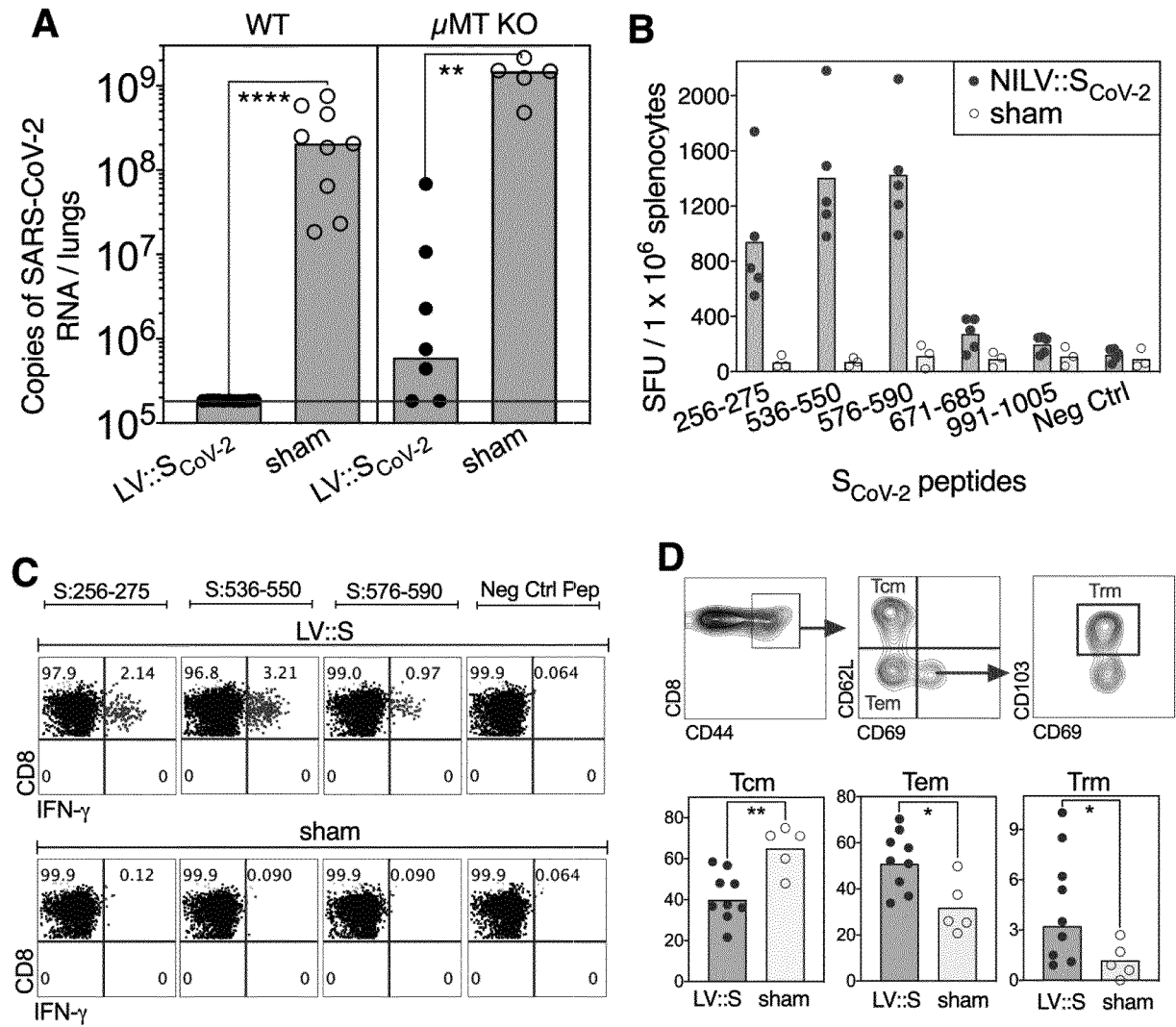


Figure 27

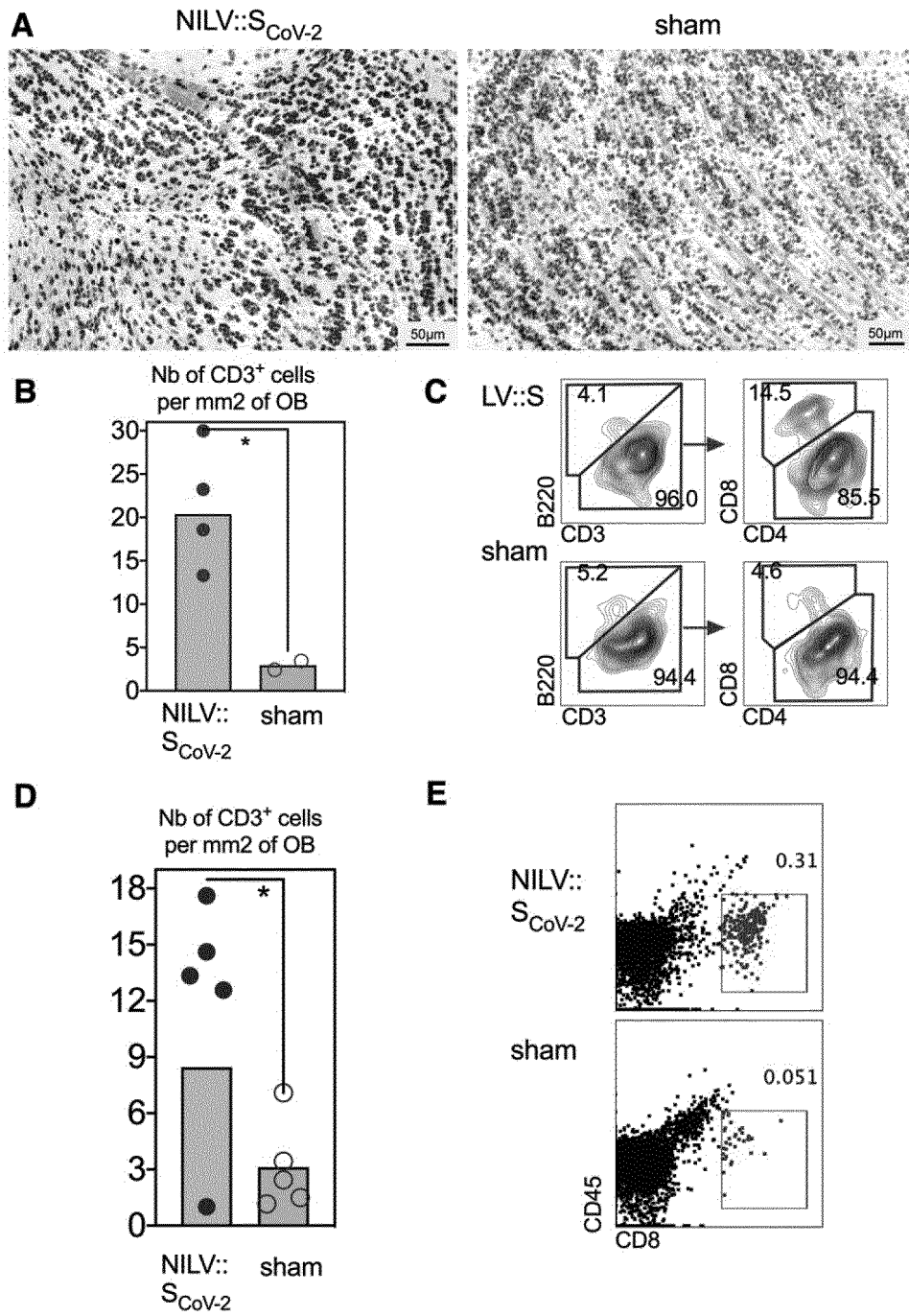


Figure 28

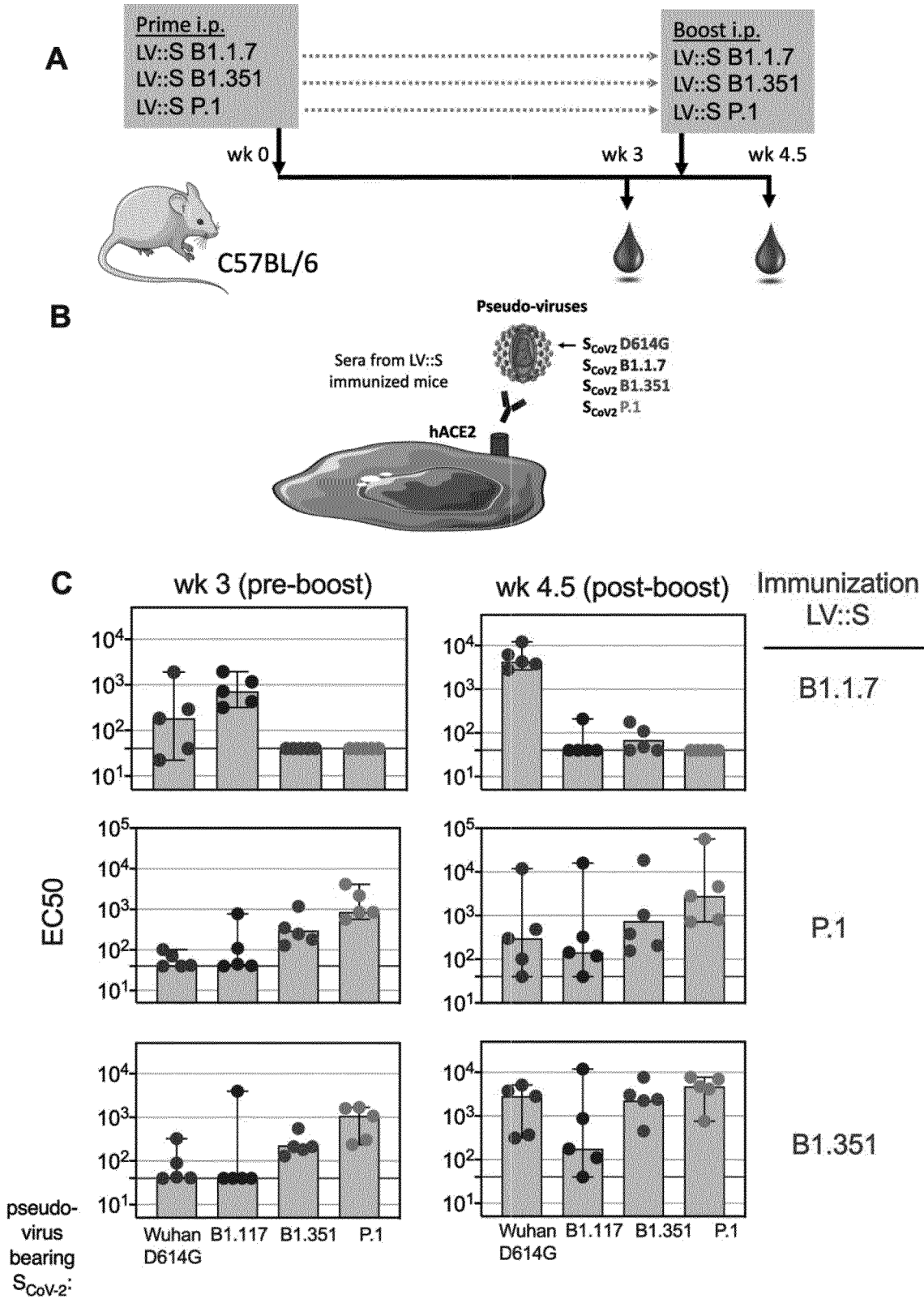


Figure 29

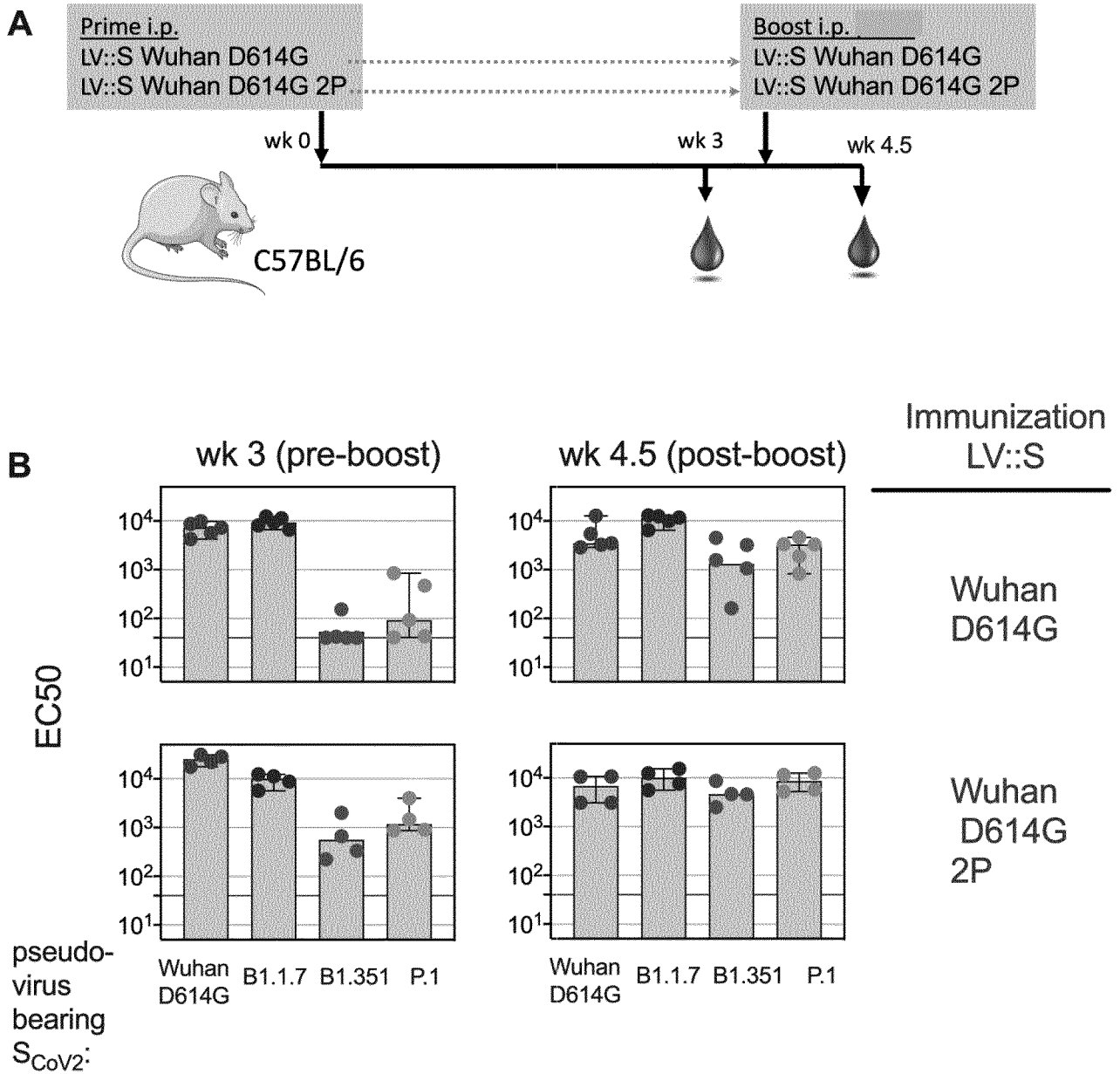


Figure 30

pFlap-ieCMV-S-B117-WPREm

Fig. 30A: Complete nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S-B117-WPREm (10077pb) (SEQ ID NO: 106)

ggcgttgggagctttttgcaaaagcctaggcctccaaaaagcctcctcactacttctggaatagctcagagggcagaggg  
ggcctcggcctctgcataaataaaaaaatttagtcagccatggggcggagaatgggcggaactggggcggagtttagggcg  
ggatggggcggagtttagggcgggactatgggttgctgactaattgagatgcccacattgattattgactagttggaaggg  
ctaattcactcccaaagaagacaagatatccttgatctgtggatctaccacacacaaggctacttccctgatttagcagaa  
ctacacaccagggccaggggtcagatatccactgacctttggatgggtgctacaagctagtaccagttgagccagataagg  
tagaagaggccaataaaggagagaacaccagcttgttacacctgtgagcctgcatgggatggatgaccggagagagaa  
gtgttagagtgagggtttgacagccgcttagcatttcatcactggcccagagagctgcatccggagtagtctcaagaactg  
ctgatatcgagcttgctacaagggactttccgctggggactttccagggagggcgtggcctgggcgggactggggagtggc  
gagccctcagatcctgcataaagcagctgcttttggcctgactgggtctctctggttagaccagatctgagcctggga  
gctctctggctaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgctttagtgcttcaagtagtgggtggcccggtc  
tgtttgtgtagctctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagtgggcgccgaaca  
gggacttgaaagcgaaagggaaaccagagggagctctctcgagcaggactcggcttgctgaagcgcgacggcaagaggc  
gagggcgggcgactgggtgagtagcgcacaaaattttgactagcggaggctagaaggagagagatgggtgagagagcgtcag  
tattaagcgggggagaattagatcgcgatgggaaaaaattcggtaaggccaggggaaagaaaaatataaattaaaac  
atataagtagtgggcaagcagggagctagaacgattcgcagttaatcctggcctgttagaaacatcagaaggctgtagacaa  
atactgggacagctacaaccatcccttcagacaggatcagaagaacttagatcattatataatacagtagcaaccctcta  
ttgtgtgcatcaaaggatagagataaaagacaccaaggaagctttagacaagatagaggaagagcaaaaacaaagtaaga  
ccaccgcacagcaagcggccgctgatcttcagacctggaggaggagatagagggacaattggagaagtgaattatataaa  
atataaagtagtaaaaaattgaaccattagtagtagcaccaccaaggcaagagaagagtggtgacagagaaaaaagag  
cagtgggaaataggagctttgttcttgggttcttgggagcagcaggaagcactatgggcgacgctcaatgacgctgacg  
gtacagggccagacaattattgtctggtatagtgacgagcagaacaatttgctgagggctattgagggcgaacagcatct  
gttgcaactcacagctctggggcatcaagcagctccaggcaagaatcctggctgtggaaagatacctaaaggatcaacagc  
tcttggggatattgggggttgctctggaaaactcatttgcaccactgctgtgcttggaaatgctagttggagtaataaatct  
ctggaacagatttggaatcacacgacctggatggagtgggacagagaaattaacaattacacaagcttaatacactcctt  
aattgaagaatcgcaaaaccagcaagaaaagaatgaacaagaattattggaattagataaatgggcaagtttggtggaatt  
ggtttaacataacaaattggctgtggtatataaaaattattcataatgatagtaggaggcttggtaggtttaagaatagtt  
ttgtctgactttctatagtgaaatagagtaggagggatattcaccattatcgtttcagaccacctcccaaccgagag  
ggaccgcagagcccgaaggaatagaagaagaaggtggagagagacagagacagatccattcgattagtgaaacggat  
ctcgacgggtatcgccgaattcacaaatggcagttatcaccacaattttaaaagaaaagggggatgggggggtacagt  
caggggaaagaatagtagacataatagcaacagacatacaaaactaaagaattacaaaaacaaattacaaaaattcaaaat  
tttcgggtttattacagggacagcagagatccactttggctgatacgcgtggagttccgcttacataacttacggtaaa  
tgcccgcctggctgaccgcccacgacccccgcccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatggtcccataagtaacgccaatag  
ggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagtatctacggtaaactgccacttggcagtagatcaagtgtagatcatatgcc  
agtacgccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggcccgcctggcattatgccagtagacatgacctatgggactttcc  
tacttggcagtagacatctacgtatattagtcacgctattaccatgggtgatgcggtttttggcagtagacatcaatgggctggat  
agcggtttgactcaggggatttccaagctctccaccctattgacgtcaatgggagtttggttttggcaccaaaatcaacgg  
gactttccaagaatgtcgttaacaactccgccccattgacgcaaatggcggtaggctgtagcgtgggaggtctataaag  
cagagcttcgctggagacgcatccacgctgttttgacctccatagaagacaccgcatcggatcccaagtttgtaca  
aaaaagcaggctgccaccatgttctgtgttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgctccagtcagtgctgaaacctgaccacag  
aacacagctgccaccagcctacaccaatagcttcaccgcgagtgtagtaccctcgacaagtggttccgacgagcgtgc  
tgcatagcaccaggatctgtttctgcccctcttcagcaactgacctgggttccacgcatctccggcaccatggcacc  
aagcgtctcgataatcccgtgctgcccctcaacgatggcgtgtagtcttgccagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatccgcg  
ctggatcttcggcaccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgtagctgaacaacgccaccaacgtgggtcatcaaag  
tgtgagagttccagttctgcaacgaccccttctctgggctctaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcaggttc  
cgcgtgtacagcagcgcacaactgcacctctcgagtagctgcccagccattcctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggg  
caacttcaagaacctgctgcgagttctgtgttcaagaacatcgacgtagctacttcaaaatctacagcaacgcaaccatca  
acctgctgagcgtatctgccacagggattcagtgctctggaaccctgggtggatctgcccatcggcatcaacattaccgct  
tttcagacactgctggccctgcaccgagttacttgacaccagggcatagcagcagtggtggacagctgggtgcccggc  
ttactacggttgatatactgcagccacgacctttctgctgaagtaacagagaacggcaccatcaccgacgcccgtggatt  
gtgctctcgatccccctgagcgagacaaagtgcacctgaagtccttcaccgtcgagaagggcatctaccagaccagcaat  
ttccgctgacagcccaccgagagcatcgtgcttccccaatatcaccaatctgtgccccttcggcgaggtgttcaatgc  
cacacgctttgctcctgtgacgctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgcgtggccgactactccgtgctgtacaata  
gcgccagcttcagcaccttcaagtgctacggcgtgtcaccaccaaagctgaacgacctgtgcttccaatgtgtacgcc  
gacagcttccgtgatccgcgagatgaagtgcgacagatgccccaggccagaccggcaagatcgccgactacaattacaa

Figure 30A (CONT)

gctgcccgcgacttcaaccggctgctgatcgctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtccggcggcaactacaact  
acctgtaccgcctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccggaagc  
acccatgcaacggcgtggaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgacagtcctacggatttcagcccacatattggcgtggg  
ctaccagccatatacgagtgggtgctgagcttcgaaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcccgaagaagagta  
ccaacctggtaagaacaaatgctggaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaaccggcgtgctgaccgagagtaacaag  
aagttcctgcccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgacgatacaaccgatgcccgttcgcgatccccagacctggagat  
cctggatattacccccatgctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccaataaccagcaaccagggtggccgttc  
tgtaccaggggcgtgaattgcaagaggtgcccgtggccattcacgcccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgtactcc  
accggcagcaatgtgtttcaaaccgcgctggatgctgattggagccgagcacgtgaacaatagctacgagtgcgatat  
ccccatcggagccggaatctgcccctctatcagaccagaccaatagtcaccgacgagcccgaagtgtggccagccaga  
gcatcattgctataccatgagcctgggcgagagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccatcaac  
tccaccatcagcgtgaccaccagatcctgcccagtgctccatgacccaagaccagcgtggactgacacatgacatctgcgg  
agatagcaccgagtgacgaacactgctgctgacgtaacggaagtctctgaccaccagctgaatcgcgcctgacaggcattg  
ccgtggaacaggataagaacacccaagaggtgttcgcccagtgaaagcaaatctacaagacccccaccaatcaaggatttc  
ggcggcttcaatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcacgaggacctgctgttcaa  
caaagtgacactggccgacgcccgttcatcaagcagtatggcgattgctggggcagatattgcccacgagcagctgtatt  
gcgcccagaagttaacggactgaccgtcctgcccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcccagtacacaagtgccttg  
ctggccggaaccattaccagcggatggacatttgagccggtgcccgtctgacagattcccttcgctatgacagatggccta  
ccgcttcaatggcattggcgtgacccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcgcga  
tcggcaagattcaggacagcctgagtagtacccgacgcctctgggaaagctgaggatgtgggcaaccagaacgctcag  
gcccgaacacccctgggtaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcgcctcagtagcgtgctgaacgatatcctggcccgcct  
ggataaggtggaagccgaggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgcctgagtcctgacagacctatgtgacacagc  
agctgatccgagccgcccagattcgagctagtgtcaatctggccgcccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagc  
aagcgcgtggacttttcgggcaagggtataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgttctgca  
tgtgacctacgtgcccgtcaagagaagaatttcaccaccgctccagccatctgcccagcaggaaaggcccattttccac  
gcgagggcgtgttcgttagcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccacagcgaacttctacgagcccagatcatcaccacc  
cacaacaccttcgtcagcggcaactgcgacgtcgtgatcgccattgtgaacaacaccgtgtacgatccactgacgcccga  
gctggacagcttcaaagaggaactggacaagtaactttaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcg  
gaatcaacgcgcagcgtggtcaacatccagaagagattgaccgctgaaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacagagagcctg  
atcgacctgcaagaactgggcaataacgacgacgtaacattagtgagccctggtaacatctggcttccggttcgagc  
gattgcccactgctgagtggtcaccattatgctgctgctgcatgaccagttgctgacgctgctgaagggtgctgagttgcg  
gaagctgctgcaagttcgacgaggatgatagcagcagctgctgaaggcgtcaagctgactacacctgatagtaaacc  
cagctttctgtgtaaaagtgtctcgagttcccagataatcaacctctggattacaaaatttgtaagattgactggat  
tcttaactatgttctccttttacgctatgtggatacgtgctttaaagcctttgtatcatgctattgcttcccgtatgg  
ctttcattttctcctccttgataaaatcctgggtgctgtctctttatgaggagttgtggcccgttgcaggcaacgtggc  
gtgggtgtgactgtgtttgctgacgcaacccccactggttggggcattggccaccctgtcagctcctttccgggacttt  
cgctttccccctcctattgccaacggcggaaactcatcgccgctgcccgtgctggacaggggctcggtgttgg  
gcaactgacaattccgtgggtgtgtcggggaagctgacgtcctttccgcggtgctcgccctgtgttgccacctggattctg  
cgcgggacgtccttctgctacgtcccttcggccctcaatccagcggaccttccctcccgcggcctgctgcccggctctgcg  
gccccttccgctcttcgcccctcagacgagtcggatctcccttgggcccctcccgcggtaaccttaagacc  
aatgacttacaaggcagctgtagatcttagccactttttaaagaaaagggggactggaagggtcaattcactcccaac  
gaagacaaaatcgtcgagagatgctgcatataagcagctgcttttgcctgtactgggtctctctggttagaccagatct  
gagcctgggagctctctggctaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgccctgagtgcttcaagtagtg  
tgtgcccgtctgttggtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagttc  
tagagggcccgtttaaacccgctgatcagcctcgaactgtgcttctagttgccagccatctgtgtttgcccctccccg  
tgcttccctgaccctggaagggtgccaactcccactgtcctttcctaataaaaatgaggaaatgcatcgactgtctgagt  
aggtgtcattctattctgggggtgggggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaagacaatagcaggcatgctgg  
ggatgcgggtgggctctatgcttctactggcggttttatggacagcaagcgaaccggaattgcccagctggggcgcctc  
tggtgaaggtgggaagccctgcaaaagtaaaactggatggcttcttgcgccaaggatctgatggcgcaggggatcaagct  
ctgatcaagagacaggatgaggatcgcttccgatgattgaaacaagatggattgacgcaggttctccggccgttgggtg  
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcaacaacagacaatcgctgctctgatgcccgcgtgttcggcgtgtcagcgcaggg  
gcgcccgttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgcccgtaatgaactgcaagacgaggcagcgcggctatcgtggc  
tggccacgacgggcgttccctgagcagctgtgctcagcgttgtcactgaagcgggaaggactggctgctattgggcgaa  
gtgcccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacttgtcctgcccagaaagatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggct  
gcatacgttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaacatcgcatcgagcagcagcactcggatggaag  
ccggctctgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgcagccgaactgttcgcccaggctcaaggcg  
agcatgcccgcagcggcaggatctcgtcgtgacccatggcagtgctgcttgcgcaatatcatgggtgaaaatggccgctt  
ttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctg  
aagagcttggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttccctgctgctttacggatcgccgctcccgatcagcgcacatcgcttc  
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgaattattaacgcttacaatttctgatgaggatattttctccttacgcatctgtg  
cggatatttcacaccgcatcagggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatttgtttatttttctaatacat  
tcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataacccctgataaatgcttcaataatagcacgtgctaaaacttcatttttaatt  
taaaaggatctaggtgaagatcctttttgataatctcatgacaaaatcccttaacgtgagttttcgttccactgagcgt

Figure 30A (CON'T)

cagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaa  
ccaccgctaccagcgggtggtttggttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagc  
gcagataccaaatactggttcttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacc  
tcgctctgctaatactggttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtctgtgtcttaccgggttgactcaagacgatag  
ttaccggataaggcgcagcggctcgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccga  
actgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcg  
gcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgctggtatctttatagtctctgctcgggtttcgc  
cacctctgacttgagcgtcgatTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTT  
TTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGTGCTGCCTTTTGTCCACATGTTCTTGTCTGCTTCGCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATACGC

54/75

**Fig. 30B: Nucleotide sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.1.1.7 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 107)****S-B117 (3813pb)**

atgttcggtgtttctgggtgctgctgcccactgggtgtccagtcagtgcggtgaacctgaccacacgaacacagctgccaccagc  
ctacaccaatagcttcccccggagtgactaccccagacaaggtgttccgcagcagcgtgctgcatagcaccaggatc  
tgtttctgccccttctcagcaacgtgacctgggttccacgccatctccggcaccatggcaccacagcgttccgataatccc  
gtgctgccccttcaacgatggcgtgacttttgcagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatccggcgtggatcttccggcaccac  
actggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtgggtcatcaaagtgtgaggttccagttct  
gcaacgacccccttccctggcgtctaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcaggttccgcgtgtacagcagcgc  
aacaactgcaccttccagtagctgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggcaacttcaagaacctgag  
cgagttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacggctacttcaaaatctacagcaagcacaccccacacacctcgtgagcgtatctgc  
cacaggattcagtgctctggaaccccctgggtggatctgccatcggcatcaacattaccggcttccagacactgctggcc  
ctgcaccgcagttacttgacaccagcagtagcagcagtggtgagacagctgggtccgcgcttactacgttggatctct  
gcagccacgcaccttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcaccgacgcccgtggattgtgctctcgatcccctga  
gagagacaaagtgcacccctgaagtccttccagctcgagaaggcctctaccagaccagcaatttccgcgtgacagcccacc  
gagagcatcgtgagcttcccacatcaccacatctgtgcccctcggcgaggtgttcaatgccacacgcttctgcctccgt  
gtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgctgcccgcactactccgtgctgtacaatagcggcagcttccagcacc  
tcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcccaatgtgtacggcagcagcttccgtgatccgc  
ggagatgaagtgagcagattgccccaggccagaccggcaagatcgccgactacaattacaagctgcccagcagcttccac  
cggctgagtgatcgctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtccggcggcaactacaactacctgtaccgcctgttcc  
gcaagagcaatctgaagcccttccagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccagcgggaagcaccacatgcaacggcgtg  
gaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatttccagcccacatattggcgtgggtaccagccatctcagat  
gggtgggtgctgagcttccgaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcccggcccaagaagagtaccaacctgggtcaagaaca  
aatgctggaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaacggcgtgctgaccgagagtaacaagaagtccctgcccattccag  
cagtttggccgagcattgacgatacaaccgatgcccgttccgcatcccagacctggagatcctggatattaccccagtg  
ctccttccggcggcgtgtccgtgatcaccagccaccaataccagcaaccaggtggccgttctgtaccagggcgtgaatt  
gcacagaggtgcccgtggccattccagccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgtactccaccggcagcaatgtgttt  
caaacccgcgctggatgcccgtgattggagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcgatattcccatcggagccggaat  
ctgcccctcctatcagacccagaccaatagtcaccgacgagcccgaagtggtggccagccagagcatcattgcctatacca  
tgagcctgggcccggagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccatcaacttccaccatcagcgtgacc  
accgagatcctgcccagtgctccatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcaccatgtacatctgcccggagatagcaccgagtgag  
caacctgctgctgcagtagcgaagtcttctgaccccagctgaatcgcgcccctgacagggcattgcccgtggaacaggataaga  
acaccaagaggtgttccgccaagtgaagcaaatctacaagaccccaccaatcaaggatttccggcggcttcaatttcagc  
cagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcagggacctgctgttcaacaagtgcactggccga  
cgccggatcctcaagcagtagtgccgattgcccggcgatattgcccgcacgcgatctgatttgcgcccagaagtttaacg  
gactgaccgtcctgcccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcaccagtagcacaagtgccctgctggccggaaccattacc  
agcggatggacatttggagccgggtgcccgtctgacagattcccttccgtatgagatggcctaccgcttcaatggcattgg  
cgtgaccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcggcattcggcaagattcaggaca  
gcctgagtagtaccgcccagcgtctctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccagaacgctcagggccctgaacaccctgggt  
aagcagctgagcagcaacttccggcggccatcagtagcgtgctgaacgatattcctggcccggcctggataaggtggaagccga  
gggtgcagatcgatcgccgtattaccggacgcctgcagctccctgcagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatccgagccggc  
agattcgagctagtgtctaatctggccggccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcgcgtggacttttgc  
ggcaagggataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgttctgcatgtgacctacgtgcccgc  
tcaagagaagaatttccaccgcctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccatttccacgcgagggcgtgttccgta  
gcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgcacatttctacgagccccagatcatcaccaccacaacaccttccgtcagc  
ggcaactgagcagctgctgatcgccattgtgaacaacacctgtacgatccactgcagcccagctggacagcttcaaga  
ggaactggacaagtagtcttaagaaccaacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcggatcaacgccagcgtgg  
tcaacatccagaaagagattgaccgctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgagagcctgatcgacctgcaagaactg  
ggcaaatcagcagcagtagcattaaagtggcccctggtagacatctggcgttccattgcccggactgattgcccctgtaggt  
caccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgacgctgctgaagggtgctgacgttgcggaagctgctgcaagttcg  
acgaggatgatagcagccagctgctgaagggcgtcaagctgcactacacctga

**Fig. 30C: Amino-Acid sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.1.1.7 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 108)**

**S-B117 (1270aa)**

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAISGTNGTKRFDNP  
VLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIIRGWIFGTTLDSTQSLIVNNAATNVVIKVCEFCNDPFLGVYHKNNKSWMESEFRVYSSA  
NNCTFEYVVSQPFLMDLEKQGNFKNLREFVFNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPOGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQTLA  
LHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRVQPT  
ESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATREFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPKLNLDLCFTNVYADSFVIR  
GDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGNYNYLYRLFRKSNLKPFFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGV  
EGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTYGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNENGLTGTGVLTESNKKFLPFQ  
QFGRDIDDTTDAVRDPQTEIILDI TPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQGVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGSNVF  
QTRAGCLIGAEHVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTNSHRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNIAIPINFTISVT  
TEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGFNFS  
QILPDPSPKRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDI AARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAGTIT  
SGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFNSAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALNTLV  
KQLSSNFGAISSVLNDILARLDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRVDFC  
GKGYHLMSFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTVPAQEKNFTTAPAICHGKAHFPREGVFSVNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITHTNTFVS  
GNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVDLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDLQEL  
GKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCSCLKCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPVLGKVKLHYT

Figure 31

pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm

Fig. 31A: Complete nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-WPREm (10077pb) (SEQ ID NO: 109)

ggcgttgggagctttttgcaaaagcctaggcctccaaaaagcctcctcactacttctggaatagctcagaggcagaggc
ggcctcggcctctgcataaataaaaaaatttagtcagccatggggcggagaatgggcggaactgggcggagttaggggcg
ggatggggcggagttaggggcgggactatgggttgctgactaattgagatgcccacattgattattgactagttggaaggg
ctaattcactcccaagaagacaagatatccttgatctgtggatctaccacacacaaggctacttccctgattagcagaa
ctacacaccagggccaggggtcagatatccactgaccttggatgggtgctacaagctagtaccagttgagccagataagg
tagaagaggccaataaaggagagaacaccagcttgttacacccctgtgagcctgcatgggatggatgaccggagagagaa
gtgttagagtgagggtttgacagccgcttagcatttcatcactggcccgagagctgcatccggagtaacttcaagaactg
ctgatatcgagcttgctacaagggactttccgctggggactttccaggaggcgtggcctgggcgggactggggagtggc
gagccctcagatcctgcataaagcagctgcttttggcctgtaactgggtcctctctgggttagaccagatctgagcctggga
gctctctggctaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgcttgagtgcttcaagtagtgggtgcccgtc
tgttgggtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagtgggcgccgaaca
gggacttgaaagcgaaagggaaaccagaggagctctctcgacgcaggactcggcttgctgaagcgcgacggcaagaggc
gagggcgggcagctgggtgagtagcgcataaaattttgactagcggaggctagaaggagagagatgggtgagagcgtcag
tattaagcgggggagaattagatcgcgatgggaaaaatctcggttaaggccaggggaaagaaaaatataaattaaac
atataagtagtaaaaaattgaaccattaggagtagcaccacaagcgaagagaagagtggtgagagagaaaaaagag
cagtgggaaataggagctttgttcttgggttcttgggagcagcaggaagcactatggggcagcgtcaatgacgctgacg
gtacagggccagacaattattgtctggtatagtgacgagcagaacaatttgctgagggctattgaggcgcaacagcatct
gttgcaactcacagctctggggcatcaagcagctccaggcaagaatcctggctgtggaaagatacctaaaggatcaacagc
tcttggggatttgggggttgctctgaaaactcatttgcaccactgctgtgcttggaaatgctagtggagtaataaatct
ctggaacagatttggaatcacacgacctggatggagtgggacagagaaattaacaattacacaagcttaatacactcctt
aattgaagaatcgaaaaccagcaagaaaagaatgaacaagaattattggaattagataaatgggcaagtttgtggaatt
ggtttaacataacaaattggctgtggtatataaaattattcataatgatagtaggaggcttggtaggtttaagaatagtt
ttgtctgactttctatagtgaaatagagttaggcagggatattcaccattatcgtttcagaccacctcccaaccccgag
ggaccggacagggccgaagaaatagaagaagaaggtggagagagacagagacagatccattcgattagtgaaacggat
ctcgacggtatcgccgaattcacaaatggcagttatcaccacaattttaaagaaaagggggatggggggtacagtg
caggggaaagaatagtagacataatagcaacagacatacaaaactaaagaattacaaaaacaaattacaaaaattcaaaat
tttcgggttttattacagggacagcagagatccactttggctgatacgcgtggagttccgcttacataacttacggtaaa
tgccccgctggctgaccgccaacgacccccgcccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatag
ggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagatatttacggtaaacctgcccacttggcagtagatcaatggtatcatatgcc
agtagccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggcccgcctggcattatgcccagtagatgaccttatgggactttcc
tacttggcagtagatctacgtattagtcacgtctattaccatgggtgatgcggttttggcagtagatcaatggggcgtggat
agcggtttgactcaggggatttccaagtctccacccttagcgtcaatgggagtttgggttggcagcaaaatcaacgg
gactttccaaatgtcgtaaacactccgccccattgacgcaaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacggtgggaggtctataaag
cagagcttgcctgtagcagccatccacgctgttttgacctccatagaagacaccgcatcggatcccaagtttgtaca
aaaaagcaggctgccaccatgttctgtgtttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgctccagtcagtcgctgaaacttaccacag
aacacagctgccaccagcctacaccaatagcttccaccgaggagtgactaccccgacaaggtgttccgcagcagcgtgc
tgcatagcaccaggatctgtttctgccccttcttcagcaacgtgacctgggtccacgcatccacgtgtccggcaccaat
ggcaccagcgttccgctaattcccgtgctgcccctcaacgatggcgtgtactttgccagcaccgagaagtcacaatatcat
ccgcggtggatcttccggcaccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtgggtca
tcaaagtgtgaggttccagttctgcaacgaccccttctctggcgtctactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaa
agcaggttccgctgtacagcagcgcacaactcagccttcagtagcgtgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaagg
caagcgggcaacttcaagaaatgagcagctgcccaggttctgctgcaagaacatcgacggctacttcaaaatctacagcaaca
ccccaatcaacctcgtgcccggcctgccacagggattcagtgctctggaaaccctgggtggatctgcccacggcatcaac
attacccgctttcagacactgcaccgagttacttgacaccaggcagtagcagcagtggtggacagctgggtgcccggc
ttactacggttgatattctgcagccacgcacctttctgctgaagtaacaagagaacggcaccatcacggcagcctggatt
gtgctctogatcccctgagcagacaaagtgcaccctgaagtccttaccgctcgagaagggcatctaccagaccagcaat
ttccgctgagcccaccgagagcatcgtgccccttccccaatatcaccaatctgtgccccttccggcaggggttcaatgc
cacacgctttgctcctgtagcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgctggccgactactccgtgctgtacaata
gcgccagcttcagcaccttcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttccaatgtgtacgcc
gacagcttccgtgatccgaggagatgaagtgcgacagatgccccaggccagaccggcaacatcgccgactacaattaca

gctgccgcgacgacttcaaccggctgctggtgatcgcttggaaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtccggcggcaactacaact  
 acctgtaccgcctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccgggaagc  
 accccatgcaacggcgtgaaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgagtcctacggatttcagcccacatattggcgtggg  
 ctaccagccatatacgagtgggtgctgagcttcgaaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcccgaagaagagta  
 ccaacctgggtcaagaacaaatgctggaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaaccggcgtgctgaccgagagtaacaag  
 aagttcctgcccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgcccatacaaccgatgcccgttcgcgatccccagaccttgagat  
 cctggatattacccccatgctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccaataaccagcaaccagggtggccgttc  
 tgtaccagggcgtgaattgcaacagaggtgcccgtggccattcacgcccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgactcc  
 accggcagcaatgtgtttcaaaccggcgtggatgctgattggagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcgat  
 ccccatcggagccggaatctgcccctctatcagaccagaccaatagtcacagcagagcccgaagtgtggccagccaga  
 gcatcattgctataccatgagcctggcgtggagaatagcgtggcctaactccaacaacagcattgctatccccaccaac  
 tccaccatcagcgtgaccaccagatcctgcccagtgctccatgaccaagaaccagcgtggactgcacctgacatctgcgg  
 agatagcaccgagtgacgcaacctgctgctgagtaacggaagtcttctgaccaccagctgaatcgcgccctgacagcattg  
 ccgtggaacaggataagaacacccaagaggtgttcgcccagtgaaagcaaatctacaagacccccaccaatcaaggatttc  
 ggccgttcaatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaa  
 caaagtgacactggccgacgcccgttcatcaagcagtatggcgattgctggggcagatattgcccagcgcgatctgattt  
 gcgcccagaagttaacggactgaccgtcctgcccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcccagtacacaagtgccttg  
 ctggccggaaccattaccagcggatggacatttggagccgtgcccgtctgacagattcccttcgctatgacagatggccta  
 ccgcttcaatggcattggcgtgacccagaatgtgctgtaacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcgcga  
 tcggcaagattcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgcccagcgtctgggaaagctgaggatgtgggcaaccagaacgctcag  
 gccctgaacaccctgggttaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcgcctcagtagcgtgctgaacgatcctgagccgcct  
 ggataaggtggaagccgaggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgctcagtcctgacagacctatgtgacacagc  
 agctgatccgagccgcccagattcgagctagtgtcaatctggccgcccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagc  
 aagcgcgtggacttttcgggcaagggtataccactgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgttctgca  
 tgtgacctacgtgcccgtcaagagaagaatttaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggcccattttccac  
 gcgagggcgtgttcgtagcaaccgcaactcattggttcgtcaccacgagcgaacttctacgagcccagatcatcaccacc  
 gacaacaccttcgtcagcggcaactgagcgtgctgatcgccattgtgaacaacaccgtgtacgatccactgacgcccga  
 gctggacagcttcaaagaggaaactggacaagtactttaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcg  
 gaatcaaccgacgctggtcaactccagaagagatgaccgcccagcagaggtggccaagaatctgaacagagactcgtg  
 atcgacctgcaagaactgggcaaatcagcagcagtaacattagtgccgctgtaacatctggctggctcattgcccggact  
 gattgccatcgtgatggtcaccattatgctgctgcatgaccagtgtgctgacgctgctgaagggatgctgacgattgcg  
 gaagctgctgcaagttcgacgaggatgatagcagcagctgctgaagggcgtcaagctgactacacctgatagtaaacc  
 cagcttcttctgtaaaaagtgtctcgagttcccagataatcaacctctggattacaaaatttgtgaaagattgactggat  
 tcttaactatgttgccttttacgctatgtggatacgtgctttaaagccttctgtatcatgctattgcttcccgtatgg  
 ctttcattttctcctccttgataaaatcctggttgctgctctttaaagaggttgggcccgttgtcaggcaacgtggc  
 gtgggtgctgactgtgttctgacgcaacccccactggttggggcattgcccaccctgtcagctccttccgggacttt  
 cgcttccccctccctattgccaaggcgaactcatcgccgctgcttggcccgtgctggacaggggctcggtgttgg  
 gcaactgacaattccgtgggtgttgcggggaagctgacgctccttccgcccgtgctcgccctgtgttgccacctggattctg  
 cgcgggacgctccttctgctacgctccttcggccctcaatccagcggaccttccctcccgcggcctgctgcccgtctgcg  
 gcctcttccgctcttcgcttccgcccagacgagtcggatctccttggggccgctccccgcggtaccttaagacc  
 aatgacttacaaggcagctgtagatcttagccactttttaaagaaaagggggactggaagggtcaattcactcccaac  
 gaagacaaaatcgtcgagagatgctgcatataagcagctgcttttctgctgactgggtctctctggttagaccagatct  
 gagcctgggagctctctggcactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgccctgagtgcttcaagtgtg  
 tgtgccgctctgttgtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaaatctctagcagttc  
 tagagggcccgtttaaaccgctgatcagcctcagctgtgcttctagttgcccagccatctgttgttggcccctccccg  
 tgccttcttgaccctggaagggtgcaactcccactgtccttcttaataaaaatgaggaaatgcatcgcatgtctgagt  
 aggtgtcattctattctgggggtgggggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaagacaatagcagcagctgctgg  
 ggatgcgggtgggctctatggcttctactggcggttttatggacagcaagcgaaccggaattgcccagctggggcgcctc  
 tggtaaggttgggaagccctgcaaaagtaaaactggatggcttcttctgcccgaaggatctgatggcgcaggggatcaagct  
 ctgatcaagagacaggatgaggatcgcttccgatgattgaaacaagatggattgacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg  
 gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcaacaacagacaatcggtgctctgatgcccgcgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg  
 gcgcccgttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgcccgaatgaactgcaagacgaggcagcgcggctatcgtggc  
 tggccacgacgggcttccctgcccagctgtgctcagcgttgtcactgaagcgggaaggactggctgctattgggcgaa  
 gtgcccgggacaggatctcctgtcatctcacttgtcctgcccagaaaagatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcccgggct  
 gcatacgttggatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaacaatcgcatcgagcagcagcactcggatggaag  
 ccggctctgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcg  
 agcatgcccgcagggcagggatctcgctgagccatggcgtgctgcttggcgaatatcatgggtgaaaaatggccgctt  
 ttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgcatattgctg  
 aagagcttggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttctcgtgcttaccggtatcgccgctcccgatcagcgcgatcgccttc  
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgaattattaacgcttacaatttctgatgcccgtattttctccttacgcatctgtg  
 cggatatttcacaccgcatcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcccggaaaccctatttgtttatttttctaatacat  
 tcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatagcacgctgctaaaacttcatttttaatt  
 taaaaggatctaggtgaagatcctttttgataatctcatgacaaaaatcccttaacgtgagtttctgcttccactgagcgt

Figure 31A (CON'T)

cagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaa  
ccaccgctaccagcgggtggtttggttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagc  
gcagataccaaatactgttcttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacc  
tcgctctgctaatactggttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttgactcaagacgatag  
ttaccggataaggcgcagcggtcgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgacctacaccga  
actgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcg  
gcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgctggtatctttatagtctctgctgggtttcgc  
cacctctgacttgagcgtcgatTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCTT  
TTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGTGGCCTTTTGTCCACATGTTCTTGTGCTTTCGCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATACGC

cagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaa  
ccaccgctaccagcgggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagc  
gcagataccaaatactgttcttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacc  
tcgctctgctaatacctgttaccagtggctgctgccagtggcgataagtcgtgtcttaccgggttgactcaagacgatag  
ttaccggataaggcgcagcggctcgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttgagcgaacgacctacaccga  
actgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcggccacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcg  
gcagggctcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgcctgggatctttatagtcctgtcgggtttcgc  
cacctctgacttgagcgtcgatttttgtgatgctcgtcagggggcggagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggcctt  
tttacggttcctggccttttgctggccttttgctcacatgttcttgctgcttcgcgatgtacgggccagatatacgc

**Fig. 31B: Nucleotide sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.351 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 110)**

**S-B351 (3813pb)**

atgttcggtgtttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgtccagtcagtgcggtgaacttcaccacacgaacacagctgccaccagc  
ctacaccaatagcttcacccgcggagtgactaccccgacaagggtgtccgcagcagcgtgctgcatagcaccaggatc  
tgtttctgccccttcttcagcaacgtgacctgggtccacgccatccacgtgtccggcaccacatggcaccacagcgttcgct  
aatcccggtgctgcccttcaacgatggcggtgactttgccagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatccggcgtggatcttcgg  
caccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtgggtcatcaaagtgtgaggttcc  
agttctgcaacgaccccttctctggcgcttactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcaggttccgcgtgtac  
agcagcgccaacaactgcaccttcaggtacgtgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggcaacttcaa  
gaacctgcgcgaggttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacgggtacttcaaaatctacagcaagcacaccccacatcaacctcgtgc  
gcggcctgccacagggatcagtgctctggaacccctgggtggatctgcccacatcgccatcaacattaccgcgtttcagaca  
ctgcaccgcagttacttgacaccagcgatagcagcagtggtgacagctgggtgccgcgcttactacgttgatct  
gcagccacgcacctttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcaccgacgcccgtggattgtgctctcgatcccctga  
gcgagacaaagtgcacctgaagtcttaccgctcgagaagggtatctaccagaccagcaatttccgcgtgcagcccacc  
gagagcatcgtgcgcttcccaaatatcaccaatctgtgcccctcggcgaggtgttcaatgccacacgctttgcctccgt  
gtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgtatagcaactgctggcgcactactccgtgctgtacaatagcggcagcttcagcacct  
tcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaacaatgtgtacggcagcagcttcgtgatccgc  
ggagatgaagtgcgacagattgccccaggccagaccggcaacatcgccgactacaattacaagctgcccagcagcttcac  
cggctgctgctgatcgcttgaacagcaacaacctggattcacaagtgcggggcaactacaactacctgtaccgcctgttcc  
caagagcaaatctgaagcccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccggaagcaccacatgcaacggcgtg  
aaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatttcagcccacatatggcgtgggtaccagccatctcaggt  
ggtggtgctgagcttcaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcccgaagaagagtaccaacctgggtcaagaaca  
aatgctggaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaacggcgtgctgaccgagagtaacaagaagtctcctgccattccag  
cagtttggccgagcattgcccagatacaaccgatgcccgttcgcgatcccagaccttgagatcctggatattaccccatg  
ctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgatcaccaggcaccaataccagcaaccaggtggccgttctgtaccagggcgtgaatt  
gcacagaggtgcccgtggccattcaccgccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgtactcaccggcagcaatgtgttt  
caaacccgcgctggatgcttattggagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcgatattcccatcggagccggaat  
ctgcccctcctatcagaccagaccaatagctccacgacgagcccgaagtgtggccagccagagcatcattgcctatacca  
tgagcctgggctggagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccaccaacttcaccatcagcgtgacc  
accgagatcctgacagtgctccatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcaccatgtacatctgcygagatagcaccgagtgag  
caacctgctgctgcagtaggaagtcttctgcaaccagctgaatcgccgacctgacagggcattgcccgtggaacaggataaga  
acaccaagaggtgttccgccaagtgaagcaaatctacaagacccccaccaatcaaggatttccggcggcttcaatttcagc  
cagattctgcccgatccaagcaagccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaagtgcactggccga  
cgccggattcatcaagcagtagcgcattgcccggcagatctgcccgcacgcgatctgatttgcgcccagaagtttaacg  
gactgaccgtcctgccaccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcccagtagacaagtgcctctgctggccggaaccattacc  
agcggatggacatttggagccgggtgccgctctgcagattcccttcgctatgcagatggcctaccgcttcaatggcattgg  
cgtgaccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcggcaccggcaagattcaggaca  
gcctgagtagtaccgcccagcgtctctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccagaacgctcaggccctgaacacctgggt  
aagcagctgagcagcaacttggcgccatcagtagcgtgctgaacgatattcctgagccgctggataagggtggaagccga  
ggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgcctgcagctccctgcagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatccgagccgag  
agattcgagctagtgtctaatctggccgccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcgcgtggacttttgc  
ggcaagggataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgtttctgcatgtgacctacgtgcccgc  
tcaagagaagaatttaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccatttccacgcgagggcgtgttcgta  
gcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgcacttctacgagccccagatcatcaccaccgacaacaccttcgtcagc  
ggcaactgagcagctgctgatcgccattgtgaacaacacctgtacgatccactgcagcccagctggacagcttcaaga  
ggaactggacaagtaacttaagaaccaacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcggatcaacgccagcgtgg  
tcaacatccagaaagagattgaccgctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgagagcctgatcgacctgcaagaactg  
ggcaaatccagcagtagacattaagtggccctggtagacatctggcgtggcttctcattgcccgactgattgcccagctgaggt  
caccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgcagctgctgaaaggatgctgcagttgcggaagctgctgcaagttcg  
acgaggatgatagcagccagctgctgaagggcgtcaagctgcactacacctga

**Fig. 31C: Amino-Acid sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.351 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 111)**

**S-B351 (1270aa)**

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNFTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFA  
NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIIRGWIIFGTTLDSTQSLIVNNAATNVVIKVEFQFCNDPFLGVYYHKNKSWMESEFRVY  
SSANNCTFEYVVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFKNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRGLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
LHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFVEKGIYQTSNFRVQPT  
ESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATREFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPKLNLDLCFTNVYADSFVIR  
GDEVRQIAPGQTGNIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGNYNYLYRLFRKSNLKPFFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGV  
KGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTYGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFLPFQ  
QFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQLEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQGVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGNSVF  
QTRAGCLIGAEHVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQNSPRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGVENSVAYSNNSIAIPTNFTTISVT  
TEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGFNFS  
QILPDPSPKRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDI AARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAGTIT  
SGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFNSAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALNTLV  
KQLSSNFGAISSVLNDILSRDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRVDFC  
GKGYHLMSFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAICHGKAHFREGVFSVNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITDNTFVS  
GNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDLQEL  
GKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCSCLKCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPVLGKVKLHYT

Figure 32

pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm

Fig. 32A: Complete nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S-B351-2P-WPREm (10096pb) K986P-V987P = 2P (SEQ ID NO: 112)

ggcgttgggagctttttgcaaaagcctaggcctccaaaaagcctcctcactacttctggaatagctcagaggcagaggc
ggcctcggcctctgcataaataaaaaaatttagtcagccatggggcgagaaatgggcggaactgggcgaggttagggcg
ggatgggcgaggttagggcgggactatggttgctgactaattgagatgcccagacattgattattgactagttggaagg
ctaattcactcccaaagaagacaagatatccttgatctgtggatctaccacacacaaggctacttccctgattagcagaa
ctacacaccagggccaggggtcagatatccactgacctttggatgggtgctacaagctagtaccagttgagccagataagg
tagaagaggccaataaaggagagaacaccagcttggttacaccctgtgagcctgcatgggatggatgaccggagagagaa
gtgttagagtggaggtttgacagccgcttagcatttcatcactggtggccgagagctgcatccggagtacttcaagaactg
ctgatatcgagcttgctacaaggactttccgctggggactttccaggggagcgtggcctgggaggactggggagtggc
gagcctcagatcctgcataataagcagctgcttttggcctgactgggtctctctgggttagaccagatctgagcctggga
gctctctggctaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagccttgcccttgagtgcttcaagtagtggtgcccgtc
tgttgtgtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagtggtggcggccgaaca
gggacttgaaagcgaaagggaaaccagaggagctctctcgacgcaggactcggcttgctgaagcgcgcacggcaagaggc
gagggcgggcgactgggtgagtagcgcacaaaattttgactagcggaggctagaaggagagagatgggtgagagagcgtcag
tattaagcgggggagaattagatcgcgatgggaaaaaattcggtaaggccagggggaaagaaaaatataaattaaac
atatagtatgggcaagcagggagctagaacgattcgcagtttaactcctggcctgttagaaacatcagaaggctgtagacaa
atactgggacagctacaaccatcccttcagacaggatcagaagaacttagatcattatataatacagtagcaaccctcta
ttgtgtgcatcaaaggatagagataaaagacaccaaggaagctttagacaagatagaggaagagcaaaacaaaagtaaga
ccaccgcacagcaagcggccgctgatcttcagacctggaggaggagatagagggacaattggagaagtgaattatataa
atataaagtagtaaaaattgaaccattaggagtagcaccaccaaggcaagagaagagtggtgcagagagaaaaaagag
cagtggggaataggagctttgttccctgggttcttgggagcagcaggaagcactatgggcgacgcgtcaatgacgctgacg
gtacaggccagacaattattgtctggtatagtgacgcagcagaacaatttgctgagggctattgaggcgcaacagcatct
gttgcaactcacagctctgggcatcaagcagctccaggcaagaatcctggctgtggaagatacctaaaggatcaaacagc
tctctgggattttgggttgctctggaactccttggcaccactgctgctgtgcttggatgctagtgtggaataaactct
ctggaacagatttggaatcacacagcctggatggagtgggacagagaattacaattacaacagcttaatacactcctt
aattgaagaatcgcaaaaccagcaagaaaagaatgaacaagaattattggaattagataaatgggcaagtttgtggaatt
ggtttaacataacaaattggctgtggtatataaaaattattcataatgatagtaggaggcttggttaggtttaagaatagtt
tttgctgactttctatagtgaaatagagtttaggcagggatattcaccattatcgtttcagaccacctccaaccccgag
gggaccggacagggcccgaaggaatagaagaagaaggtggagagagagacagagacagatccattcgattagtgaacggat
ctcgacggatctcgccgaattcacaatggcagtatctcaccacaattttaaagaaaaggggggattgggggggtacagtg
caggggaaagaatagtagacataatagcaacagacatacaaaactaaagaattacaaaaacaaattcaaaaattcaaaat
tttcgggtttattacagggacagcagagatccactttggctgatacgcgtggagtcccgcttacataacttacggtaaa
tggcccgcctggctgaccgcccacgacccccgcccattgacgtcaaatgacgtagtggttccatagtaaacgccaatag
ggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagattttacggtaaaactgcccacttggcagtagacatcaagtgtagatcagatgcca
agtacgccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggcccgcctggcattatgcccagtagacatgaccttatgggactttcc
tacttggcagtagacatctacgtattagtcacgctattaccatgggtgatgcggttttggcagtagacatcaatgggctggat
agcggtttgactcacgggattttcaagctctccaccctattgacgtcaatgggagtttggtttggcaccaaaatcaacgg
gactttccaaaatgtcgtaaacactccgccccattgacgcaaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacggtgggaggtctatataag
cagagctcgttttagtgaaaccgtcagatcgcctggagagccatccacgctgttttgacctcaatagaagacaccgcatc
ggatccacaagtttgtacaaaaagcaggctgccaccatgttctgtgtttctggtgctgctgccactgggtgctccagtcagt
gctgtacttcaccacacgaacacagctgccaccagcctacaccaatagcttcaccgcgaggtgtagtaccaccgacaag
ccacgtgtccggcaccaatggcaccgaagccttcgctaattcccgctgctgccccttcaacgatggcgtgtagctttgcccagca
ccgagaagtccaatatcatccgcggtggatcttcggcaccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaac
aacgccaccaacgtggtcatcaaagtgtgagagttccagttctgcaacgacccccttctgggctgctactaccacaagaa
caacaagagctggatggaaagcaggttccgctgtgacagcagcgcacaactgcacctcagtagcgtgtcccagccat
tctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggcaacttcaagaacctgcccagagttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacggctacttc
aaaatctacagcaagcacaccatcaacctcgtgcccggcctgccacagggattcagtgctctggaaccctgggtgga
tctgccatcggcatcaacattaccgctttcagacactgcaccgagttacttgacaccaggcgatagcagcagtggtggt
ggacagctgggtgcccgcgcttactacgttggatctctgacgccacgcacctttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcacc
atcaccgacgcccgtggatgtgtctctcgatccccctgagcagagacaaagtgcaccttccagctcctcaccgctcgagaagg
catctaccagaccagcaatttccgctgagccccaccgagacatcgtgcttcccaatatacacaatctgtgcccct
tcggcgaggtgttcaatgccacacgctttgctcctgtagcgcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgctggccgac
tactccgtgctgtacaatagcgcagcttcagcaccttcaagtgctacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtg
cttccaatgtgtacgcccagccttctgtatccgaggatgaagtgcgacagattgcccaggccagaccggcaaca

Figure 32A (CONT)

tcgccgactacaattacaagctgcccgcgacttcacccggctgcgtgatcgccctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaa  
 gtccggcggaactacaactacctgtaccgctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccga  
 aatctaccaggccggaagcaccatgcaacggcgtgaaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatttc  
 agcccacatatggcgtgggctaccagccatatcgagtgggtgctgagcttcgaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtg  
 tgccggcccaagaagagtaccaacctgggtcaagaacaaatgctgtaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaaccggcgt  
 gctgaccgagagtaacaagaagttcctgccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgccgatacaaccgatgccgttcgcg  
 atccccagaccttggagatcctggatattaccccatgctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccaatacc  
 agcaaccagggtggcgttctgtaccagggcgtgaattgcacagaggtgcccggtggccattcacgcegatcaattgacacc  
 aacatggcgcgtgtaactccaccggcagcaatgtgtttcaaacccgcgctggatgacctgattggagccgagcagctgaaca  
 atagctacgagtgcgatatccccatcgagccggaatctgcccctctatcagaccagaccaatagtcacagcagagcc  
 cgaagtgtggccagcagagcattgctcctataccatgagcctgggctggagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacag  
 cattgctatccccaccaacttcacatcagcgtgaccaccgagatcctgcccagtgccatgaccaagaccagcgtggact  
 gcaccatgtacatctgcccagatagcaccgagtcagcaactgctgctgagtcagtaacggagtcttctgaccagctgaat  
 cgcgccctgacaggcattggcgtggaacaggataagaacacccaagagggttgcgcccaagtgaagcaaatctacaagac  
 cccaccaatcaaggatttcggcggcttcaatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttca  
 tcgaggacctgctgttcaaaaagtgcactggccgacgcccggattcatcaagcagtatggcgattgacctggcgatatt  
 gccgcacgcgatctgatttgcgccagaagtttaacggactgacctcctgccaccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgc  
 ccagtacacaagtgcctgctggccggaaccattaccagcggatggacatttggagccgggtgccgctctgcagattccct  
 tcgctatgcagatggcctaccgcttcaatggcattggcgtgaccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgcc  
 aaccagttcaacagcggcatcggaagattcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgccagcgcctctgggaaagctgcaggatgt  
 ggtcaaccagaacgctcaggccctgaacacccctggttaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcggccatcagtagcgtgctga  
 acgatatcctgagccgcctggatccgcccgggaagccgaggtgcagatcgatcgccctgattaccggacgcctgcagtcctg  
 cagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatccgagccgcgagattcgagctagtgtactatctggccgccaccaagatgagcga  
 atgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcgcgtggacttttgcggcaagggataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgtccac  
 acggcgtggtgtttctgcatgtgacctacgtgcccgctcaagagaagaatttcaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgac  
 ggaaaggccattttccacgcgagggcgtgttctgttagcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgcgaacttctacga  
 gcccagatcatcaccaccgacaacaccttctgcagcggcaactgcgacgtcgatcgccattgtgaacaacaccgctgt  
 acgatccactgcagcccagcgtggacagcttcaaaagaggaactggacaagcttcaagaaccacacagcccagcgtg  
 gaactgggagacattagcggaaatcaacgcccagcgtggtcaacatccagaaaagatgaccgcctgaacgaggtggccaa  
 gaactgaaacgagactgatcgacctgcaagaactggcacaatcagagcagtaacattaaagtgccctggtaactctggc  
 tgggcttcaattgcccgactgatggccatcgtgatggtcaccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgcagctgctg  
 aagggatgctgcagttgcccgaagctgctgcaagttcgacgaggatgatagcagccagtgctgaagggcgtcaagctgca  
 ctacacctgatagtaaacaccagctttctgtacaaaagtggtctcgagttcccgataatcaacctctggattacaaaattt  
 gtgaaagattgactggatttcttaactatggtgctccttttacgctatgtggatacgtgctttaaagcctttgtatcat  
 gctattgcttcccgtatggctttcattttctcctcctgtataaatcctggttgctgtctctttatgaggagtgtggcc  
 cgttgtcaggcaacgctggcgtggtgtgcaactgtgtttgctgacgcaacccccactggttggggcattgccaccacctgtc  
 agctcctttccggactttcgctttccccctcctattgccacggcggaaactcatcgccgctgcttggccgctgctgg  
 acaggggctcggctgttgggcaactgacaattccgctggtgtgtcggggaagctgacgtcctttccgcggtgctcgccctg  
 tgttgccacctggattctgcgcccggacgtccttctgctacgtccttccggccctcaatccagcggaccttccctcccgcg  
 gctgctgcccggctctgcggcctcttccgctcttgccttccgctcagacgagtcggatctccctttgggcccctcc  
 ccgcccgtaccttaagaccaatgacttacaaggcagctgtagatcttagccactttttaaagaaaaggggggactggaa  
 gggctaattcactcccaacgaagacaaaatcgtcgagagatgctgcatataagcagctgctttttgcttgtactgggtct  
 ctctgggttagaccagatctgagcctgggagctctctggctaaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgcc  
 ttgagtgttcaagtagtgtgtgcccgtctgttgtgtgactctggtaaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtg  
 ggaaaatctctagcagttctagagggcccggttaaacccgctgatcagcctcgactgtgcttctagttgccagccatct  
 gttgtttgcccctcccccgctgcttcttgcacctggaaggtgccactcccactgtcctttcctaataaaaatgaggaaat  
 tgcactgcattgtctgagtgggtgctcattctattctgggggtggggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggatgggaag  
 acaatagcaggcatgctggggatgcccgtgggtgctctatgcttctactggcgttttatggacagcaagcgaaccggaaat  
 tgccagctggggcgccctctggtaaggttgggaagcctgcaaaagtaaaactggatggctttcttgcgcccaaggatctga  
 tggcgcaggggatcaagctctgatcaagagacaggatgaggatcgtttcgcgatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcagg  
 ttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggtatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgt  
 tccggctgtcagcgcaggggcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaagacgag  
 gcagcgcggctatcgtggctggccaacgacggcgttcttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaagggga  
 ctggctgctattgggcaagtgcggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgcctcggagaaaagtatccatcatgg  
 ctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgttgatccggctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcga  
 gcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaact  
 gttccgaccaggtcaaggcagcagatgcccgacggcagggatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcttgccttgcgcaatca  
 tgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcgaccgctatcaggacatagcgttg  
 gctaccogtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcgaatgggtgaccttctcgtgctttacggatcgcggctcccga  
 ttccgagcgcacgccttctatcgccttcttgcagagttcttctgaattattaacgcttacaatttctgatgcccgtatt  
 ttctccttacgcacatctgtgcggtatttcaacccgatcaggtggcacttttccgggaaatgtgcgcccgaaccctatttg  
 tttatttttctaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatagcacgtgc  
 taaaacttcatttttaatttaaaggatctaggtgaagatcctttttgataatctcatgacaaaatcccttaacgtgag

Figure 32A (CONT)

ttttcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatccttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctg  
ctgcttgcaaacaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcgggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaagg  
taactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgttcttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactct  
gtagcaccgcctacatacctcgtctctgctaatacctgttaccagtggtgctgctgccagtgccgataagtctgtgtcttaccgg  
gttggactcaagacgatagttaccggataaaggcgcagcggctgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttgg  
agcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgcacgcttcccgaagggagaaaggcg  
gacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgctggtatcttta  
tagtctgtcgggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAA  
acgccagcaacgcggcTTTTTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGTGTCCTTTTGTCCACATGTTCTTGTGCTTTCGCGATGTA  
cgggccagatatacgc

**Fig. 32B: Nucleotide sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.351-2P gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 113)**

**S-B351-2P (3813pb)**

**K986P-V987P = 2P**

atgttcgtgtttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgtccagtcagtgcggtgaacttcaccacacgaacacagctgccaccagc  
ctacaccaatagcttcacccgcggagtgactaccccgacaagggtgtccgcagcagcgtgctgcatagcaccaggatc  
tgtttctgccccttcttcagcaacgtgacctgggtccacgccatccacgtgtccggcaccaatggccaacagcgttccgct  
aatcccgctgctgcccctcaacgatggcggtgactttgcccagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatccgcggctggatcttcgg  
caccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtggatcacaagtgctgaggttcc  
agttctgcaacgaccccttccctgggcttactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcaggttccgcgtgtac  
agcagcgccaacaactgcaccttcgagtagctgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggcaacttcaa  
gaacctgcgcgagttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacggctacttcaaaatctacagcaagcacaccccattcaacctcgtgc  
gcggcctgccacagggattcagtgctctggaacccctgggtgagctctgccatcgccatcaacattaccgcttccagaca  
ctgacccgcagttacttgacaccaggcgatagcagcagtggtggacagctgggtgccgcttactacgttggatatct  
gcagccacgcaccttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcacggacgcctggattgtgctctcgatcccctga  
gcgagacaaagtgcaccctgaagtccttcaccgctcgagaagggcatctaccagaccagcaatttccgcgtgacagcccacc  
gagagcatcgtgcgcttcccataatcaccatctgtgcccctcggcgaggtgttcaatgccaacacgcttctgcctccgt  
gtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgctggcgcactactccgtgctgtacaatagcggcagcttcagcacct  
tcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaaatgtgtacggcagcagcttcgtgatccgc  
ggagatgaagtgcgacagattgcccaggccagaccggcaacatcgccgactacaattacaagctgcccagcagacttcc  
cggctgctgatcgcctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtgcggcggcaactacaactacctgtaccgctgttcc  
gcaagagcaatctgaagcccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccggaagcaccctatgcaacggcgtg  
aaaggcttcaactgctacttccactgcagtcctacggattcagcccacatattggcgtgggctaccagccatattcgagt  
ggtggtgctgagcttccgaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcgcccccaagaagagtaccaacctggtcaagaaca  
aatgctggaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaaaccggcgtgctgaccgagagtaacaagaagtctcctgccattccag  
cagtttggccgcgacattgcccatacaaccgatgcccctcgcgatcccagacctggagatcctggatattaccccatg  
ctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccaataccagcaaccaggtggccgttctgtaccagggcgtgaatt  
gcacagaggtgcccgtggccattcacgcccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgtactccaccggcagcaatgtgtt  
caaaccgcgctggatgctgattggagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcgatatcccattcggagccggaat  
ctgcccctcctatcagaccagaccaatagctccacgacgagcccgaagtgtggccagccagagcattcctgcctatacca  
tgagcctgggctggagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccaccaacttcacctcagcgtgacc  
accgagatcctgcccagtgctcatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcacatgtacatctgcgagatagcaccgagtgag  
caacctgctgctgcagtagcgaagtcttgcacccagctgaatcgccgctgacaggcattgcccgtggaacaggataaga  
acaccaagaggtgttcgccaaagtgaagcaaatctacaagaccccaccaatcaaggatttccgcgcttcaatttcagc  
cagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaagtgcactggccga  
cgccggattcatcaagcagtagggcagattgcccggcgatattgcccgcacgcgatctgatttgcgcccagaagtttaacg  
gactgaccgtcctgcccactgctgacagatgagatgatgcccagtaacaagtgccttgcctggcgggaaccattacc  
agcggatggacatttggagccggtgcccgtctgacagattcccttcgctatgcagatggcctaccgcttcaatggcattgg  
cgtgaccagcaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgcaaccagttcaacagcggcctcggcaagattcaggaca  
gcctgagtagtaccgcccagcctctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccagaacgctcaggccctgaacaccctggtt  
aagcagctgagcagcaactcggcggcctcagtagcgtgctgaacgatattcctgagccgctggatcggcgggaagccga  
ggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgcctgcagctccctgcagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatccgagccgccc  
agattcgagctagtgtctaatctggccgccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcggctggacttttgc  
ggcaagggataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgttctgcatgtgacctacgtgcccgc  
tcaagagaagaatttaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccattttccacgcgagggcgtgttcgta  
gcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgcacttctacgagccccagatcatcaccaccgacaacaccttcgtcagc  
ggcaactggcagcgtgctgatcgccattgtgaacaacaccgtgtacgatccactgcagcccagctggacagcttcaaga  
ggaactggacaagtagtcttaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcggaaatcaacgccagcgtgg  
tcaacatccagaaagagattgaccgctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgagagcctgatcgacctgcaagaactg  
ggcaaaatcagagcagtagcattaaagtgccctggtacatctggtggtgcttattgcccggactgattgcccctgctgaggt  
caccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgacgctgctgaagggtgctgacgttgcggaagctgctgcaagttcg  
acgaggtgatagcagcagcagctgctgaaggcgtcaagctgcactacacctga

**Fig. 32C: Amino-Acid sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 B.351-2P gene (codon optimized)  
(SEQ ID NO: 114)**

**S-B351-2P (1270aa)**

**K986P-V987P = 2P**

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNFTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVS GTNGTKRFA  
 NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIRGWI FGTTLD SKTQSLLI VNNATNVVIKVCE FQFCNDPFLGVY YHKNNKSWMESEFRVY  
 SSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLE GKQGNFKNLREFVFKNIDGYFKI YSKHTPINLVRGLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
 LHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRVQPT  
 ESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATREFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNLDLCFTNVYADSFVIR  
 GDEVRQIAPGQTGNIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRLFRKSNLKPFFERDISTE IYQAGSTPCNGV  
 KGFNCYFP LQSYGFQPTYGVGYQPYRVVLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFLPFQ  
 QFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQGVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTG SNVF  
 QTRAGCLIGAEHVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTN SPRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGVENS VAYSNNNSIAIPTNFTISVT  
 TEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTEC SNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGFNFS  
 QILPDP SKPSKRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDI AARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMI AQYTSALLAGTIT  
 SGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMA YRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFN SAI GKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALNTLV  
 KQLSSNFGAISSVLNDILSRLD **PE**AEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRVDFC  
 KGKYHLMSFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAICH DGKAHFPREGV FVSNGTHWFV TQRNFYEPQIITDNTFVS  
 GNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPD VDLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDLQEL  
 GKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCSCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPV LKGVKLHYT

Figure 33

pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>FL</sub>-D614G-WPREm

Fig. 33A: Complete nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S<sub>FL</sub>-D614G-WPREm (10064pb) (SEQ ID NO: 115)

D614G

cgcggtgggagccttttgc...
ggcctcggcctctgcataaa...
ggatgggcgaggttagggg...
ctaattcactcccaacga...
ctacacaccagggccagg...
tagaagaagccaacaaag...
gtgttagagtgagggttg...
gctgatatcgagcttgct...
gcgagccctcagatcctg...
tctgttggtgactctgg...
cagggacttgaaagcgaa...
gcgaggggcgggcgact...
agtattaagcgggggaga...
acatatagtatgggcaag...
aaatactgggacagctac...
tattgtgtgcatcaaagg...
gaccaccgcacagcaagc...
aaatataaagtagtaaaa...
agcagtggaataggagct...
cggtagcaggccagaca...
ctgttgcaactcacagt...
gctcctggggatttgggg...
ctctggaacagatttgg...
ttaattgagaatcgaaa...
ttggtttaacataacaa...
tttttgctgtactttct...
aggggaccgcagggccc...
atctcgacgggtatcgc...
tgcaggggaaagaatag...
atthttcgggtttatt...
aatggcccgcctgggtg...
agggactttccattgac...
caagtagcggccctatt...
cctacttggcagtagat...
atagcggtttgactcac...
gggactttccaaaatgt...
agcagagctcgttttag...
tcggatccgccaccatg...
cagctgccaccagccta...
tagcaccaggatctgtt...
ccaagcgtcttcgataa...
ggtcggatcttcggcac...
agtgtgcgaggtccagg...
agttccgcgtgtacagc...
cagggcaacttcaaga...
aatcaacctcgttttag...
cccgctttcagacactg...
gccgcttactacgttgg...
ggattgtgctctcgtat...
gcaatttccgcgtgcag...

aatgccacacgctttgcctccgtgtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgattagcaactgctggccgactactccgtgctgta  
caatagcgcacgcttcagcaccttcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaccaatgtgt  
acgccgacagcttcgtgatccgcggagatgaagtgcgacagattgccccaggccagaccggcaagatcgccgactacaat  
tacaagctgcccagcacttcaccggctgctgtatcgctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtcggcggaacta  
caactacctgtaccgcctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagcctctcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccg  
gaagcaccatgcaacggcgtggaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatttcagcccacaaatggc  
gtgggctaccagccatatcgagtgggtgtgtgagcttgcgaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcccgaagaa  
gagtaccaacctggcaagaacaaatgctgtgaacttcaactcaacggcctgaccggaaccggcgtgtgaccgagagta  
acaagaagttcctgccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgccgatacaaccgatgccgttcgcgatcccagacctg  
gagatcctggatattacccatgctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccaataaccagcaaccagggtggc  
cgttctgtaccagggcggtgaattgcacagagggtgcccgtggcattcacgccgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgcgtgt  
actccaccggcagcaatgtgtttcaaacccgcgctggatgctgatgagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtg  
gatatccccatcgagccggaatctgcgcctcctatcagaccagaccaatagtcacgacgagcccgaagtgtggcag  
ccagagcatcattgcctataccatgagcctgggcccgcgagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatcccc  
ccaacttcaccatcagcgtgaccaccgagatcctgccagtgtccatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcaccatgtacatc  
tgccgagatagcaccgagtgacgcaacctgctgctgcagtacggaagtttctgcaccagctgaatcgccctgacag  
cattgccgtggaacaggataagaacacccaagagggttgcaccaagtgaagcaaatctacaagacccaccaatcaagg  
atctggcggcttcaatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctg  
ttcaacaaagtgcactggccgacgcccgatcatcaagcagatggcgattgctggcgatattgcccgcacgcgatct  
gatttgcgcccagaagtttaacggactgaccgtcctgccaccactgctgacagatgagatgatgccccagtaacaagt  
cctgctggccggaaccattaccagcggatggacatttgagccgggtgcccgtctgagattcccttcgctatgagatg  
gcctaccgcttcaatggcattggcgtgaccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacag  
cgccatcggcaagattcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgcccagcgtctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccagaacg  
ctcaggccctgaacacccctggtaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcgcctatcagtagcgtgctgaacgatctctgagc  
cgctggataaggtggaagccgaggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggagcctgacgtccctgcagacctatgtgac  
acagcagctgatccgagccgcgagattcgagctagtgttaactgcccgcacccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggac  
agagcaagcgcgtggacttttgcggcaaggataaccactgatgagcttcccacagagtgtccacacggcgtgggtgtt  
ctgcatgtgacctagctgcccgtcaagagaagaatttcaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggcccattt  
tccacgcgagaccgtgttctgttagcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgaacttctacgagcccagatcatca  
ccaccgacaacaccttcgtcagcggcaactgcgacgtcgtgatggcattgtgaaacaacaccgtgtacgactcactgcag  
cccagctggacagcttcaagaggaactggacaagcttcaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacat  
tagcggaatcaacgccagcgtggtaacatccagaaaagagattgaccgcctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgaga  
gcctgatcgacctgcaagaactgggcaatacagagcagtagtcaattagtggcctggtaacatctggctgggcttattgcc  
ggactgattgccatcgtgatggtcaccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgcagctgectgaagggatgctgcag  
ttgcccgaagctgctgcaagttcgacgaggatgatagcagccagtgctgaagggcgtcaagctgcaactacacctgataac  
tcgagaattcccagataatcaacctctggattacaaaatttgtaaaagattgactggattcttaactatgttgctccttt  
tacgctatgtggatacgtgctttaaagccttctgtatcatgctattgcttcccgtatggcttccatttctcctccttgt  
ataaatcctggttgctgtctctttagaggagtgtggcccgttgcaggcaacgtggcgtgggtgtgactgtgtttgct  
gacgcaacccccactggttggggcattgccaccaactgtcagctccttccgggacttctgcttccccctccctattgc  
cacggcggaaactcatcgccgctgccttgcctgcccgtgctggacaggggctcggctgttgggcaactgcaattccgtgggt  
tgtcgggggaagctgacgtccttccgcggctgctgcctgtgtgcccactggattctgcggggacgtccttctgctac  
gtcccttcggccctcaatccagcggaccttccctcccgcggcctgctgcccgtctgcccctcttccgcgtcttgcct  
tcgcccctcagacgagtcggatctcccttggccgcctccccgcacgggggtaccttaagaccaatgacttaacaggc  
agctgtagatcttagccactttttaaagaaaagggggactggaagggtaattcactcccacgaagacaagatcgtc  
gagagatgctgcatataagcagctgcttttgttactgggtctctctggttagaccagatctgagcctgggagctct  
ctggctaactagggaaacccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgccttgagtgcttcaagtagtggtgcccgtctgtg  
tgtgactctggttaactagagatccctcagaccctttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagttctagaggcccgttta  
aaccgctgatcagcctcgactgtccttctagtgtccaccatctgttgttggccctccccctgccttcttgacc  
tggaaggtgccactcccactgtccttctcaataaaaatgaggaatgcatcgcattgtctgagtaggtgtcattctatt  
ctggggggtggggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaagacaatagcaggcatgctggggatgctgggtggctc  
tatggcttctactggcggttttatggacagcaagcgaaccggaattgccagctggggcgcctctggttaaggttgggaa  
gccctgcaaagttaaactggatggcttctcgccccaaggatctgatggcgcaggggatcaagctctgatcaagagacag  
gatgaggatcgttctcagatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggc  
tatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggtgctctgatgccgcctgttccggctgtcagcgcagggggcggcgggttctttt  
tgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgcccgaatgaactgcaagacgaggcagcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacggggc  
ttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaaggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggat  
ctcctgtcatctcacccttgcctcctgcccagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatcc  
ggctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaacatcgcatcgagcagcagtaactcggatggaagccggctcttctgcgac  
aggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcagcatgcccgacggc  
gaggatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgcgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcga  
ctgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcg  
aatgggctgaccgcttctcgtgctttacggtatcggcgtcccgatccgacgcacatgccttctatgccttcttgac  
gagttctctgaattattaacgcttacaatttctgatgcggtatttctccttacgcatctgtgcgggtatttccaccg

Figure 33A (CON'T)

catacaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaacccctatTTgtttatTTTTctaaatacattcaaataTgtatcc  
gctcatgagacaataacccTgataaatgcttcaataatagcacgtgctaaaacttcatttttaatttaaaggatctagg  
tgaagatcctTTTTgataatctcatgacccaaaatcccttaacgtgagTTTTcgttccactgagcgtcagaccccgtagaa  
aagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatcctTTTTctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaacaaaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagc  
ggtggTTTTgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctTTTTccgaaggtaactggcttcagcagagcgcagataccaata  
ctgtccttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgcctacatacctcgctctgctaate  
ctgttaccagtggtgctgctgccagtggcgataagtctgtgtcttaccgggttgactcaagacgatagttaccggataaggc  
gcagcggtcgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttgagcgaacgacctacaccgaactgagatacctac  
agcgtgagctatgagaaagcgccacgcttcccgaaggagaaaggcggacaggtatccggtaagcggcagggtcggaaca  
ggagagcgcacgagggagcttccaggggaaacgcctggtatctttatagtcctgtcggggttcgccacctctgacttga  
gcgtcgatTTTTgtgatgctcgtcagggggcgagcctatggaaaaacgccagcaacgcggcTTTTtacggttctg  
gctTTTgctggcTTTTgctcacatgttcttgactcttcgcgatgtacgggccagataacgcg

Fig 33B: Nucleotide sequence of Spike (Wuhan) SARS-Cov2 D614G gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 116) S<sub>FL</sub>-D614G (3825pb)

D614G

atgttcggtgtttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgtccagtcagtgcggtgaacctgaccacacgaacacagctgccaccagc
ctacaccaatagcttcccccggagtgactaccccgacaagggtgttccgcagcagcgtgctgcatagcaccaggatc
tgtttctgccccttcttcagcaacgtgacctgggtccacgccatccacgtgtccggcaccatggcaccagcgcttcgat
aatcccggtgctgccccttcaacgatggcggtgactttgcccagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatcccggtggtgatcttcgg
caccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtgggtcatcaaagtgtgaggttcc
agttctgcaacgaccccttctctgggcttactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcgagttccgcgtgtac
agcagcgccaacaactgcaccttcgagtagctgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaaggcaagcagggcaacttcaa
gacctgcgcgagttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacggctacttcaaatctacagcaagcacaccccaatcaacctcgtgc
cgatctgcccacagggattcagtgctctggaaccctgggtggatctgcccacggcatcaacattaccgcttccagaca
ctgctggccctgcaccgcagttacttgacaccaggcgatagcagcagtggtggacagctgggtgccgcgcttactacgt
tggatatctgcagccacgcaccttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcaccgacgcccgtggattgtgctctcg
atcccctgagcgcagacaaagtgcacctgaagtccttaccgctcgagaaggccatctaccagaccagcaatctccgctg
cagcccaccgagagcatcgtgcttcccacaatatcaccatctgtgccccttccggcgaggtgtcaatgccacacgctt
tgctccgctgtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgcgtggccgactactccgctgtgtacaatagcgcagct
tcagcaccttcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcccaatgtgtacgcccagacagctt
gtgatccgcggagatgaagtgcgacagattgccccaggccagaccggcaagatcgccgactacaattacaagctgccga
cgacttaccggctgctgtagctgcctggaacagcaacaactggattccaaagtccggcggaactacaactacctgtacc
gcctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagcccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccagccggaagcaccctatgc
aacggcgtggaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatttcagcccacaaatggcggtgggtaccagcc
atatcgagtggtggtgctgagcttcaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgctgtgcccgaagagtagccaacctgg
tcaagaacaaatgctgtaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaacggcgctgtgaccgagagtaacaagaagttcctg
coattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgcccatacaaccgatgcccgttcgctgatccccagaccttgagatcctggatat
taccatgatccttccggcggcgtgtccgctgattacaccagccaccaataaccagcaaccaggtggccgttctgtaccag
gctgtaattgcacagaggtgcccgtggccattcacgcgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgctgtactccaccggcagc
aatgtgtttcaaaccgcgctggatgctgattggagccgagcagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcatccccatcgg
agccggaatctgcccctctatcagaccagaccaatagtcacgacgagcccgaagtgtggccagccagagcattctg
cctataccatgagcctggcgccgagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccaccaacttaccatc
agcgtgaccaccgagatcctgcaagtgatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcaccatgtacatctgcccagatagcac
cgagtgacgcaacctgctgctgacgtacggaagtcttctgcaccagctgaatcgccgctgacaggcattgcccgtggaac
aggataagaacacccaagaggtgttcgcccagtgaagcaaatctacaagaccccaccaatcaaggatttccggcggcttc
aatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaagtac
actggccgacgcccgattcatcaagcagtagtgccgattgctgggagatattgcccacgcgcatctgatttgcgcccaga
agtttaacggactgaccgtcctgcccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcccagtagacaagtgcctgctggccgga
accattaccagcggatggacatttggagccgggtgcccgtctgacagattcccttcgctatgacagatggcctaccgcttcaa
tggcattggcgtgaccagaaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcgccatcggcaaga
ttcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgcccagcctctgggaaagtgcaggatgtggtaaccagaaacgctcaggccctgaa
accctgggttaagcagctgagcagcaacttccggcgcctcagtagcgtgctgaacgatctctgagccgctggataaggt
ggaagccgaggtgacagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgctgagctcctgacagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatcc
gagccgagagattcagctagtgtaacttggccgcccaccaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcgcgtg
gacttttggcgaaggataccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggttctgcatgtgacctta
cgtgcccgctcaagagaagaatttaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccatttccacgcgagggcg
tgttcgtagcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccagcgcacttctacgagcccagatcatcaccaccgacaacacc
ttcgtcagcggcaactgcgacgtcgtgatcggcattgtgaacaacaccgtgtacgatccactgcagcccagctggacag
cttcaaagaggaactggacaagtactttaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcggaaatcaacg
ccagcgtggtcaacatccagaagagattgaccgctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgagagcctgatcgacctg
caagaactgggcaaatcagcagctacattaagtggcctggtacatctggctgggcttcatggcggactgattgccat
cgtgatggtcaccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgacgctgctgaagggtgctgacgattgcccgaagctgct
gcaagttcagacaggatgatagcagcagctgctgaaggcgtcaagctgcactacacctgataa

Figure 33C: Amino-Acid sequence of Spike (Wuhan) SARS-Cov2 D614G gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 117)

S<sub>FL</sub>-D614G (1274aa)

D614G

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIRGWI FGTTLD SKTQSLLIVN NATNVVIKVCE FQFCNDPFLGVYHKNKNSWMESEFRVY  
SSANNCTFEYVVSQPFLMDLE GKQGNFKNLREFVFKNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKY NENGTITDAVDCALDPLSE TKCTLKSF TVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
QPTE SIVRFPNITNLCPFG EGFNATRFASVYAWN RKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSP TKLNDLCFTNVYADSF  
VIRGDEV RQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRLFRKSNLKP FERDISTE IYQAGSTPC  
NGVEGFNCYFP LQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVV VLSFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTEILLDITPCSF GGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQGVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
NVFQTRAGCLIGA EHVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQ TNSPRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNSIAIPTNF TI  
SVTTEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTEC SNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGI AVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGF  
NFSQILPDP SKPSKR SFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLG DIAARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAG  
TITSGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQ NVLYENQKLIANQFN SAIGKIQDSLSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALN  
TLVKQLSSNFGA ISSVLNDILSRLDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRV  
DFCGKGYHLM SFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAICH DGKAHFPRG VVFSNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITTDNT  
FVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVDLGD ISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDL  
QELGKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGF IAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCC SCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSE PVLKGVKLYHT\*

Figure 34

pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm

Fig. 34A: Complete nucleotide sequence of pFlap-ieCMV-S-P1-WPREm (10086pb) (SEQ ID NO: 118)

ggcgttgggagctttttgcaaaagcctaggcctccaaaaagcctcctcactacttctggaatagctcagaggcagaggc  
ggcctcggcctctgcataaataaaaaaatttagtcagccatggggcgagaaatgggcggaactgggcgaggttagggcg  
ggatgggcgaggttagggcgggactatggttgctgactaattgagatgcccacattgattattgactagttggaagg  
ctaattcactcccaagaagacaagatatccttgatctgtggatctaccacacacaaggctacttccctgattagcagaa  
ctacacaccagggccagggtcagatatccactgacctttggatggtgctacaagctagaccagttagccagataagg  
tagaagaggccaataaaggagagaacaccagcttgttacacctgtgagcctgcatgggatggatgaccggagagagaa  
gtgttagagtggaggtttgacagccgcttagcatttcatcactggcccgagagctgcatccggagtacttcaagaactg  
ctgatatcgagcttgctacaaggactttccgctggggactttccaggaggcggtggcctgggcgggactggggagtggc  
gagcctcagatcctgcataataagcagctgctttttgctgactgggtctctctggttagaccagatctgagcctggga  
gctctctggctaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgccttgagtgcttcaagtagtggtgcccgtc  
tgttgtgtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctctagcagtgccgcccgaaca  
gggacttgaaagcgaaagggaaccagaggagctctctcgacgcaggactcggcttgctgaagcgcacggcaagaggc  
gagggcgccgactgggtgagtcagccaaaaatttgactagcggaggctagaaggagagagatgggtgagagagcgtcag  
tattaagcgggggagaattagatcgcgatgggaaaaaattcggttaaggcagggggaaagaaaaataaaattaaac  
atatagtatgggcaagcaggagctagaacgattcgagttaatcctggcctgttagaaacatcagaaggctgtagacaa  
atactgggacagctacaaccatcccttcagacaggatcagaagaacttagatcattatataatacagtagcaaccctcta  
ttgtgtgcatcaaaggatagagataaaagacaccaaggaagctttagacaagatagaggaagagcaaaacaaagtaaga  
ccaccgcacagcaagcggccgctgactttcagacctggaggaggagatatgagggacaattggagaagtgaattataaa  
atataaagtagtaaaaattgaaccattaggagtagcaccaccaaggcaagagaagagtggtgagagagaaaaagag  
cagtgggaaataggagctttgttcttgggttcttgggagcagcaggaagcactatgggcgacgctcaatgacgctgacg  
gtacaggccagacaattattgtctggtatagtgacgcagcagaacaattttgctgagggctattgaggcgcaacagcatct  
gttgcaactcacagctcgggcatcaagcagctccaggcaagaactcctggctgtggaagatacctaaggatcaacagc  
tctgtgggatttgggttgctctggaaaaactcatttgcaccactgctgtgcttggaaatgctagtggtaataaatct  
ctggaacagatttggaaatcacacgacctggatggagtgggacagagaaaattaacaattacacagcttaatacactcctt  
aattgaagaatcgcaaaaccagcaagaaaagaatgaacaagaattattggaattagataaatgggcaagtttgtggaatt  
ggtttaacataacaaatttgctgtggtatataaaaattattcataatgatagtaggaggcttggtaggtttaagaatagtt  
ttgtctgactttctatagtgaaatagagtttaggcagggatattcaccattatcgtttcagaccacctcccaaccccgag  
gggacccgacagggcccgaaggaatagaagaagaaggtggagagagagacagagacagatccattcgattagtgaaaggat  
ctcgacggatctgcccgaattcacaatggcagttatcaccacaattttaaagaaaaagggggattggggggtacagt  
caggggaaagaatagtagacataatagcaacagacatacaaaactaaagaattacaaaaacaaattcaaaaattcaaaat  
tttcgggtttattacagggacagcagagatccactttggctgatacgcggtggagtcccggttacataacttacggtaaa  
tggcccgctggctgacggcccaacgacccccgcccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatgttccatagtaacgccaatag  
ggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagtatttacggtaaaactgcccacttggcagtagcatcaagtgtatcatatgcc  
agtagccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggccccgctggcattatgcccagtagcatgaccttatgggactttcc  
tacttggcagtagcatctacgtattagtcacgctattaccatgggtgatgcggttttggcagtagcatcaatgggctggat  
agcggtttgactcacgggatttccaagctcaccaccattgacgtcaatgggagtttggtttggcaccacaaatcaacgg  
gactttccaaaatgtcgtaaacactccgccccattgacgcaaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacggtgggaggtctatataag  
cagagcttgcctggagacgcatccacgctgttttgacctccatagaagacaccgcatcggtaccacaagtttgtaca  
aaaaagcaggctgccaccatgttctgtgtttctggtgctgctgccactggtgtccagtcagtgctgaaacttccaaccg  
aacacagctgccatccgctacaccaatagcttcaccgcgagtgactaccccgacaaggtgttccgacgacgctgctc  
tgcatagacaccaggatctgtttctgccccttcttcagcaactgacctggttccacgccaatccaggtcggcaccat  
ggcaccgaagcgttcgataatcccgtgctgcccctcaacgatggcgtgtactttgcccagcaccgagaagttcaatatcat  
ccgcggtggatcttcggcaccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtggtca  
tcaaagtgtgagagttccagttctgcaactacccttctctggcgtctactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaa  
agcaggttccgctgtacagcagcggcaacaactgcaccttcgagtagctgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaagg  
caagcagggcaacttcaagaacctgtccagattcgtgttcaagaacatcgacggctacttcaaaatctacagcaagcaca  
ccccaatcaacctcgtgctgctgtgccacagggattcagtgctctggaaaccctggtggatctgcccacggcatcaac  
attaccgcttttcagacactgctggccctgcaccgacgttacttgacaccaggcgatagcagcagtggtggacagctgg  
tgccgcttactacgttggatctgagccacgcacctttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcaccgacg  
cgtggattgtgctcagatccctgagcagacaaagtgcacctgaagtccttaccgctcgagaaggcaccatccaccag  
accagcaatttccgctgacgcccaccgagagcactcgtgcttccccaatatccaactctgtgccccttccgagaggt  
gttcaatgccacacgctttgctccgtgtacgctggaaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgcgtggccgactactcctgtc  
tgtacaatagcggcagcttcagcaccttcaagtgctacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttccaat  
gtgtacgcccagacgcttcgtgatccgaggagatgaagtgcgacagattgcccaggccagaccggcaccatcgccgacta

Figure 34A (CON'T)

caattacaagctgcccgacgacttcaccggctgctgctgatcgctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtccggcggca  
actacaactacctgtaccgctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagcctctcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccag  
gccggaagcaccatgcaacggcgtgaaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgagtcctacggatttcagcccacata  
tggcgtgggctaccagccatatcgagtgggtgctgagcttccgaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgtgtgcggcccca  
agaagagtaccaacctgggtcaagaacaaatgctgaaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaaccggcgtgctgaccgag  
agtaacaagaagttcctgccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgcccatacaaccgatgccgttcgcgatcccagac  
cttggagatcctggatattacccatgctccttcggcggcgtgtccgtgattacaccaggcaccataaccagcaaccagg  
tggcgttctgtaccagggcgtgaattgcacagaggtgccgtggccattcacgcgatcaattgacaccaacatggcgc  
gtgtactccaccggcagcaatgtgtttcaaacccgcgctggatgctgattggagccgagtagtgaacaatagctacga  
gtgcgatatcccactcggagccggaatctgctcctctatcagaccagaccaatagtcacagcagagcccgaagtgtgg  
ccagccagagcatcattgctataccatgagcctgggcgcccagagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatc  
cccaccaacttcaccatcagcgtgaccaccgagatcctgcccagtagtccatgaccaagaccagcgtggactgcacatgta  
catctgcggagatagcaccgagtcagcaacctgctgctgcagtacggaagtttctgacccagctgaatcgcgcctga  
caggcattgcggtggaacaggataagaacacccaagaggtgttcgcccagtgaaagcaaatctacaagccccaccaatc  
aaggatttcggcggcttcaatttcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacct  
gctgttcaacaagtgcactggccgacgcccggattcatcaagcagtagtggcgattgctggcgatattgcccgcagcgc  
atctgatttgcccccagaagtttaacggactgaccgtcctgccaccactgctgacagatgagatgatgccccagtagaca  
agtgcctgctggccggaaccattaccagcggatggacatttggagccgggtgcccgtctgcagattcccttcgctatgca  
gatggcctaccgcttcaatggcattggcgtgaccagaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatgcccaaccagttca  
acagcgcctacggcaagattcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgcccagcgtctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccag  
aacgctcaggccctgaacacccctggtaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcgcctcagtagcgtgctgaacgatcct  
gagccgctggataaggtggaagccgaggtgcagatcgatcgctgattaccggacgctgagtcctgagaccctatg  
tgacacagcagctgatccgagcccgcgagattcgagctagtgtctaatctggccgcatcaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctg  
ggacagagcaagcgcgtggacttttggcggcaaggataaccactgatgagcttcccacagagtgtccacacggcgtgg  
gtttctgcatgtgacctacgtgcccgtcaagagaagaatttcaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccc  
attttccacgcgagggcgtgttctgttagcaacggcactcattggttcgtcaccacgcgcaacttctacgagccccagatc  
atcaccaccgacaacaccttctgcagcggcaactgcgacgtcgtgatcggcattgtgaacaacaccggtgtacgatccact  
gcagcccagctggacagcttcaagaggaactggacaagtagtcttaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggag  
acattagcggaaatcaaccgacgctggtcaacatccagaaagagattgaccgcccctgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaac  
gagagctgatcgacctgcaagaactgggcaatacagagcagtagtcaatagtgccctggtacatctctctgggtcctcat  
tgccgactgattgcccactgctgagtggtcaccattatgctgctgctgcatgaccagtgtgctgcagctgctgaagggatgct  
gcagttgcccgaagctgctgcaagttcgacgaggatgatagcagcagcagtgctgaagggcgtcaagctgcactacacctga  
tagtaaacccagcttttctgtacaaagtgggtctcgagttcccgataatcaacctctggattacaaaatttgtgaaagatt  
gactggatattcttaactatgttctccttttacgctatgtggatacgcgtgctttaatgcctttgtatcatgctattgctt  
cccgtatggctttcattttctcctcctgtataaaatcctggttgctgtctctttatgaggagttgtggcccgttgtcagg  
caacgtggcgtgggtgtgactgtgtttgctgacgcaacccccactgggtggggcattgccaccacctgtcagctcctttc  
cgggactttcgctttccccctccctattgccacggcggaaactcatcgcccctgcttggcccgtgctggacaggggctc  
ggctgttgggactgacaattcogtgggtgttgcggggaagctgacgtcctttccgcccgtgctgcctgtgttgcacc  
tggattctgcgcgggacgtccttctgctacgtccttccggcctcaatccagcggacctccttcccgcggcctgctgcc  
ggctctgcggcctcttccgctcttcgcccctcagacgagtcggatctcctttgggcccctccccgcggtaacc  
tttaagaccaatgacttacaaggcagctgtagatcttagccactttttaaagaaaaggggggactggaagggctaattc  
actcccaacgaagacaaaatcgtcgagagatgctgcataaagcagctgctttttgcttactggtctctctggttag  
accagatctgagcctgggagctctctggctaaactagggaaaccactgcttaagcctcaataaagcttgccctgagtgctt  
caagtagtgtgtgccgctctgttgtgtgactctggtaactagagatccctcagacccttttagtcagtggtgaaaatctc  
tagcagttctagagggcccgtttaaaccgctgatcagcctcgactgtgccttctagttgccagccatctgttgtttgcc  
cctccccgctgcttccctgacccctggaaggtgccactcccactgtcctttcctaataaaaatgaggaattgcatcgcat  
tgtctgagtaggtgtcattctattctggggggtgggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaagacaatagcag  
gcatgctggggatgcggtggctctatggcttctaactggtggttttatggacagcaagcgaaccggaattgccagctgg  
ggcgcctctggtaaggttgggaagccctgcaaaagtaaaactggatggctttcttgcgccaaggatctgatggcgcagg  
gatcaagctctgatcaagagacaggatgaggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggcc  
gcttgggtggagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggtgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtc  
agcgcagggggcggcccgttcttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaagacgaggcagcgcggc  
tatcgtggctggccaacgacggcgttcccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaagggactggctgcta  
ttgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgcctgcccagaaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaat  
gcccggctgcatacgttgcctgacccgtaccctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgcagcagctactc  
ggatggaagccggcttctgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgcccagcccgaactgttcgcccag  
ctcaagggcagcagatgcccgacggcggaggatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgctgcttgcgcaatcatgggtgga  
tggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcgaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctg  
atattgctgaagagcttggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttctcgtgctttacggatcgcgctcccgatccgcagcgc  
atcgccttctatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgaattattaacgcttacaatttctgatgcccgtattttctccttac  
gcatctgtgcggtattttcacaccgcatcaggtggcacttttcggggaaatgtgcgcggaaccctatttgtttatttttc  
taaatacattcaaatatgtatccgctcatgagacaataaccctgataaatgcttcaataatagcagctgctaaaacttca  
tttttaattttaaaggatctaggtgaagatcctttttgataatctcatgacccaaaatcccttaacgtgagtttctgcttc

Figure 34A (CON'T)

actgagcgtcagacccccgtagaaaagatcaaaggatcttcttgagatccttttttctgcgcgtaatctgctgcttgcaa  
acaaaaaaaccaccgctaccagcgggtggtttgtttgccggatcaagagctaccaactctttttccgaaggtaactggctt  
cagcagagcgcagataccaaatactgttcttctagtgtagccgtagttaggccaccacttcaagaactctgtagcaccgc  
ctacatacctcgctctgctaatacctgttaccagtggctgctgcccagtgccgataagtctgtgtcttaccgggttgactca  
agacgatagttaccggataaggcgcagcggctcgggctgaacggggggttcgtgcacacagcccagcttggagcgaacgac  
ctacaccgaactgagatacctacagcgtgagctatgagaaagcgcacgcttcccgaaggggagaaaggcggacaggtatc  
cggtaagcggcaggggtcggaacaggagagcgcacgagggagcttccagggggaaacgctggtatctttatagtcctgtc  
gggtttcgccacctctgacttgagcgtcgatTTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGGAAAAAGCCAGCAA  
CGCGGCTTTTACGGTTCCTGGCCTTTTGTGGCCTTTTGTCCACATGTTCTTGCTGCTTCGCGATGTACGGGCCAGAT  
ATACGC

**Fig. 34B: Nucleotide sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 P.1 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 119)**

**S-B351 (3822pb)**

atgttcggtgttttctgggtgctgctgccactgggtgtccagtcagtgcggtgaacttcaccaaccgaaacagctgccatccgc  
ctacaccaatagcttccaccgaggagtgactaccccgacaagggtgtccgcagcagcgtgctgcatagcaccaggatc  
tgtttctgccccttctcagcaacgtgacctgggttccacgccatccacgtgtccggcaccaatggcaccgaagcgcttcgat  
aatcccggtgctgcccttcaacgatggcggtgactttgcccagcaccgagaagtccaatatcatccggcgctggatcttcgg  
caccacactggatagcaagaccagagcctgctgatcgtgaacaacgccaccaacgtggatcacaagtgtgagagttcc  
agttctgcaactacccttctcctgggcttactaccacaagaacaacaagagctggatggaaagcgagttccgcgtgtac  
agcagcgccaacaactgcaccttcgagtagctgtcccagccattcctgatggacctggaggcaagcagggcaacttcaa  
gaacctgtccgagttcgtgttcaagaacatcgacgggtacttcaaaatctacagcaagcacaccccaatcaacctcgtgc  
gcgatctgccacagggatcagtgctctggaacccctgggtggatctgccatcggcatcaacattaccgcgcttctcagaca  
ctgctggccctgcaccgcagttacttgacaccaggcgtatagcagcagtggtggatggacagctggtgcccgcgcttactact  
tggatatctgcagccacgcaccttctgctgaagtacaacgagaacggcaccatcaccgacgcccgtggattgtgctctcg  
atcccctgagcgcagacaaagtgcacccctgaagtccttaccgctcgagaagggcatctaccagaccagcaatttccgcgtg  
cagcccaccgagagcatcgtgcttccccaatatcaccaatctgtgccccttcggcgaggtgtcaatgccacacgctt  
tgctccgctgtacgcctggaatcgcaagcgcattagcaactgcgtggcgcgactactccgtgctgtacaatagcgcagct  
tcagcaccttcaagtgtacggcgtgtcaccaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcccaatgtgtacgccgacagcttcc  
gtgatccgcggagatgaagtgcgacagattgccccaggccagaccgacatcgccgactacaattacaagctgcccga  
cgacttaccgggctgctgctgctgcctggaacagcaacaacctggattccaaagtggcggaactacaactacctgtacc  
gctgttccgcaagagcaatctgaagcccttcgagcgcgacatcagcaccgaaatctaccaggccggaagcaccctatgc  
aacggcgtgaaaggcttcaactgctacttcccactgcagtcctacggatctcagcccacataatggcggtgggctaccagcc  
atatcgagtggtggtgctgagcttcaactgctgcatgctccagctaccgctgctgcccgaagagtagcaacctgg  
tcaagaacaaatgctgtaacttcaacttcaacggcctgaccggaacggcgctgctgaccgagagtaacaagaagttcctg  
ccattccagcagtttggccgcgacattgcccatacaaccgatgcccgttcgcatccccagacctggagatcctggat  
taccocatgctccttcggcgcgctgctccgctgattaccagccaccaataccagcaaccaggtggccgcttctgtaccagg  
gctgtaattgcacagaggtgcccgtggccattcacgcccgaattgacaccaacatggcgcgctgactccaccggcagc  
aatgtgtttcaaacccgcgctggatgctgattggagccgagtagctgaacaatagctacgagtgcatatccccatcgg  
agccggaatctgcccctcctatcagaccagaccaatagttccacgacgagcccgaagtgtggccagccagagcatcattg  
cctataccatgagcctggcgccgagaatagcgtggcctactccaacaacagcattgctatccccaccaacttcaccatc  
agcgtgaccaccgagatcctgcccagtgctccatgaccagaccagcgtggactgacccatgtacatctgcccggagatgac  
cgagtgacgcaacctgctgctgcagtagcgaagtcttctgacccagctgaatcgcccccagcagcattgcccgtggaac  
aggataagaacaccaagaggtgttcgcccagtgaaagcaaatctacaagacccccaccaatcaaggatttccggcggttc  
aatctcagccagattctgcccgatccaagcaagcccagcaagcgcagcttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaagtgac  
actggccgacgcccgattcatcaagcagtagggcattgctggcgatattgcccgcacgcatctgatttgcgcccaga  
agtttaacggactgacctcctgccaccactgctgacagatgagatgatcgcccagtagcacaagtgcctgctggccgga  
accattaccagcggatggacatttggagcgggtgcccctctgcagattcccttcgctatgcagatggcctaccgcttcaa  
tggcattggcggtgaccagaaatgtgctgtacgagaaccagaagctgatcgccaaccagttcaacagcgcacatcgggaaga  
ttcaggacagcctgagtagtaccgcccagcctctgggaaagctgcaggatgtggtcaaccagaacgctcagggccctgaac  
accctgggtaagcagctgagcagcaacttcggcgccatcagtagcgtgctgaacgatctcctgagccgctggataaggt  
ggaagccgaggtgagatcgatcgccctgattaccggacgctcgcagctccctgcagacctatgtgacacagcagctgatcc  
gagccgcccagattcagctagtgtctaatctggccgccatcaagatgagcgaatgtgtgctgggacagagcaagcgcgtg  
gacttttggggcaaggataaccacctgatgagcttcccacagagtgctccacacggcgtgggtgttctgcatgtgacct  
cgtgcccgcctcaagagaagaatttaccaccgctccagccatctgccacgacggaaaggccatttccacgcgagggcg  
tgttcgtagcaacggcactcattggttcgctacccagcgaacttctacgagcccagatcatcaccaccgacaacacc  
ttcgtcagcggcaactgcgacgctgctgatcggcattgtgaacaacaccgctgtacgatccactgcagcccagctggacag  
cttcaagaggaactggacaagtaacttcaagaaccacacaagccccgacgtggacctgggagacattagcgggaatcaacg  
ccagcgtggtcaacatccagaagagattgaccgcccgaacgaggtggccaagaatctgaacgagagcctgatcgacctg  
caagaactgggcaaatcagcagcagtagcattcaagtgccctgtacatctggctgggcttcatgcccggactgattgccat  
cgtgatggtcaccattatgctgtgctgcatgaccagttgctgcagctgctgaaggatgctgcagttgcccgaagctgct  
gcaagttcagcagaggatgatagcagcagcagtgctgaaggcgtcaagctgcactacacctga

**Fig. 34C: Amino-Acid sequence of Spike SARS-Cov2 P.1 gene (codon optimized) (SEQ ID NO: 120)**

**S-B351 (1273aa)**

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNFTNRTQLPSAYTNSFTRGVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWFHAIHVSGTNGTKRFD  
NPVLPFNDGVYFASTEKSNIIRGWIIFGTTLDSTQSLIVNNAATNVVIVKVEFQFCNYPFLGVYYHKNKNSWMESEFRVY  
SSANNCTFEYVVSQPFLMDLEGGKQGNFKNLSEFVFKNIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPQGFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQT  
LLALHRSYLTPGDSSSGWTAGAAAYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRV  
QPTE SIVRFPNITNLCPFGVEFNATRFASVYAWNKRKRSNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNDLCFTNVYADSF  
VIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGTIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRLFRKSNLKPFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPC  
NGVKGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTYGVGYQPYRVVVLSEFELLHAPATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFGLTGTGVLTESNKKFL  
PFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQTEILDITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQGVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGS  
NVFQTRAGCLIGA EYVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTN SPRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNNSIAIPTNFITI  
SVTTEILPVSMTKTSVDCTMYICGDSTEC SNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQEVFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGF  
NFSQILPDPSPKSRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDI AARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAG  
TITSGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIGVTQNVLYENQKLIANQFN SAIGKIQDSLSSTASALGKLQDVVNQNAQALN  
TLVKQLSSNFGAISSVLNDILSRDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAAIKMSECVLGQSKRV  
DFCGKGYHLMSPQSAPHGVVFLHVTVYVPAQEKNFTTAPAI CHDGAHF PREGVFVSNGTHWFVTQRNFYEPQIITTDNT  
FVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVDLGDISGINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDL  
QELGKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLCCMTSCCCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPV LKGVKHLHYT

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/EP2021/069890

## Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:
  - a.  forming part of the international application as filed:
    - in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
    - on paper or in the form of an image file.
  - b.  furnished together with the international application under PCT Rule 13ter.1(a) for the purposes of international search only in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.
  - c.  furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search only:
    - in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file (Rule 13ter.1(a)).
    - on paper or in the form of an image file (Rule 13ter.1(b) and Administrative Instructions, Section 713).
2.  In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that forming part of the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.
3. Additional comments:

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

International application No  
PCT/EP2021/069890

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**  
 INV. A61K39/12 A61P31/14 C07K14/005 C12N15/86  
 ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
 A61K A61P C12N C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
 EPO-Internal, WPI Data, BIOSIS, EMBASE

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X,P	Ku Min-Wen ET AL: "Intranasal vaccination with a lentiviral vector strongly protects against SARS-CoV-2 in mouse and golden hamster preclinical methods", bioRxiv, 3 September 2020 (2020-09-03), XP055852779, DOI: 10.1101/2020.07.21.214049 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.07.21.214049 [retrieved on 2021-10-19] the whole document figures 4, 5 line 525 - line 528 ----- -/--	1-64

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents :

<p>"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance</p> <p>"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date</p> <p>"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)</p> <p>"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means</p> <p>"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed</p>	<p>"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</p> <p>"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone</p> <p>"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art</p> <p>"&amp;" document member of the same patent family</p>
---	---

Date of the actual completion of the international search  26 October 2021	Date of mailing of the international search report  16/11/2021
--	--

Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  Irion, Andrea
--	---

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/EP2021/069890

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y,P	Amanat Fatima ET AL: "Introduction of two prolines and removal of the polybasic cleavage site leads to optimal efficacy of a recombinant spike based SARS-CoV-2 vaccine in the mouse model", bioRxiv, 17 September 2020 (2020-09-17), XP055822821, DOI: 10.1101/2020.09.16.300970 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2020.09.16.300970v1.full.pdf [retrieved on 2021-07-09] abstract line 72 - line 92	1-64
Y,P	----- YANG YONGPING ET AL: "Newcastle Disease Virus-Like Particles Displaying Prefusion-Stabilized SARS-CoV-2 Spikes Elicit Potent Neutralizing Responses", VACCINES, vol. 9, no. 2, 21 January 2021 (2021-01-21), page 73, XP055806654, DOI: 10.3390/vaccines9020073 abstract page 3, paragraph 3	1-64
Y,P	----- US 2020/407402 A1 (HE LINLING [US] ET AL) 31 December 2020 (2020-12-31) paragraph [0123] paragraph [0016] claims 1, 18-22 sequences 33, 38, 39	1-64
X,P	----- Ku Min-Wen ET AL: "Brain and Lung Cross-Protection against Ancestral or Emerging SARS-CoV-2 by Intranasal Lentiviral Vaccination in a New hACE2 Transgenic Murine Model",  12 April 2021 (2021-04-12), XP55853687, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://assets.researchsquare.com/file/s/rs-415309/v1_covered.pdf?c=1631862018 [retrieved on 2021-10-21] the whole document ----- -/--	1-64

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/EP2021/069890

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>CRAWFORD KATHARINE H. D. ET AL: "Protocol and Reagents for Pseudotyping Lentiviral Particles with SARS-CoV-2 Spike Protein for Neutralization Assays", VIRUSES, vol. 12, no. 5, 6 May 2020 (2020-05-06), page 513, XP055854276, CH ISSN: 1999-4915, DOI: 10.3390/v12050513 abstract page 3, paragraph 1</p>	27-34, 44-48, 50-52
Y	<p>-----</p> <p>KU MIN WEN ET AL: "A Single Dose of NILV-Based Vaccine Provides Rapid and Durable Protection against Zika Virus", MOLECULAR THERAPY, vol. 28, no. 8, 20 May 2020 (2020-05-20), pages 1772-1782, XP55854319, US ISSN: 1525-0016, DOI: 10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.05.016 abstract</p>	1-64
Y	<p>-----</p> <p>GALLINARO ALESSANDRA ET AL: "Integrase Defective Lentiviral Vector as a Vaccine Platform for Delivering Influenza Antigens", FRONTIERS IN IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 9, 5 February 2018 (2018-02-05), XP55854325, DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.00171 abstract</p>	1-64
Y	<p>-----</p> <p>Yahalom-Ronen Yfat ET AL: "A single dose of recombinant VSV-deltaG-spike vaccine provides protection against SARS-CoV-2 challenge", bioRxiv, 19 June 2020 (2020-06-19), XP055827074, DOI: 10.1101/2020.06.18.160655 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2020.06.18.160655v1.full.pdf [retrieved on 2021-07-22] abstract page 11, paragraph 2 - page 12, paragraph 2</p> <p>-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-/--</p>	1-26, 53-64

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/EP2021/069890

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	<p>WALLS ALEXANDRA C ET AL: "Structure, Function, and Antigenicity of the SARS-CoV-2 Spike Glycoprotein", CELL, ELSEVIER, AMSTERDAM NL, vol. 181, no. 2, 9 March 2020 (2020-03-09), page 281, XP086136222, ISSN: 0092-8674, DOI: 10.1016/J.CELL.2020.02.058 [retrieved on 2020-03-09] the whole document</p> <p>-----</p>	1-64
Y	<p>STERNBERG ARIANE ET AL: "Structural features of coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 spike protein: Targets for vaccination", LIFE SCIENCE, vol. 257, 6 July 2020 (2020-07-06), page 118056, XP55854328, GB ISSN: 0024-3205, DOI: 10.1016/j.lfs.2020.118056 the whole document</p> <p>-----</p>	1-64
Y	<p>YU JINGYOU ET AL: "DNA vaccine protection against SARS-CoV-2 in rhesus macaques", SCIENCE, vol. 369, no. 6505, 20 May 2020 (2020-05-20), pages 806-811, XP55854426, US ISSN: 0036-8075, DOI: 10.1126/science.abc6284 the whole document</p> <p>-----</p>	1-64
Y	<p>FATHI ANAHITA ET AL: "Recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus vector vaccines for WHO blueprint priority pathogens", HUMAN VACCINES &amp; IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS, vol. 15, no. 10, 3 October 2019 (2019-10-03), pages 2269-2285, XP055827075, US ISSN: 2164-5515, DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2019.1649532 page 2270, right-hand column, paragraph 3 page 2279, left-hand column, paragraph 4</p> <p>-----</p>	1,3,6-21
Y	<p>JUDITH M. FONTANA ET AL: "Mucosal Immunization with Integrase-Defective Lentiviral Vectors Protects against Influenza Virus Challenge in Mice", PLOS ONE, vol. 9, no. 5, 13 May 2014 (2014-05-13), page e97270, XP055193388, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0097270 abstract</p> <p>-----</p>	2,4,5, 22-26, 53-64

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/EP2021/069890

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2020407402	A1	31-12-2020	
		CN 112300253 A	02-02-2021
		CN 112538105 A	23-03-2021
		US 2020407402 A1	31-12-2020
		US 2021139543 A1	13-05-2021
-----			